



Education for Change Public Schools



education for change

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Achieve Academy

Renewal Charter Petition

Submitted to:

Oakland Unified

School District 

Formatted: Header

Style Definition: Heading 1: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Heading 2: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Heading 3: Font: (Default) Arial, 12 pt, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Heading 4: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline, , Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%), Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 0 pt, Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Heading 5: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, 12 pt, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Heading 6: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Title: Font: (Default) Times New Roman, , Widow/Orphan control

Style Definition: Subtitle: , Widow/Orphan control

Formatted: Left: 1", Right: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Centered, Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 16 pt

Formatted: Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Centered, Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

September 15, 2020

~~For a term~~ Board of Education

July 1, ~~2021~~2026

For the term July 1, 2027 - June 30, ~~2026~~2032

Submitted by:

Larissa Adam and Education for Change Public Schools

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION	6
12	
ELEMENT 1: OVERVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	27
Education for Change	
Mission and Vision	47
Students to be Served	49
What it Means to be an Educated Person in the 21st Century	53
How Learning Best Occurs	54
Educational Program	70
Transitional Kindergarten Program	72
English Language Arts	75
Mathematics	87
Science and History/Social Studies	97
Visual & Performing Arts	111
Physical Education/Health and Wellness	113
Social-Emotional Learning	115
Expanded Learning Opportunity Program	120
Full-Service Community School	122
Professional Development	127
Supporting All Students	130
Support for Students with Disabilities	145
Support for Students Who Are Academically Low-Achieving	148
Support for Students Who Are High-Achieving	150
Support for Students Who Are English Learners	151
ELEMENT 2: MEASURABLE PUPIL OUTCOMES	
and ELEMENT 3: STATE PRIORITY AREA GOALS AND ACTIONS	245
Increases in Student Academic Achievement, Overall and by Subgroup	171
Measurable Pupil Outcomes	172
Methods to Assess Pupil Progress Towards Meeting Outcomes	178
Local Control and Accountability Plan	184
School Accountability Report Card	184

Formatted: Right

Promotion and Retention Policies	185
District Visitation/Inspection	186
Response to Inquiries	187
Annual Academic Goals Aligned to State Priorities	188
ELEMENT 4: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	318
Operation by or as a Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation	204
Indemnification of District	204
Governing Board Operation	328
Required Notifications to the District	330
Charter School Records	206
Charter School Ombudsperson	206
EFC Governance Overview	207
Non-Profit Public Benefit Corporation	211
Education For Change Board of Directors	211
Superintendent	219
EFC Family Leadership Council	220
School Site Leadership	221
Parental Involvement in Governance	222
ELEMENT 5: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS	224
Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination	224
Teacher Credentialing Requirements	224
Reporting Educator Misconduct to the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing	224
Employment of Felons	225
Overview	225
Code of Professionalism	225
Employee Recruitment and Selection Process	226
Professional Development	237
Performance Evaluation	237
ELEMENT 6: HEALTH AND SAFETY	239
Site Safety Plan	239

<u>Pupil Safety</u>	239
<u>Overview</u>	241
<u>Health and Wellness</u>	242
<u>School Safety Plan</u>	247
<u>Additional Policies</u>	250
<u>Employee Training</u>	251
<u>ELEMENT 7: BALANCE OF RACIAL, SPED, and EL STUDENTS</u>	253
<u>Overview</u>	253
<u>Recruitment Strategies</u>	253
<u>Targeted Outreach to Achieve Balance</u>	254
<u>Systems and Supports to Retain Target Student Groups</u>	256
<u>ELEMENT 8: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES</u>	259
<u>Documentation of Admissions and Enrollment Processes</u>	259
<u>Overview</u>	260
<u>Recruitment and Application Process</u>	261
<u>Admission Process</u>	262
<u>Enrollment Process</u>	265
<u>ELEMENT 9: FINANCIAL AUDITS</u>	267
<u>Fiscal Audit</u>	267
<u>ELEMENT 10: SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION POLICY AND PROCEDURES</u>	269
<u>Student Due Process Protections</u>	269
<u>Required Notifications</u>	271
<u>Compliance with OCS Student Discipline Guidelines</u>	271
<u>Code of Conduct</u>	271
<u>Suspension, Expulsion, and Involuntary Removal</u>	271
<u>ELEMENT 11: RETIREMENT SYSTEMS</u>	294
<u>ELEMENT 12: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES</u>	295
<u>ELEMENT 13: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS</u>	296
<u>ELEMENT 14: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS</u>	297
<u>Procedures for Complaints against Charter School</u>	297
<u>Complaints by Students and Employees</u>	298

<u>Disputes between the District and the Charter School</u>	298
<u>Internal Disputes</u>	300
<u>ELEMENT 15: CLOSURE PROCEDURES</u>	466
<u>ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS</u>	310
<u>Facilities</u>	310
<u>Hold Harmless/Indemnification Provision</u>	311
<u>Fiscal Matters</u>	312
<u>Data and Information Reporting</u>	314
<u>Interpreting the Charter</u>	314
<u>Revoking the Charter</u>	315
<u>Finance and Operations</u>	484
<u>Budget And Financial Plan</u>	316
<u>Administrative Services</u>	316
<u>Achieve Academy Facilities</u>	319

Affirmations, Declarations, and Assurances

Affirmation of Conditions Described in Education Code Section 47605(e)

ACHIEVE ACADEMY (also referred to herein as "Charter School"):

1. Shall be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations. (California Education Code ("Ed. Code") § 47605(e)(1))
2. Shall not charge tuition (including fees or other mandatory payments for attendance at Charter School or for participation in programs that are required for students except as authorized by those Education Code provisions that explicitly apply to charter schools). (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(1))
3. Shall not discriminate on the basis of the characteristics included in Education Code section 220, including but not limited to disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, immigration status. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(1))
4. Except for legally permissible admission preferences [as provided in Education Code section 47605(e)(2)], admission to Charter School shall not be determined according to the place of residence of the pupil, or of the pupil's parent or legal guardian, within this state, except that an existing public school converting partially or entirely to a charter school shall adopt and maintain a policy giving admission preference to pupils who reside within the former attendance area of that public school. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(1))
5. Shall admit all pupils who wish to attend Charter School. However, if the number of pupils who wish to attend Charter School exceeds its capacity, attendance, except for existing pupils of the charter school, shall be determined by a public random drawing. Preference shall be extended to pupils currently attending the charter school and pupils who reside in the Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD" or "District") except as provided for in Education Code section 47614.5. Priority order for any preference shall be determined in the charter petition in accordance with all of the following: (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(2)(A)-(B))
 - a. Each type of preference shall be approved by OUSD at a public hearing. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(2)(B)(i))
 - b. Preferences shall be consistent with federal law, the California Constitution, and Education Code section 200. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(2)(B)(ii))

- c. Preferences shall not result in limiting enrollment access for pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii))
 - d. Preferences shall not require mandatory parental volunteer hours as a criterion for admission or continued enrollment. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(2)(B)(iv))
6. If a pupil is expelled or leaves Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, Charter School shall notify the superintendent of the school district of the pupil's last known address within 30 days, and shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the pupil, including report cards or a transcript of grades, and health information. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(3))
 7. Shall not discourage a pupil from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the charter school for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii). (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(4)(A))
 8. Shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to Charter School before enrollment. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(4)(B))
 9. Shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the charter school to disenroll from the charter school or transfer to another school for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii). (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(4)(C))
 10. Shall post the California Department of Education's Charter School Complaint Notice on Charter School's website and Charter School shall provide a parent or guardian, or a pupil if the pupil is 18 years old, a copy of this notice at all of the following times: When a parent, guardian, or pupil inquires about enrollment; before conducting an enrollment lottery; and before disenrollment of a pupil. (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(4)(D))

Declaration Required by Education Code Sections 47611.5(b) and 47605(c)(6)

Education for Change Public Schools is and shall be deemed the exclusive public employer of the employees of Charter School for purposes of Chapter 10.7 (commencing with Section 3540) of Division 4 of Title 1 of the Government Code, and shall meet the requirements of Government Code

sections 3540-3549.3 related to collective bargaining in public education employment (Ed. Code § 47611.5)

Other Assurances

Charter School:

1. Shall meet all statewide standards and conduct the pupil assessments required pursuant to Education Code sections 60605 and 60851 and any other statewide standards authorized in statute or pupil assessments applicable to pupils in noncharter public schools. (Ed. Code § 47605(d)(1))
2. Shall operate in compliance with generally accepted government accounting principles. (Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(I))
3. Shall at all times maintain all necessary and appropriate insurance coverage.
4. Shall be subject to conflict of interest and other laws pertaining to public officials, including Government Code section 1090 et seq. and the Political Reform Act. (Ed. Code § 47604.1(b)(3) and (4))
5. Shall require its teachers to hold a certificate, permit, or other document issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) equivalent to that which a teacher in other public schools would be required to hold. (Ed. Code § 47605(I))
6. Shall not hire any person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, and, if the school contracts with an entity for specified services, verify that any employee of that entity who will have contact with students has had a criminal background check. (Ed. Code §§ 44830.1, 45122.1, and 45125.1)
7. Shall not discriminate against any employee or candidate for employment on the basis of the fact or perception of a person's race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, military and veteran status or any other protected classification, in accordance with applicable law, and shall meet all requirements for employment set forth in applicable provisions of law, including, but not limited to credentials, as necessary. (Government Code § 12940; Title 5 CCR §11967.5.1(f)(5))

8. Shall adhere to all applicable provisions of federal law relating to students with disabilities, including the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974; and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and serve students with disabilities in the same manner as such students are served in other public schools. (Ed. Code §§ 47646, 56145)
9. Shall adhere to all applicable provisions of federal law relating to students who are English language learners, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; the Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974.
10. Shall follow the provisions of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act of 1987 (42 U.S.C. ch. 119 § 11431 et seq.) and Education Code sections 48850-48859 to ensure that homeless students and foster youth have access to the same free, appropriate public education, including public preschools, as provided to other children and youths.
11. Shall provide reasonable accommodations on campus to a lactating student to express breast milk, breastfeed an infant child, or address other needs related to breastfeeding. (Ed. Code § 222)
12. Shall provide students the right to exercise freedom of speech and of the press including, but not limited to, the use of bulletin boards; the distribution of printed materials or petitions; the wearing of buttons, badges, and other insignia; and the right of expression in official publications. (Ed. Code §§ 48907 and 48950)
13. Shall comply with all other applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations that pertain to the applicant or operation of the charter school, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - a. The California Code of Regulations
 - b. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. § 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99)
 - c. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1681 et seq.)
 - d. Displaying all required postings at school site and online
 - e. Following the minimum and maximum age requirements for enrollment
 - f. Providing the minimum number of instructional minutes

NOTE: Throughout this Charter there is specific "District Required Language" (DRL), including but not limited to the above Affirmations, Declarations, and Assurances section. All DRL should be highlighted in gray. To the extent that any inconsistency may exist between any provision contained within the body of the Charter and the DRL, the provisions of the DRL shall control.

Achieve Academy – Executive Summary

I. Introduction

Achieve Academy ("Achieve") respectfully submits this petition for a five-year charter renewal for the 2027–2032 term, authorized by the Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD" or the "District"). Achieve is a grades transitional kindergarten ("TK")–5 elementary school in Oakland's Fruitvale neighborhood, operated by Education for Change Public Schools ("EFC"), a network of six public schools serving Oakland's highest-need communities. Achieve's instructional model is built on three integrated levers: high-quality, standards-aligned curriculum; a multi-tiered system of supports ("MTSS") driven by data-informed practice; and sustained teacher development, designed to produce consistent academic growth for every student.

Achieve serves over 560 students, 77.5% of whom are English Learners ("EL"), among the highest concentrations of any comparable Oakland elementary school. The student body is 92.0% Hispanic/Latino, 94.8% socioeconomically disadvantaged ("SED"), and 7.8% students with disabilities ("SWD"). A significant share of students in grades 3–5 are newcomers, many of whom arrived without consistent prior schooling. Achieve is not merely located in a high-need community; it is built to serve that community, with an instructional system designed from the ground up to accelerate learning for the students furthest from opportunity.

Achieve's students are demonstrating that this model works. The Charter School is classified as middle-performing under Education Code Section 47607.2(b), and its 2025 California School Dashboard ("Dashboard") results show clear strengths across multiple indicators: an English Learner Progress Indicator ("ELPI") of 60.6% at Blue level: the only comparison school to reach Blue; a chronic absenteeism rate of 8.1% at Green: an 83% reduction from its pandemic peak, now below pre-pandemic levels; mathematics performance at –40.8 distance from standard ("DFS"), surpassing the statewide average and closest to standard among all eight peer schools; math growth at "Accelerated" level for every reported subgroup; and a suspension rate of 0.2% at Blue, with every subgroup at Blue. These results, combined with verified statewide assessment data demonstrating consistent academic performance across multiple years, student groups, and subjects, establish a clear case for renewal under the standards set forth in Education Code Sections 47607 and 47607.2.

Peer Comparison Framework

Throughout this report, Achieve's performance is compared with that of other Oakland K-5 schools located within the Fremont High School feeder pattern or within Achieve Academy's attendance zone. This comparison group reflects the same methodology used by the Oakland Unified School District in charter renewal staff reports, allowing Achieve's results to be evaluated alongside those of schools serving similar communities and student populations.

II. Overview of Achieve Academy

History and Community Context

The school site at which Achieve Academy operates has served children in Oakland's Hawthorne/Fruitvale neighborhood continuously since 1939: nearly nine decades of service to one of the city's most established and densely populated communities. The Fruitvale neighborhood has the highest child population in Oakland, and the families who live there are overwhelmingly working-class, immigrant, and Spanish-speaking. Achieve exists because these families deserve a school designed specifically around their needs.

Achieve operates within the Education for Change network, which manages six public schools across Oakland. EFC's founding mission is to "challenge the predictable patterns of performance and access to opportunity" by transforming neighborhood schools into high-performing organizations for the children who depend on them most. Achieve embodies this mission: it is a neighborhood school with the instructional infrastructure and support systems of a high-performing network.

Achieve's enrollment has stabilized at 537 students over the past two years, following a gradual decline from 719 students in 2016-17: a pattern consistent with demographic shifts across Oakland elementary schools serving similar populations. The Charter School's community partnerships, including an on-site health clinic operated by La Clinica de la Raza, a family resource center through the East Bay Agency for Children, food distribution through Alameda Food Pantry, and collaboration with non-profits like East Bay Sanctuary/Voces Maya, reflect a school that is embedded in the fabric of its community.

The majority of Achieve students do not arrive “kindergarten-ready.” The Charter School is designed to accelerate from day one.

Vision and Mission

Achieve Vision:

The Achieve community supports all students in becoming lifelong learners and critical thinkers, prepared to reach their fullest potential. Achieve students are empowered partners in their education, advocates for their community, and confident in their sense of self and their own agency.

Achieve Mission:

The Achieve community fosters a rigorous learning environment that recognizes the brilliance of every student by creating intentional opportunities for growth, developing the whole child, cultivating socio-emotional wellness, and valuing the identities of all community members.

Instructional Model: Three Integrated Levers

Achieve’s academic program is organized around three mutually reinforcing levers that produce instructional coherence from kindergarten through fifth grade.

Lever 1: High-Quality, Standards-Aligned Core Curriculum.

Every student receives daily instruction in grade-level content through rigorously vetted curricula. In English Language Arts (“ELA”), Achieve uses Fishtank Learning (K-2, third year of implementation; 3-5, second year of implementation), emphasizing academic discourse, writing stamina, and scaffolded access for English Learners. Foundational literacy is taught through University of Florida Literacy Institute (“UFLI”) and Systematic Instruction in Phonological Awareness, Phonics, and Sight Words (“SIPPS”). In mathematics, Eureka Math (K-5) provides a consistent set of structures and routines. Social-emotional learning is integrated daily through Second Step, Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support (“PBIS”), and morning meetings.

Lever 2: Multi-Tiered System of Supports and Data-Informed Practice.

Achieve’s MTSS framework ensures that every student receives the right level of support at the right time. A structured referral process that includes MiniCOST at the grade level, MegaCOST schoolwide, and escalation to Student Study Teams (“SST”), 504 plans, or special education evaluation, identifies students who need more than Tier 1 core instruction. Tier 2 small-group interventions are the operational center of this system: targeted reading groups using UFLI and

SIPPS, math intervention aligned to Eureka Math units, and newcomer language support. i-Ready diagnostic assessments in reading (grades 3–5) and math (K–5), along with the Amira reading screener (K–2), drive these placement decisions through triennial benchmarking and ongoing progress monitoring. Data is not collected for compliance; it determines which students move into intervention, when they exit, and what adjustments teachers make to core instruction in response. The Charter School’s special education program follows an inclusion-first model; four education specialists serve students by grade band, with a small Special Day Class (“SDC”) for students with the most significant needs. In 2024–25, 44 students with Individualized Education Programs (“IEP”) were served, and as detailed in Section III, these students show among the strongest growth on verified statewide assessments.

Lever 3: Teacher Development.

Achieve invests systematically in the adults who deliver instruction. Observation and coaching cycles provide teachers with regular, actionable feedback tied to classroom practice. Intellectual preparation, structured sessions in which teachers study upcoming lessons, anticipate student misconceptions, and rehearse key moves before delivery, ensures that every lesson is well-planned for effective implementation. Student work analysis protocols provide grade-level teams with a shared process for examining what students actually produce, identifying patterns, and making targeted instructional adjustments. These teacher-level practices are reinforced by schoolwide professional development (“PD”) focused on the systems that matter most: curriculum implementation, MTSS processes, and PBIS. The result is a development model in which individual coaching, collaborative planning, and whole-school learning are aligned around the same instructional priorities.

III. Key Achievements and Evidence of Progress

Achieve students are producing results that tell a clear story: at a school designed to serve one of Oakland’s highest-need populations, measurable academic gains are accelerating, a strong school culture is holding, and verified data across multiple indicators demonstrate sustained student progress.

Chronic Absenteeism: An 83% Reduction

Achieve families have driven the single most dramatic improvement story in the Charter School’s data: chronic absenteeism. In 2021-22, at the height of the pandemic’s impact, 47.0% of students were chronically absent. By 2024-25, that rate had fallen to 8.1%, a Green-level indicator and an 83% reduction from the peak. This rate is now below Achieve’s pre-pandemic level of 9.6% in 2018-19.

Every subgroup reduced its chronic absenteeism rates every year. English Learners reached 6.4%: the lowest chronic absenteeism rate of any student group at Achieve. African American students saw the most dramatic improvement, falling from 66.7% to 14.3% over three years. At 8.1%, Achieve’s rate is less than half the statewide average of 17.1%. Among all eight comparison schools, Achieve is the only school in the Green performance indicator; the next closest is 24.0%.

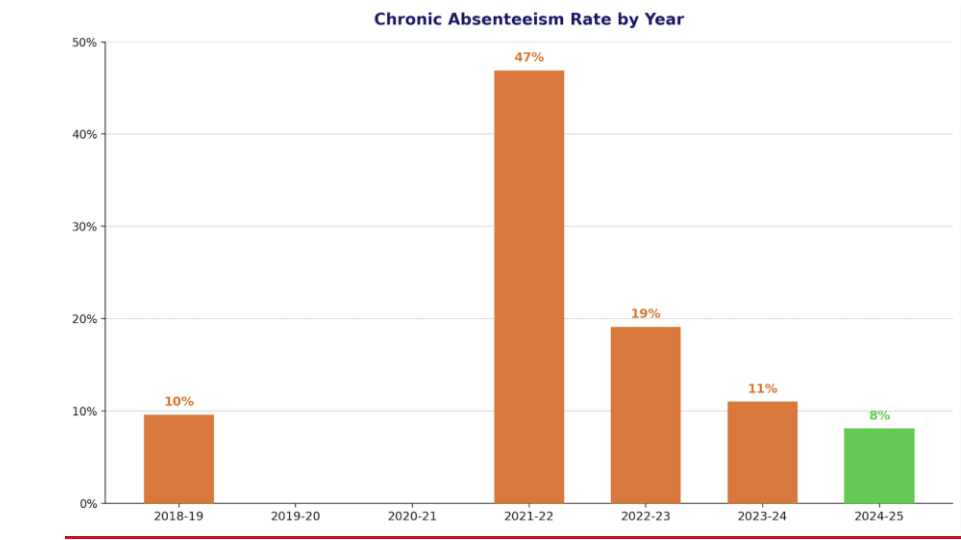


Figure 1.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Table of Contents 2

Element 1- Chronic Absenteeism Rate by Year: Achieve Academy (2018-19 to 2024-25) achieved an 83% reduction in chronic absenteeism from its pandemic peak and is now below pre-pandemic levels. The 2024-25 rate of 8.1% (Green) is the lowest among all eight comparison schools.

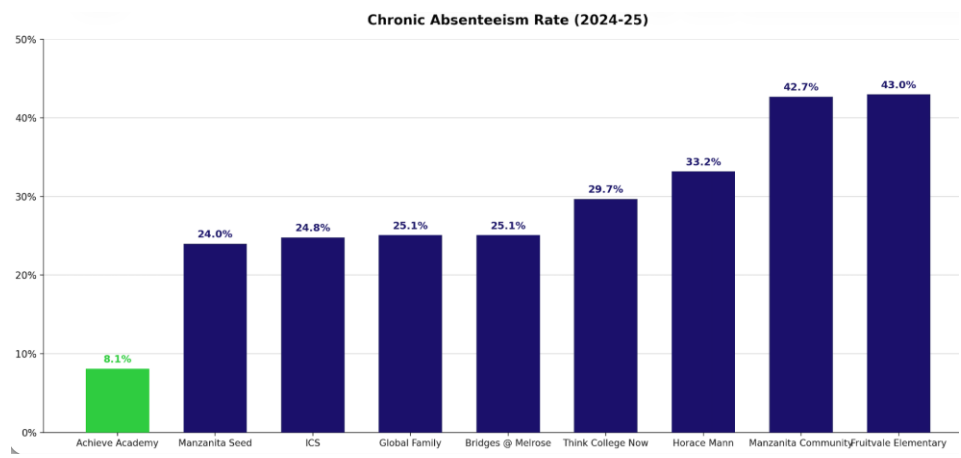


Figure 2. Chronic Absenteeism Rate (2024-25): Achieve Academy vs. Fremont Feeder Pattern Schools. At 8.1%, Achieve is the only school at the Green level and is 3x lower than its closest peer.

English Learner Progress: Blue Level with ~78% EL Population

With 77.5% of its students classified as English Learners, among the highest of any comparable Oakland K-5 school, Achieve’s performance on the English Learner Progress Indicator is exceptional. The ELPI reached 60.6% in 2024-25, earning Blue status, the highest level on the Dashboard, up from 47% in 2018-19.

Achieve’s ELPI of 60.6% exceeds both the statewide average of 46.4% and the Oakland Unified School District average of 40.3% by wide margins, despite serving a student

body that is more than 77% English Learners. No other comparison school has reached Blue on this indicator. Reclassified English Learners ("RFEP") students perform above standard on the 2024-25 Dashboard: +19.0 points in math and +38.6 in ELA.

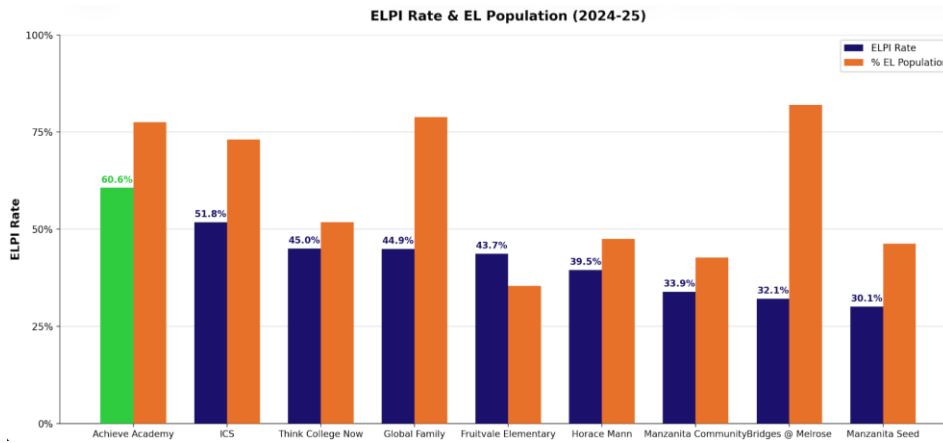


Figure 3. English Learner Progress Indicator (2024-25): Achieve Academy vs. Fremont Feeder Pattern Schools. Achieve is the only school at the Blue level (60.6%), exceeding the statewide average (45.7%) by 14.9 points.

Mathematics: Best Among All Peers

Achieve students' mathematics performance is the strongest among comparison schools and has been remarkably stable over six years. The 2024-25 Math DFS of -40.8 points is closest to standard among all eight peers: outperforming the next closest school by more than 16 points. Notably, Achieve's Math DFS surpasses the statewide average of -42.4, meaning Achieve students perform closer to math proficiency than the average California student, despite a student body that is 77.5% English Learner and 94.8% socioeconomically disadvantaged.

Math growth in 2024-25 is "Accelerated" across all reported subgroups, with 73-74% of students demonstrating improvement. Students with Disabilities gained 26.4 points in

math over two years. African American students gained 28.9 points, reaching -17.0, which is closer to standard than any other subgroup (N=12-15).

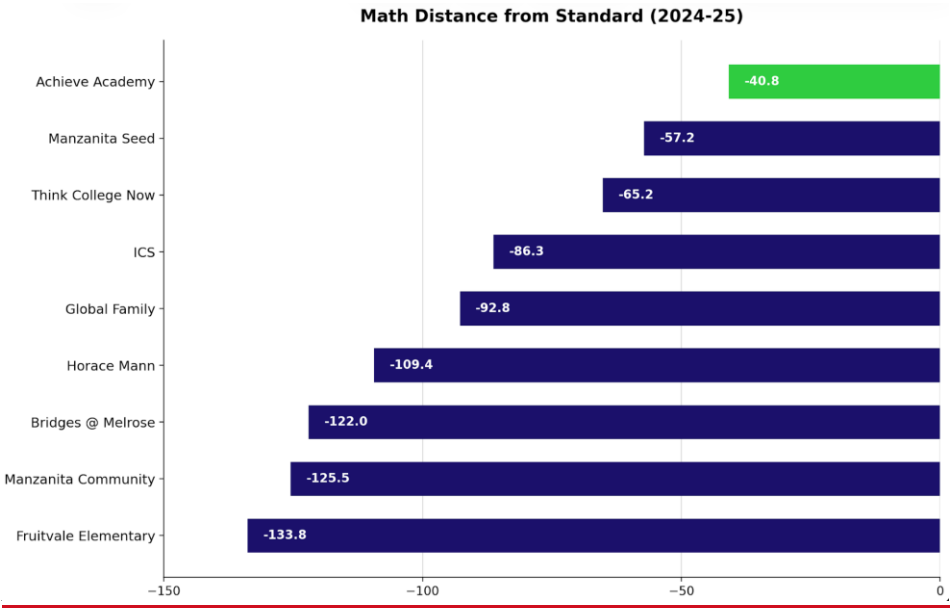


Figure 4. *Achieve Academy vs. Fremont Feeder Pattern Oakland K-5 Schools.* Achieve's Math DFS of -40.8 is closest to standard among all peers. Achieve's Math DFS also surpasses the statewide average of -42.4, meaning Achieve students perform closer to math proficiency than the average California student. Math growth is rated Accelerated across all reported subgroups.

Students with Disabilities: Gains Across Every Indicator

Students with disabilities at Achieve are making measurable gains across all academic indicators. From 2023-24 to 2024-25, they gained 13.6 points in ELA DFS and 12.7 points in Math DFS.

School Culture: Suspension at Functional Zero

Students experience a school culture in which the suspension rate has remained between 0% and 1.2% across all reported years, reaching 0.2% at Blue level in 2024-25. Every subgroup is at Blue. Among the eight comparison schools, Achieve's 0.2% suspension rate is near-zero, alongside three peers at 0%. All comparison schools maintain suspension rates below 6%.

IV. Accountability Framework

AB 1505 and the Middle-Performing Standard

California’s charter renewal framework, established by Assembly Bill 1505 and codified in Education Code Sections 47607 and 47607.2, classifies charter schools into three performance tiers. Achieve Academy is classified as middle-performing and is evaluated under the default approval standard set forth in Education Code Section 47607.2(b). Under this standard, a chartering authority shall consider the Charter School’s performance on state and local indicators, with greater weight given to performance on academic indicators.

Table 1. Charter Renewal Criteria: Achieve Academy Evidence Summary (Education Code Sections 47607, 47607.2)

Criterion	Requirement	Achieve Evidence	Met
Performance Tier	Dashboard-based tier placement	Middle-performing: default approval standard	✓
Academic Performance	Greater weight to academic indicators	ELA DFS -66.5 (#2 of 9); Math DFS -40.8 (#1 of 9); Math Growth Accelerated	✓
English Learner Progress	Demonstrated EL progress	ELPI 60.6% Blue; 77.5% EL population; RFEP Math +19.0, ELA +38.6 above standard	✓

<u>Schoolwide Performance</u>	<u>Positive trends on state indicators</u>	<u>3 of 7 indicators Blue/Green; Math stable; ELA recovering; Growth Moderate/Accelerated</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>Subgroup Performance</u>	<u>Outcomes for underserved students</u>	<u>SWD gains across every indicator; EL at/above schoolwide; AA Math +28.9 pts</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>Chronic Absenteeism</u>	<u>Improvement trend</u>	<u>47.0% → 8.1% (83% reduction); Green; below pre-pandemic</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>Suspension Rate</u>	<u>Low/improving</u>	<u>0.2% Blue; all subgroups Blue; 0–1.2% across all years</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>Community Interest</u>	<u>Evidence of demand</u>	<u>Site served Fruitvale since 1939; on-site health clinics; enrollment stabilized</u>	<u>✓</u>
<u>Fiscal Condition</u>	<u>Fiscal soundness</u>	<u>Balanced budget; \$5.8M allocated to high-needs students</u>	<u>✓</u>

V. Dashboard Performance and Peer Comparison

Table 2. Achieve Academy Dashboard Performance Across Charter Terms (2018–19 to 2024–25). Achieve improved or maintained on 5 of 7 indicators, with 3 reaching Blue or Green in 2024–25.

<u>Indicator</u>	<u>2018–19</u>	<u>2022–23</u>	<u>2023–24</u>	<u>2024–25</u>	<u>Trajectory</u>
<u>ELA DFS</u>	<u>-59.3</u> <u>(Yellow)</u>	<u>-51.5</u> <u>(Yellow)</u>	<u>-68.0</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>-66.5</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>Post-COVID dip; recovering</u>
<u>Math DFS</u>	<u>-43.5</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>-43.1</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>-40.1</u> <u>(Yellow)</u>	<u>-40.8</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>Stable across 6 years (3 pt range)</u>
<u>ELPI</u>	<u>47%</u> <u>(Medium)</u>	<u>51.1%</u> <u>(Orange)</u>	<u>33.4%</u> <u>(Red)</u>	<u>60.6%</u> <u>(Blue)</u>	<u>Dipped 2023–24; surged to Blue</u>

<u>Chronic Abs</u>	<u>9.6%</u> (Orange)	<u>19.1%</u> (Yellow)	<u>11.1%</u> (Yellow)	<u>8.1%</u> (Green)	<u>Below pre-pandemic</u>
<u>Suspension</u>	<u>1.2%</u> (Green)	<u>0.3%</u> (Green)	<u>0.3%</u> (Blue)	<u>0.2%</u> (Blue)	<u>Near-zero throughout</u>

Peer Comparison: Fremont HS Feeder Pattern & Attendance Zone Schools

Comparison schools are Oakland K-5 schools within the Fremont High School feeder pattern or Achieve Academy's attendance zone, consistent with the methodology used by OUSD in charter renewal staff reports.

Table 3. 2024-25 Dashboard Performance: Achieve Academy vs. Fremont Feeder Pattern Schools. Achieve leads the comparison set on three of four Dashboard indicators—Math DFS, ELPI, and Chronic Absenteeism—and ranks second in ELA DFS.

<u>School</u>	<u>%EL</u>	<u>ELA DFS</u>	<u>Math DFS</u>	<u>ELPI</u>	<u>ChronAbs</u>
<u>Achieve Academy</u>	<u>78%</u>	<u>-66.5</u>	<u>-40.8</u>	<u>60.6%</u>	<u>8.1%</u>
<u>RANK</u>	<u>#3</u>	<u>#2</u>	<u>#1</u>	<u>#1</u>	<u>#1</u>
<u>Global Family</u>	<u>79%</u>	<u>-96.2</u>	<u>-92.8</u>	<u>44.9%</u>	<u>25.1%</u>
<u>Bridges @ Melrose</u>	<u>82%</u>	<u>-113.2</u>	<u>-122.0</u>	<u>32.1%</u>	<u>25.1%</u>
<u>ICS</u>	<u>73%</u>	<u>-85.8</u>	<u>-86.3</u>	<u>51.8%</u>	<u>24.8%</u>
<u>Horace Mann</u>	<u>48%</u>	<u>-109.9</u>	<u>-109.4</u>	<u>39.5%</u>	<u>33.2%</u>
<u>Think College Now</u>	<u>52%</u>	<u>-69.8</u>	<u>-65.2</u>	<u>45.0%</u>	<u>29.7%</u>
<u>Manzanita Seed</u>	<u>46%</u>	<u>-49.1</u>	<u>-57.2</u>	<u>30.1%</u>	<u>24.0%</u>

<u>Manzanita Community</u>	<u>43%</u>	<u>-117.2</u>	<u>-125.5</u>	<u>33.9%</u>	<u>42.7%</u>
<u>Fruitvale Elementary</u>	<u>35%</u>	<u>-113.2</u>	<u>-133.8</u>	<u>43.7%</u>	<u>43.0%</u>

ELA Performance: Focus Area Moving Forward

Achieve's ELA performance is a focus for the next charter term. The ELA DFS improved 8 points from 2018-19 to 2022-23, then dropped 17 points in 2023-24 before beginning to recover in 2024-25 (+1.5 points). Three points of context are important: (1) Achieve's ELA DFS of -66.5 ranks second among eight comparison schools, behind only Manzanita Seed (-49.1); (2) subgroup trends show the model working (SWD +13.6, EL +4.4); and (3) ELA Growth is Moderate, with 75.9% of students improving

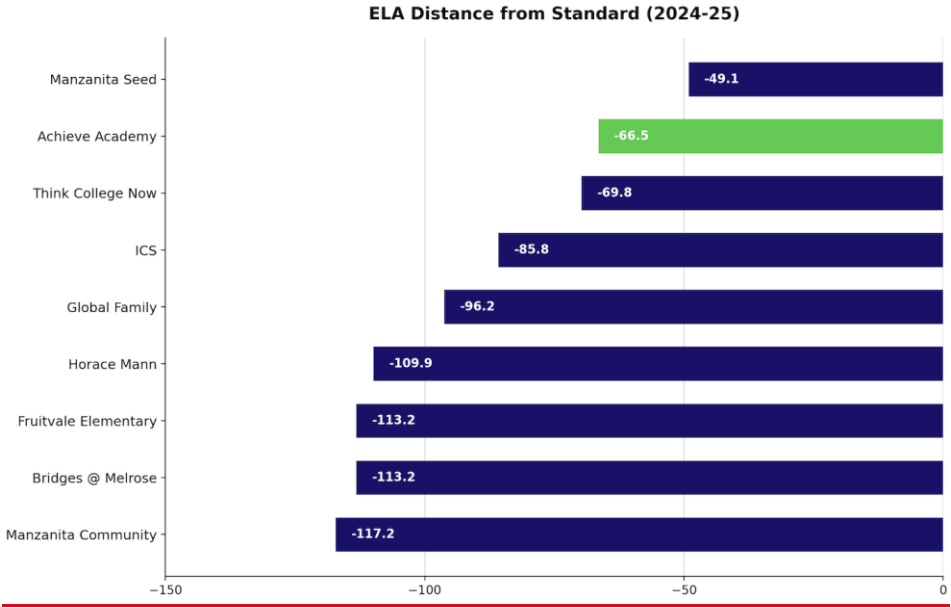


Figure 5. ELA Distance from Standard (2024-25): Achieve Academy vs. Feeder Pattern Schools. Achieve's ELA DFS of -66.5 ranks second among all comparison

schools, behind only Manzanita Seed (-49.1), while serving among the highest English Learner concentrations (77.5%) in the set.

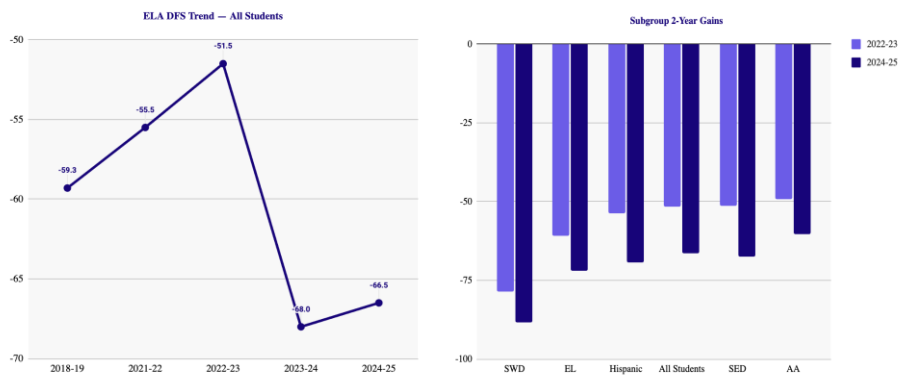


Figure 6. ELA Distance from Standard: All Students Trend and Subgroup 2-Year Gains. While all students' ELA scores dipped post-pandemic, Students with Disabilities gained 13.6 points, and English Learners gained 4.4 points.

VI. Priorities for the Next Charter Term (2027–2032)

Achieve enters its next charter term with a strong foundation. The following five priorities represent the Charter School's strategic focus for 2027–2032, each grounded in evidence from the current term.

Priority 1: Accelerate ELA Proficiency

Context: ELA DFS of -66.5 ranks second among all comparison schools but remains below the target. The 17-point dip in 2023-24 has only partially recovered.

Strategy: Deepen Fishtank Learning implementation with focus on writing across content areas and expanded designated English Language Development ("ELD") supports. Use i-Ready data to target intervention. Strengthen the 3rd-to-4th-grade transition.

Evidence: Pre-pandemic ELA gains of 8 points demonstrate model capacity. SWD gains of 13.6 points and EL gains of 4.4 points show the approach works for the highest-need students.

Priority 2: Refine English Learner Supports

Context: Achieve serves a student population that is 77.5% English Learners and has reached Blue on the ELPI. Designated and integrated ELD are currently in place, but the Charter School seeks to further strengthen the consistency, structure, and monitoring of these supports.

Strategy: Refine and systematize designated ELD instruction across grade levels, strengthen coordination between designated and integrated ELD, expand structured newcomer supports in grades 3–5, and implement clearer systems for English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (“ELPAC”) preparation, progress monitoring, and reclassification tracking.

Evidence: The ELPI increased from 33.4% to 60.6% demonstrates strong progress in English language development and providing a strong foundation on which to further strengthen the Charter School’s ELD program.

Priority 3: Strengthen Intervention Consistency (Grades 3-5)

Context: K-2 has structured intervention time; Grades 3-5 face scheduling constraints.

Strategy: Redesign the master schedule to guarantee daily intervention in all grades. Align intervention scope to grade-level content.

Evidence: Third grade consistently shows the strongest FastBridge results (81-94%); the dip in 4th/5th grade suggests an intervention gap rather than an instructional quality gap.

Priority 4: Sustain Chronic Absenteeism Gains

Context: 8.1% chronic absenteeism is excellent but requires sustained effort to maintain.

Strategy: Further expand multilingual family outreach. Continue to strengthen parent leadership and partnership structures. Leverage Fruitvale community assets, including La Clinica and Voces Maya.

Evidence: The 83% reduction, achieved during a period when many schools saw sustained increases, demonstrates the effectiveness of family engagement systems.

Priority 5: Maintain Math Strength While Closing Gaps

Context: Math DFS best among all peers with Accelerated growth. **Strategy:** Continue Eureka Math with fidelity. Target 4th- and 5th-grade gaps using i-Ready math data. Strengthen Tier 2 math intervention alignment.

Evidence: SWD math recovery (+28.6 points) and African American (“AA”) Math gains (+28.9 DFS points) demonstrate intervention systems produce results when targeted.

VII. Conclusion

Achieve Academy serves one of Oakland’s highest-need populations: 77.5% English Learners (among the highest of any comparable school), 94.8% socioeconomically disadvantaged, and 92.0% Hispanic/Latino, including a significant newcomer population. These students’ 2024-25 results demonstrate that the instructional model is producing measurable outcomes: an ELPI of 60.6% at Blue level, chronic absenteeism reduced 83% to Green, math performance closest to standard among all peers with Accelerated growth in every subgroup, and suspension at functional zero. Achieve leads the comparison set on three of four Dashboard indicators: Math DFS, ELPI, and Chronic Absenteeism, and ranks second in ELA DFS, while serving among the highest English Learner concentrations. The instructional model: high-quality standards-aligned curriculum, a multi-tiered system of supports driven by data-informed practice, and sustained teacher development, is working, and students are improving. **Renewal of Achieve Academy’s charter for the 2027–2032 term is merited under Education Code Section 47607.2(b) and is in the best interest of Achieve’s students and families.**

Element 1 – Educational Program

Educational Philosophy and Programs	6
Mission and Vision	8
Students to be Served	10
Academic Day and Year	13
What it Means to be an Educated Person in the 21st Century	18
How Learning Best Occurs	19
Curriculum and Instruction	22
Transitional Kindergarten Program	23
English Language Arts	25
Mathematics	33
Science and History/Social Studies	38
Visual Arts	42
Physical Education	43
Technology	45
Social-Emotional Learning	46
Full Service Community School	48
Professional Development	52
Supporting All Students	54
Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS)	56
Support for Students with Disabilities	66
Support for Students Who Are English Learners	78
Element 2: Measurable Student Outcomes	90
Element 3: Method of Measuring Pupil Outcomes	90
Additional Measurable Pupil Outcomes	90
Academic Content and Performance Standards	94

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Annual Academic Goals Aligned to State Priorities	97
Methods To Measure Pupil Outcomes	104
Multiple Measures/Assessments Selected	105
Use of Assessment Data	108
Promotion and Retention Policies	111
Element 4: Governance Structures	113
Overview	114
Non-Profit Public-Benefit Corporation	118
Education For Change Board of Directors	118
Superintendent	123
EFC Staff Leadership Council	124
EFC Family Leadership Council	124
School Site Leadership	125
Element 5: Qualifications for School Employees	128
Overview	128
Code of Professionalism	129
Employee Recruitment and Selection Process	129
Employee Qualifications	130
Professional Development	134
Performance Evaluation	134
Element 6: Health and Safety	136
Health and Wellness	138
Element 7: Means to Achieve a Balance of Racial and Ethnic Pupils, Special Education Pupils, and English Learner Pupils	142
Recruitment Strategies	142
Element 8: Admissions Policies and Procedures	145
Recruitment and Application Process	146
Admission and Enrollment Process	147
Enrollment	149

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Right

Element 9: Financial Audit	150
Fiscal Audit	150
Element 10: Suspension/Expulsion Policy and Procedures	152
Code of Conduct	153
Suspension and Expulsion	154
Element 11: Employee Retirement Systems	170
Element 12: Public School Attendance Alternatives	171
Element 13: Employee Return Rights	172
Element 14: Dispute Resolution Procedures	173
Element 15: School Closure Protocol	176
Miscellaneous Provisions	182
Budget And Financial Plan	184
Insurance	185
Administrative Services	186
Facilities	186
Transportation	186
Attendance Accounting	186
Oversight	187
Potential Civil Liability Effects	187
Term, Renewal and Indemnification	188
Conclusion	188

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Right

Achieve Academy Performance Report

Appendix 1—Theory of Action

Appendix 2—Research Base

Appendix 3—Curriculum and Instruction

Appendix 4—Student Supports

Appendix 5—English Language development

Appendix 6—Assessment

Appendix 7—Professional Development and Evaluation

Appendix 8—Family Engagement

Appendix 9—Corporate Documents

Appendix 10—Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans

Appendix 11—Student Recruitment, Admissions, and Enrollment

Appendix 12—Human Resources

Appendix 13—Handbooks

Appendix 14—Financial Documents

Appendix 15—Distance Learning Links

Formatted: Header

ELEMENT I: EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY AND PROGRAMS

"The educational program of the charter school, designed, among other things, to identify those whom the charter school is attempting to educate, what it means to be an "educated person" in the 21st century, and how learning best occurs. The goals identified in that program shall include the objective of enabling pupils to become self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(A)(i)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

"The annual goals for the charter school for all pupils and for each subgroup of pupils identified pursuant to Section 52052, to be achieved in the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, and specific annual actions to achieve those goals. A charter petition may identify additional school priorities, the goals for the school priorities, and the specific annual actions to achieve those goals." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

"If the proposed charter school will serve high school pupils, the manner in which the charter school will inform parents about the transferability of courses to other public high schools and the eligibility of courses to meet college entrance requirements. Courses offered by the charter school that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges may be considered transferable and courses approved by the University of California or the California State University as creditable under the "A to G" admissions criteria may be considered to meet college entrance requirements." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(A)(iii)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Charter School shall annually submit a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)/annual update to the Office of Charter Schools on or before July 1, in accordance with Education Code section 47604.33. In accordance with Education Code section 47606.5, Charter School shall annually update its goals and annual actions to achieve those goals identified in the charter pursuant to Education Code section 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii), using the Local Control and Accountability Plan template adopted by the State Board of Education, as it may be changed from time to time, including but not limited to the following:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

• A review of the progress towards the goals included in the charter, an assessment of the effectiveness of specific actions toward achieving those goals, and a description of the changes to the specific actions the charter school will make as a result of the review and assessment.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Right: 0", No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

- Listing and description of the expenditures for the fiscal year in implementing the specific actions included in the charter as a result of the reviews and assessments, classified using the California School Accounting Manual.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

- To the extent practicable, data shall be reported in a manner consistent with how information is reported on the California School Dashboard.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School shall comply with all other requirements of Education Code section 47606.5, including but not limited to the requirement that Charter School 'shall consult with teachers, principals, administrators, other school personnel, parents, and pupils in developing the local control and accountability plan and annual update...' (Ed. Code § 47606.5(d))

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) Accreditation

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Right

If Charter School serves students in grades 9-12, Charter School shall obtain Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) accreditation before Charter School graduates its first class of students.

Mathematics Placement Policy

If Charter School serves ninth grade, Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 51224.7 with respect to implementing a fair, objective and transparent mathematics placement policy for pupils entering the ninth grade.

Independent Study

Charter School recognizes that a long-term independent study program (greater than 14 days per school year), is a material term of the educational program described in Charter School's petition. Therefore, if offered, Charter School's petition will contain a reasonably comprehensive description of the long-term independent study program, including how the school will comply with the legal requirements in providing such a program.

Home and Hospital Instruction

Charter School is responsible for providing both its general education and special education students with individual home instruction during any period of temporary disability when the student is unable to participate in on-campus instruction. In the case of a parent notifying Charter School of a request for home instruction, Charter School shall determine the appropriateness of home instruction services within five days of the request and shall begin home services within five days of determining eligibility. If a student disenrolls from Charter School in order to enroll with their school district of residence for home instruction, Charter School shall re-admit such students if they request re-enrollment within one calendar year from disenrollment from Charter School.

If a student with an IEP is unable to attend school due to a temporary or ongoing medical or psychological disability, Charter School shall continue to be responsible for the provision of special education and related services during that time. Home instruction for a student with an IEP or Section 504 plan shall only be provided under the following circumstances (5 CCR § 3051.4): the IEP team has recommended home instruction based on a medical report which is from the student's attending physician, surgeon, or psychologist; states the diagnosed condition; certifies that the student's condition prevents attendance in a less restrictive setting; and contains a projected calendar date for the student's return to school.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Right

Home instruction shall be provided only by teachers with valid California teaching credentials who consent to the assignment. There is no provision in statute that specifically addresses instructional content; however, the goal of home instruction should be maintenance of the pupil's former level of performance.

A student with a temporary disability, who is in a hospital or other residential health facility within the boundaries of OUSD, excluding a state hospital, shall receive educational services by OUSD. A pupil with a temporary disability, who is in a hospital or other residential health facility outside the boundaries of OUSD, excluding a state hospital, shall receive educational services by the school district in which the hospital is located. Pursuant to Education Code § 48207, Charter School shall continue to enroll such students while they are receiving Hospital Instruction. Average daily attendance shall be calculated consistent with the law.

Student Enrollment and Grade Levels Served

~~For the term of the Charter,~~

~~Charter School projects the following~~will serve a student enrollment at each grade level and at all grade levels and enrollment combined in each of the years of the term of the Charter as follows in Figure 1:

Figure

7: Enrollment by Grade Level

Projected Student Enrollment for Each Year					
by Grade Level and Total Enrollment					
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31	2031-32
Grade Level	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
TK	2257	2256	2455	2454	2453
K	9689	9688	9687	9686	9685

Services for Students under the IDEA

The Charter School participates as a member of the EDCOE SELPA in accordance with Education Code Section 47641(a) and makes the following assurances:

- Free Appropriate Public Education – The Charter School assures that a free appropriate public education shall be provided to all enrolled students including children with disabilities who have been expelled from school.
- Child Find – The Charter School assures that all students with disabilities are identified in accordance with the policies and procedures of the SELPA.
- Full Educational Opportunity – The Charter School assures that all students with disabilities have access to the full range of programs available to students without disabilities.
- Least Restrictive Environment – The Charter School assures that students with disabilities are educated with students without disabilities to the maximum extent appropriate. This is addressed through the use of supplementary aids and services in the general education environment in accordance with each student's IEP.
- Individualized Education Program – The Charter School assures that an Individualized Education Program is developed, reviewed and revised for each eligible student under the IDEA.
- Assessments – The Charter School assures that an IEP review shall be conducted on an annual basis at a minimum. In addition, a reassessment shall be conducted at least once every three years, in accordance with the IDEA, and more often if conditions warrant or requested by the student's parents or teacher. Parents receive reports on their individual student's progress toward IEP goals and progress at the IEP meeting and student-led conferences.
- Confidentiality and Procedural Safeguards – The Charter School assures that the confidentiality of identifiable data is protected at the collection, storage, disclosure and destruction stages. In addition, students and their parents are provided with safeguards through the identification evaluation and placement process and provisions for a free appropriate public education.
- Personnel Standards – The Charter School attracts, recruits and hires appropriately trained and credentialed personnel to provide special education services to children with disabilities.
- State Assessments – The Charter School assures that students with disabilities either under the IDEA or Section 504 are included in State assessment programs with appropriate accommodations and modifications when necessary and appropriate.

Formatted: Header

The following description regarding how special education and related services shall be provided and funded is being proposed by Achieve Academy for the sole purpose of providing a reasonably comprehensive description of the special education program in this charter renewal petition and is not binding on the District. The specific manner in which special education and related services shall be provided and funded shall be as set forth in the SELPA memorandum of understanding ("MOU").

Achieve Academy agrees to promptly respond to all District or SELPA inquiries, to comply with reasonable District or SELPA directives, and to allow the District or SELPA access to Achieve Academy students, staff, facilities, equipment and records as required or imposed by law.

Identification and Referral

Achieve Academy actively and systematically seeks out all individuals with exceptional needs and provides for the identification and assessment of an individual's exceptional needs and the planning of an instructional program to meet the assessed needs in a timely method, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the EDCOE SELPA. Identification procedures include systematic methods of utilizing referrals of students from teachers, parents, agencies, appropriate professional persons, and from other members of the public. Identification procedures are coordinated with school site procedures for referral of students with needs that cannot be met with modification of the general instructional program. Achieve Academy obtains the cumulative files, prior and/or current IEP and other special education information on any student upon completion of the enrollment process.

A student shall be referred for special education instruction and services only after the resources of the general education program have been considered and, where appropriate, utilized. Parents have the right to request in writing that their child be assessed to determine eligibility for special education services. Through the Coordination of Services Team ("COST") process, a student may be referred for assessment to determine eligibility for special education services. The flowchart in Figure 2 below outlines the process once a referral has been.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

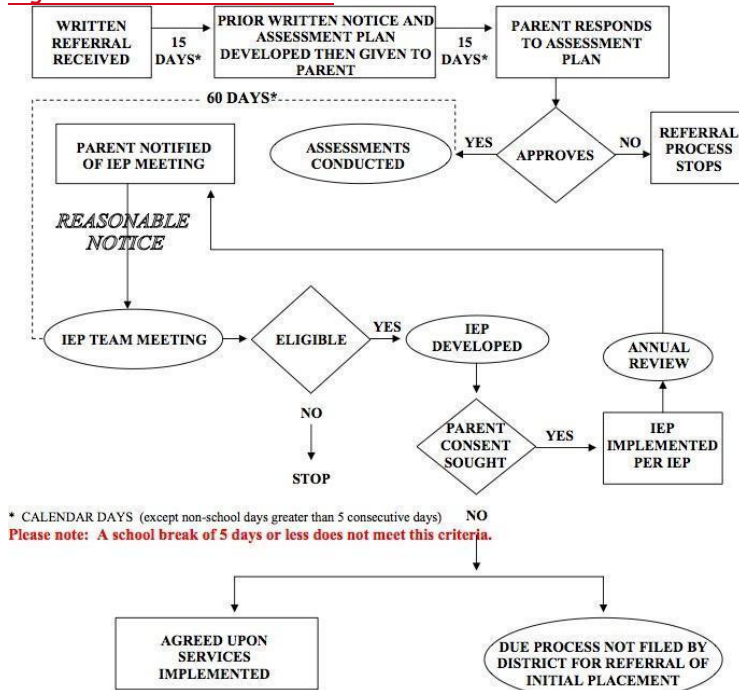
Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Figure 8: EFC Referral Process



3

The referral process is a formal, ongoing review of information related to students who are suspected of having special needs and show potential signs of needing special education and related services. The parent of any student suspected of needing or qualifying for special education services may also make a referral for an evaluation. Any such referrals will be responded to in writing by Achieve Academy within fifteen (15) days. Parents will be informed via the Student Support Services Coordinator that special education and related services are provided at no cost to them.

Upon receiving a parent request for assessment, Achieve Academy contacts the parent to inform them of receipt of the written requests and schedules a meeting with the parent to further discuss the request (meeting to take place within 15 days of receiving the request). If Achieve Academy and the parent determine they want to move forward with granting the request for assessment, the parent will receive a written Assessment Plan within fifteen (15) days (of the original request). The parent will be given at least fifteen (15) days to provide written consent to the Assessment Plan. Assessments will be done only upon receipt of written parent permission. **The assessment will be**

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Right

completed, and an IEP meeting held within sixty (60) days of receipt of the parent's written consent for assessment.

If for any reason Achieve Academy determines assessment is not appropriate, Achieve Academy meets with the parent to discuss the request and responds in writing with a Prior Written Notice ("PWN") documenting why the assessment request is not being granted. If Achieve Academy determines an assessment is **not** appropriate, in addition to providing a PWN documenting why the AP is not being granted, Achieve Academy also provides information to the parent regarding COST/Student Support Team ("SST") and how their student may benefit from this process as well as information about Section 504 plans (and the possibility of eligibility for a Section 504 plan).

Assessment

The term "assessments" shall have the same meaning as the term "evaluation" in the IDEA, as provided in Section 1414, Title 20 of the United States Code. Information gathered will be used as tools to determine the student's disability, eligibility for services, and determining the nature and extent of required services. Assessment procedures will be conducted in the student's primary language, and an interpreter will be provided if needed. The types of assessments that may be used for determining eligibility for specialized instruction and services will include, but not be limited to:

- Individual testing
- Teacher observations
- Interviews
- Review of school records, reports, and work samples
- Parent input

Unless conflicting with EDCOE SELPA policies and procedures, Achieve Academy will follow the following assessment guidelines. If a conflict with EDCOE policies and procedures exists, then EDCOE SELPA policies and procedures will govern.

- Parents or guardians of any student referred for assessment must give their written consent for the school to administer the assessment.
- The assessment will be completed, and an IEP meeting held within 60 days of receipt of the parent's written consent for assessment.
- The student must be evaluated in all areas related to the student's suspected disability.
- Assessments must be conducted by a person with knowledge of the student's suspected disability and administered by trained and knowledgeable personnel and in accordance with any instructions provided by the producer of the assessments. Individually administered tests

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

of intellectual or emotional functioning must be administered by a credentialed school psychologist.

- Assessments must be selected and administered so as not to be racially, culturally, or sexually discriminatory.
- Assessments will be delivered in the student's primary language, and a qualified interpreter will be provided if needed.
- Assessment tools must be used for purposes for which the assessments or measures are valid and reliable.
- Assessments will be adapted as necessary for students with impaired sensory, physical or speaking skills.
- A multidisciplinary team will be assembled to assess the student, including a teacher knowledgeable in the disability.

Upon completion of the assessment, an IEP team will be assembled to review the results of the assessment and determine the student's need for special education. Achieve Academy will be responsible for scheduling, coordinating and facilitating the IEP meeting. Educators qualified to interpret test results will present the assessment data at the IEP meeting. Parents will be provided with written notice of the IEP meeting, and the meeting will be held at a mutually agreeable time and place.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Achieve Academy will assure that the confidentiality of identifiable data shall be protected at the collection, storage, disclosure, and destruction stages. In addition, students and their parents shall be provided with safeguards through the identification evaluation and placement process and provisions for FAPE.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Development and Implementation of IEP

Once assessments are completed, a meeting will be held within the 60-day timeline, to review the results and determine special education eligibility. If the student is found eligible, the team will develop an Individualized Education Program which is designed to identify what areas will be targeted for intervention and how such an intervention will actually be carried out. Before the student receives any special education services, this program must be developed at the IEP team meeting, and parents must provide written consent. Achieve Academy will ensure that the IEP is implemented.

Achieve Academy provides a range of special education programs and services for eligible students in grades TK through eighth grade. Students receiving special education and related services will be educated with general education peers to the maximum extent appropriate. These students will be integrated as much as possible in school activities and general education classroom activities as

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

determined by the IEP team. Special education and related services will be provided on behalf of the student, without cost, except for those fees that are charged to general education students.

At Achieve Academy, each student's IEP team considers the full continuum of program options to ensure that all students are provided FAPE in the least restrictive environment. To the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities, including children in public or private institutions or other care facilities, are educated with children who are nondisabled; and special classes, separate schooling, or other removal of children with disabilities from the regular educational environment occurs only if the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.

Each student who has an IEP will have an IEP team that oversees the IEP development, implementation, and progress of the student. All decisions concerning the special education programs and services to be provided to a student with a disability are to be made by the IEP team. The IEP team must include all of the following members:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

- The student's parent(s)/legal guardian(s)/surrogate parent, or an individual selected by the parent. It is important to note that no individual or agency is authorized to sign with consent to an IEP unless they possess educational rights for the student.
- The student, if appropriate
- An administrator or an administrative designee (other than the student's teacher) who is knowledgeable of program options appropriate for the student. This person must be authorized to make decisions and allocate resources.
- Not less than one special education teacher of the student, or, if appropriate, not less than one special education provider of the student.
- Not less than one general education teacher. Generally, the student's current general education teacher attends the meeting. If the student does not have a general education teacher, the teacher with the most recent and complete knowledge of the child and who is qualified to teach a student of their age should attend. Any assessor(s) who conducted an assessment and is presenting their report for the IEP team or an individual with the appropriate qualifications to present the assessment report on behalf of an assessor.
- For students with suspected learning disabilities, at least one member of the IEP team other than the student's general teacher who has observed the student's educational performance in an appropriate setting.
- Other persons who possess expertise or knowledge necessary for the development of the IEP.

Formatted: Right

Achieve Academy views the parent/guardian as a key stakeholder in these meetings and will make every effort to accommodate parents' schedules and needs so that they will be able to participate effectively on the IEP team. Achieve Academy will provide an interpreter if necessary to ensure that all parents and/or guardians understand and can participate in the IEP process. If a parent cannot attend the IEP meeting, the school will ensure the parent's participation using other methods, such as conferencing by telephone or meeting at the parent's home. A copy of the IEP will be given to the parent in accordance with state laws and SELPA policies. Upon the parent or guardian's written consent, the IEP will be implemented by Achieve Academy, in cooperation with the EDCOE SELPA in which Achieve Academy is a member. The IEP will include all required components and be written on SELPA forms.

The student's IEP will include the following:

- o A statement of the student's present levels of academic achievement and functional performance
- o Statements of yearly goals
- o Individuals responsible for helping to accomplish the goals
- o Criteria and evaluation procedures for measuring the achievement of the educational goals
- o A statement of the specific special education program, the related services needed by the student, and the degree of participation anticipated in the general education program
- o The rationale for placement decisions
- o The date that special education service(s) will begin and how long the service(s) should continue; and
- o Determination of participation in state and Charter LEA -wide assessments
- o The services the student will receive and the means for delivering those services
- o A description of when services will begin, how often the student will receive them, who will provide them, and where and when they will be delivered
- o A description of how the student's progress toward meeting the annual goals will be measured and monitored and when reports will be provided
- o Accommodations necessary to measure the academic achievement and functional performance of the pupil on state and district assessments
- o For students 16 years of age and older, measurable postsecondary goals related to training, education, employment and independent living skills, along with transition services needed to assist the student in reaching those goals

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.4" + Indent at: 0.65", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.66"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.4" + Indent at: 0.65", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.5", Left + Not at 0.66"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.4" + Indent at: 0.65", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Right

Achieve Academy understands that the decisions regarding eligibility, goals/objectives, program services, placement, and exit from special education shall be the decision of the IEP team, pursuant to the IEP process. Programs, services and placements shall be provided to all eligible Achieve Academy students in accordance with the policies, procedures and requirements of the SELPA and state and federal law.

Achieve Academy shall be responsible for all school site implementation of the IEP. Achieve Academy shall also provide all home-school coordination and information exchange. Achieve Academy shall also be responsible for providing all curriculum, classroom materials, classroom modifications, and assistive technology.

IEP Meetings, Review, and Reporting

The IEP team will formally review the student's IEP at least once a year to determine how the IEP is meeting the student's needs and make any necessary changes. In accordance with IDEA regulations, the IEP team will also conduct a formal review of the IEP once every three years, in which the student is reassessed, and the IEP is reviewed as part of an overall comprehensive reevaluation of the student's progress. If a parent or faculty member feels the student's educational needs are not being met, they may request a reassessment or a review of the IEP by the IEP team at any time during the year via written notice to the school. Once the request is received, Achieve Academy will have thirty (30) days, not including school vacations greater than five days, to hold the IEP meeting in alignment with state and federal laws.

IEP meetings are also held when an Individual Transition Plan ("ITP") is required at the appropriate age and when Achieve Academy seeks to suspend or remove a student for a period of ten (10) days or more, in order to determine if the student's misconduct was a manifestation of the student's disability.

Unless otherwise specified on the student's IEP, parents will be informed three times a year (which is the same frequency as progress is reported to all students and parents) of the student's progress toward meeting annual goals and whether the student is expected to meet their annual goals. The Goals and Objectives section of the IEP will be an attachment to the general progress report. This will serve to document the method by which the student's progress toward achieving the annual goal is measured, the student's progress during the relevant period, the extent to which it is anticipated the student will achieve the annual goal prior to the next annual review, and where needed, the reasons the student did not meet the goal. Parents will receive additional reports on their individual student's progress at student-led conferences.

In addition, Achieve Academy complies with the EDCOE Local Master Plan and performs all corrective actions deemed necessary by the EDCOE SELPA. The principal will work with EFC Student Support Services department and Finance team to manage the budget and contract for appropriate

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

services and take responsibility for meeting the special education compliance and quality requirements.

Special Education Staffing and Professional Learning for Special Ed and General Ed Staff

Achieve Academy will attract, recruit, and hire appropriately trained and credentialed personnel or agencies to provide special education services for students with disabilities as required by the Education Code and the IDEA. Achieve Academy shall be responsible for the hiring, training, and employment of site staff necessary to provide special education services to its students, including, without limitation, special education teachers, paraprofessionals, and resource specialists. Achieve Academy shall ensure that all special education staff hired or contracted by Achieve Academy is qualified pursuant to SELPA policies, as well as meet all legal requirements. Achieve Academy shall be responsible for the hiring, training, and employment of itinerant staff necessary to provide special education services to Achieve Academy students, including, without limitation, speech therapists, occupational therapists, behavioral therapists, and psychologists.

The Student Support Services Coordinator and other team members will work with the EDCOE leadership to provide regular professional development that builds the capacity of the special education and general education staff in the areas of evidence based instructional practices, compliance with state and federal statutes, reporting requirements and use of instructional data. Achieve Academy will send its Special Education staff to the Education for Change special education trainings, in addition to strategic EDCOE trainings. In addition, all staff members will be provided a personalized professional learning plan that will identify high leverage capacity-building learning activities for the teacher. Special Education teachers will receive training to ensure they have research-based instructional strategies specific to supporting Special Education students – strategies like breaking down learning concepts and presenting information in a variety of ways and training in particular approaches/ curriculum such as SIPPS, Wilson Reading, Orton-Gillingham, Unique Learning, and Edmark Reading. This is to ensure that all students receive the targeted academic interventions as well as the interventions specific to supporting their disabilities.

In addition, all General Education teachers receive annual training on MTSS and the COST process, assessment and identification of students with disabilities, accommodations and modifications in the classroom and other topics as needed (identified through the COST Process). For example, this year, the Achieve Academy team received intensive professional development on PBIS to build capacity around Tier 1 behavior support. Additionally, all staff have access to a number of PD/workshop series personalized to teachers as appropriate.

Interim and Initial Placements of New Charter School Students

Achieve Academy shall comply with Education Code Section 56325 with regard to students transferring into Achieve Academy within the academic school year. In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(1), for students who enroll in Achieve Academy from another school district

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

within the State, but outside of the SELPA with a current IEP within the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall provide the pupil with FAPE, including services comparable to those described in the previously approved IEP, in consultation with the parent, for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days, by which time Achieve Academy shall adopt the previously approved IEP or shall develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(2), in the case of an individual with exceptional needs who has an IEP and transfers into Achieve Academy from a district operated program under the same special education local plan area of Achieve Academy within the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall continue, without delay, to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless the parent and Achieve Academy agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

For students transferring to Achieve Academy with an IEP from outside of California during the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall provide the pupil with a free appropriate public education, including services comparable to those described in the previously approved IEP in consultation with the parents, until Achieve Academy conducts an assessment pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection(a) of Section 1414 of Title 20 of the United States Code, if determined to be necessary by Achieve Academy, and develops a new IEP, if appropriate that is consistent with federal and state law.

Non-Public Placements/Non-Public Agencies

Achieve Academy shall be solely responsible for selecting, contracting with, and overseeing all non-public schools and non-public agencies used to serve special education students.

Non-discrimination

It is understood and agreed that all children shall have access to Achieve Academy and no student shall be denied admission nor counseled out of the Charter School due to the nature, extent, or severity of their disability or due to the student's request for, or actual need for, special education services.

Parent/Guardian Concerns and Complaints

Achieve Academy has policies for responding to parental concerns or complaints related to special education services. Achieve Academy shall receive any concerns raised by parents/guardians regarding related services and rights.

The Achieve Academy's designated representative shall investigate as necessary, respond to, and address the parent/guardian concern or complaint.

Due Process Hearings

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

Achieve Academy may initiate a due process hearing or request for mediation with respect to a student enrolled in Achieve Academy if it determines such action is legally necessary or advisable. In the event that the parents/guardians file for a due process hearing, or request mediation, Achieve Academy shall defend the case.

SELPA Representation

Achieve Academy understands that it shall represent itself at all SELPA meetings.

Funding

Achieve Academy understands that it shall be subject to the allocation plan of the SELPA.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

Achieve Academy recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program of the Charter School. A student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment, is eligible for protections under Section 504.

A 504 team will be assembled by the Student Services Coordinator or Dean of MTSS and includes the parent/guardian, the student (where appropriate) and other qualified persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, placement options, and accommodations. The 504 team will review the student's existing records; including academic, social and behavioral records, and is responsible for making a determination as to whether an evaluation for 504 services is appropriate. If the student has already been evaluated under the IDEA but found ineligible for special education instruction or related services under the IDEA, those evaluations may be used to help determine eligibility under Section 504. The student evaluation shall be carried out by the 504 team, which will evaluate the nature of the student's disability and its impact upon the student's education. This evaluation will include consideration of any behaviors that interfere with regular participation in the educational program and/or activities. The 504 team may also consider the following information in its evaluation:

- Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel.
- Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need, and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.
- Tests are selected and administered to ensure that when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Right

student's aptitude or achievement level, or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills.

- Medical diagnosis and doctor's recommendations

The final determination of whether the student will or will not be identified as a person with a disability is made by the 504 team in writing and notice is given in writing to the parent or guardian of the student in their primary language along with the procedural safeguards available to them. If during the evaluation, the 504 team obtains information indicating possible eligibility of the student for special education per the IDEA, a referral for assessment under the IDEA will be made by the 504 team.

If the student is found by the 504 team to have a disability under Section 504, the 504 team shall be responsible for determining what, if any, accommodations or services are needed to ensure that the student receives FAPE. In developing the 504 Plan, the 504 team shall consider all relevant information utilized during the evaluation of the student, drawing upon a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, assessments conducted by the Charter School's professional staff. The 504 Plan shall describe the Section 504 disability and any program accommodations, modifications or services that may be necessary.

All 504 team participants, parents, guardians, teachers and any other participants in the student's education, including substitutes and tutors, must have a copy of each student's 504 Plan. The site administrator will ensure that teachers include 504 Plans with lesson plans for short-term substitutes and that he/she reviews the 504 Plan with a long-term substitute. A copy of the 504 Plan shall be maintained in the student's file. Student's 504 Plan will be reviewed at least once per year to determine the appropriateness of the Plan, needed modifications to the plan, and continued eligibility.

Parents with Disabilities

Communications with parents with disabilities must be as effective as communications with other parents. Appropriate auxiliary aids and services (such as Braille materials or a sign language interpreter) will be made available whenever they are necessary to ensure equally effective communication with parents with hearing, vision, or speech

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

8	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Total	630	630	652	652	652

Maximum enrollment of school during the upcoming charter term: 680

Charter School acknowledges that it is the position of the District that any deviation from the grade levels listed above shall be considered a material revision of the Charter under Education Code section 47607(a). Further, any increase in enrollment exceeding either 5% OR 20 students of the total enrollment, shall be considered a material revision of the Charter, and any decrease in enrollment exceeding 10% AND 20 students below the projected enrollment for a given year shall also be considered a material revision of the Charter.

disability.

Education for Change Mission and Vision

Education for Change Mission, Vision, and Core Values

The Education for Change mission is straightforward. Education for Change Public Schools believes it is the right for every child to have access to a high-quality, 21st century education. The EFC ~~Mission~~mission puts this belief into action.

We will provide a superior public education to Oakland's most underserved children by creating a system of public schools that relentlessly focuses on our students' academic achievement.

We believe that high quality instruction, and its continuous refinement, will lead to success for our students.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Right

When our students succeed, they will be prepared to make thoughtful and informed choices that will set them on a path for a successful life.

By doing so, we believe we will achieve the EFC ~~Vision~~vision:

EFC students challenge the predictable patterns of performance and access to opportunity in this country by demonstrating the essential academic competencies, personal agency, and integrated identity necessary to be prepared for a meaningful and productive life.

Through our unique model, **we transform** neighborhood schools into high performing organizations for the children that are most dependent upon them and build strong secondary school options to ensure all children in the neighborhood have access to a powerful K-12 pipeline to success in college and career. **We recruit and develop** the most talented, passionate teacher leaders aligned around a common vision of excellence for instruction, committed to improving their practice and disrupting the predictable outcomes in cities like Oakland. **We invest** in building the capacity of educators to deliver a powerful, aligned, and impactful instructional program that dramatically accelerates learning for our children. **And we build and maintain** strong partnerships with ~~dedicated parents~~families and community organizations, allowing us to provide a full spectrum of education services to ensure success for ALL of our children.

We believe this work must be guided by the following common set of core values:

1. Connected

We continually work to build trusting relationships among students, families, staff, and the Oakland community at large. We are an all-hands-on-deck network driven by empathy. We value our collective identity and the individual identities of our community members and scholars such that we have a sense of collective ownership and responsibility for each other and for our scholars.

2. Inclusive

We proactively disrupt predictable patterns of opportunity, power, privilege, and performance. We create an inclusive environment where multiple perspectives are not only valued but sought, where people from all backgrounds feel seen and heard and can thrive, and where we all feel a deep sense of accountability to our mission.

3. Interdependent

Our success at every level is dependent on our individual and collective sustainability. To that end, we are transparent, creative, and collaborative problem-solvers who seek to build trusting relationships. We are curious and are open to new ideas while also putting systems in place to ensure continuity so that our employees can stay, grow, thrive, and help make good on our promise to our students and families.

4. Learners

We support each other to develop and grow so that we can leverage our collective power, intelligence, and passion on behalf of our students. We lean on home-grown leaders who are rooted in our community. Individuals feel known and are provided opportunities to maximize their potential in alignment with their passions and goals.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Right

EFC Public Schools is committed to *improving outcomes* for our students, their families and the communities in which they live. Our children will become self-motivated learners, critical-thinkers and resilient leaders prepared for the academic and professional challenges that await them in life.

Please see [Appendix 1 – Theory of Action for 4 – the EFC 2018-21-2023-2028 Strategic Plan](#), which further details the EFC Theory of Action.

Achieve Academy Mission and Vision

Achieve Vision

The Achieve community supports all students to become lifelong learners and critical thinkers who are prepared to reach their fullest potential. Achieve students are empowered partners in their education, advocates for their community, and confident in their sense of self and their own agency.

Achieve Mission

The Achieve community fosters a rigorous learning environment that recognizes the brilliance of every student by creating intentional opportunities for growth, developing the whole child, cultivating socio- emotional wellness, and valuing the identities of all community members.

Core Values



Students to be Served

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Line spacing: single, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Line spacing: single, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted

Formatted: Right

Age, Grade and Student Enrollment

~~Achieve Academy serves students in Transitional Kindergarten through Fifth Grade, with an average enrollment of 660 students. EFC may adjust this enrollment within 10% of this range based on such factors as decreased funding rates or increased parent demand, and it shall not be considered a material revision of the charter.~~

Achieve Academy serves 565 students in transitional kindergarten through fifth grade.

Geographic Conditions

Achieve Academy is located in the lower Fruitvale neighborhood of East Oakland, which has a long, proud history of activism and has served as an incubator of many political and social movements,

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

particularly during the 1960s and 70s. Over the 1980s and 90s, the Fruitvale neighborhood saw an enormous growth in Latino immigrants, and the Fruitvale neighborhood to date serves as the cultural center for Oakland's Latino community with multiple celebrations and events throughout the year.

The Fruitvale neighborhood also contains a vibrant and active commercial area filled with locally- owned stores and restaurants and several well-established community-based organizations that provide a range of health, housing, legal, economic, and educational resources for Fruitvale residents.

Achieve Academy is the former Hawthorne Elementary School located in Census Tract 4062.02. According to the Census Reporter, this is a very densely populated census tract, encompassing 0.2 square miles at a density of 31,375^{34,717} people per square mile, the most dense in the city. There are on average more children and youth (0-9 and 10-19 year olds) in the Achieve census tract than Alameda County. The population is 64.69% Hispanic/Latinx, 43.5% African-American, 40.8% White, 3.0% Native American, 2% two or more races, and 4.21% Asian/Pacific Islander. ~~Both median household income and income~~ The per capita is approximately two-fifths household income is roughly 40% of the average in Alameda County. ~~37.4, and the median household income is approximately 50% of residents live below the poverty line, more than double the rate in Alameda County with 51% of children under 18 living in poverty.~~⁴ county average.¹

The area in which Achieve Academy is located continues to experience numerous community stressors as reported by the City of Oakland ~~and Urban Strategies Council. Urban Strategies Council~~ (the "City"). The City developed a stressor model that uses multiple data sources. ~~This model provides to provide~~ a rank for every ~~Community Police Beat~~ census tract in Oakland and indicates the relatively high or low levels of 'stress' in a neighborhood. The indicators of stress include arrests, crime reports, food stamp recipients, youth incarceration and probation, ~~violent suspensions~~ housing affordability, homelessness, health insured, and reading levels and chronic absence for OUSD students ~~in the East Oakland area.~~². In 2014, police beat 20X, 2019, the census tract where Achieve Academy is located, ~~had a rank of 18 out of 57 beats is classified as "highly stressed" with respect to community stress, with.~~ The census tract's highest indicators of community stressors are the ~~neighboring beats 23X and 19X~~ lack of health insurance, where almost half they ranked 2 of 111 census tracts, percentage of food stamp recipients, where they

¹ Source: Census Reporter: <https://censusreporter.org/profiles/14000US06001406202-census-tract-406202-alameda-ca/>

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.6", Space Before: 4.8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Superscript

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

ranked 5 out of 111, lack of high school completion, where they ranked 15 out of 111.² While Oakland has not updated its stressors map in the last seven years, the Fruitvale community, particularly the high poverty immigrant families residing around Achieve Academy students reside, ranking 8, was disproportionately and 45 respectively negatively impacted by the Pandemic. 94601 consistently had the highest rates of COVID in Alameda County throughout 2020 and 2021. Crime in the Fruitvale reportedly increased 31% from 2022 to 2023. This suggests that Achieve students reside in ~~communities~~ community where there are higher levels of crime, poverty, high school dropouts, and accompanying health and life outcomes challenges that align.

The former Hawthorne Elementary School was built in 1939 and served the Fruitvale community since then. During the 1990s and early 2000s, Hawthorne Elementary served, on average, over 1,500 students each year on a multi-track year-round program. The overcrowding and underperformance at schools like Hawthorne Elementary sparked the Small Autonomous Schools Movement in the early 2000s led by family leaders who were part of Oakland community organizations. Achieve Academy has maintained the original attendance boundary, providing an absolute preference for students residing within that boundary. ~~The vast majority~~ More than 95% of Achieve students are eligible for the Federal Free and Reduced Price School Meals program, and are therefore living below the poverty line, and they also reside in a neighborhood with significant community stressors.

Student Demographics of Target Population

As required by Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(A)-(B), EFC schools are open to all students ~~in the State of California who wish to attend EFC's charter schools~~. Achieve Academy will serve all families that submit an application for their children in available grades up to its enrollment capacity, including the students currently attending in grades ~~Transitional Kindergarten ("TK")~~ 5, their siblings, and those students in ~~our~~ the aligned OUSD attendance area, as well as all others, who wish to attend the ~~school~~ Charter School. Should applications exceed the number of available spaces, a random public lottery is held. As Achieve Academy replaced Hawthorne

¹Census Reporter (American Community Survey 2018 5-year estimates)
[\(https://censusreporter.org/profiles/14000US06001406202-census-tract-406202-alameda-ca/?UrbanStrategiesCouncil\)](https://censusreporter.org/profiles/14000US06001406202-census-tract-406202-alameda-ca/?UrbanStrategiesCouncil) (2014). *Violence and Stress in Oakland's Neighborhoods*. Available at: <https://urbanstrategies.org/violence-and-stress-in-oaklands-neighborhoods/>

² Source: 2019 Oakland Stressors Index (RDA).
<https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/rda2020/viz/2019OaklandStressorsIndexRDA/2019>

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Achieve Academy primarily serves the same student population as the former Hawthorne Elementary School and is similar in demographic composition as the OUSD schools, Think College Now, ("TCN"), and International Community School, ("ICS"), which share the same attendance boundary as Achieve Academy (as demonstrated in Figure 4a9). Achieve Academy students are largely Latinx, with a growing large Mam-and-Arabic-speaking population and a high proportion of English Learners. Internal data indicates that there are 203141 Mam-speaking students (32%) and 28 Arabic-speaking students (525%) at Achieve Academy. Many of the Mam-speaking students are mislabeled as Spanish as their primary language because Mam is not an option in the student information system. Additionally, Achieve serves 55169 newcomers (929.75%), the largest proportion of newcomers across Education for Change. We do not have access to comparative data for OUSD for these student populations.³

Figure 4.9: 2024-25 Demographics for Achieve Academy, OUSD, TCN, ICS and TCN (OUSD elementary schools that share in the same attendance boundary-immediate neighborhood), Lazear Charter Academy (EFC school in the immediate neighborhood)⁴

Demographic Subgroups	Achieve Academy (TK-5)	OUSD (TK-12)	ICS (TK-5)	TEN (TK-5)	ICSLearner Charter Academy (TK-5)
Race/Ethnicity / Race					
Latinx	88.9% 92%	47.1% 148.3%	70.7% 90.4%	60.1%	87.1%

³ Source: CALPADS Fall 1 Census Data, 2025

⁴ Sources: CALPADS Fall 1 Census Data, 2025 and Dashboard

Formatted: Header

In summary, the majority of Achieve Academy students, ~~and EFC students,~~ are and have been:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

◆ Students from low-income families

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(79,129,189)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

•

❖ Students who are English Learners ("ELs") and Newcomers,

❖ Students who reside in communities with a high degree of community stress for young people, and/or

❖ Students who would be the first in their families to attend college, and perhaps likely the first to graduate from high school

This will continue to be the target student population over the next charter term.

What it Means to be an Educated Person in the 21st Century

At Achieve Academy, we recognize that we live in a world of increasing technological, economic, environmental, and social change, requiring a set of emerging skills to navigate successfully. Information is multiplying at an accelerating pace, while the realization of our interdependence becomes more pronounced. We live in a time that requires great flexibility and great creativity. Citizens of this millennium must have a strong foundation of knowledge and skills to engage in the constantly evolving world of ideas and must be able to analyze and synthesize this information. They must have a strong sense of curiosity and engagement in the world and the creative intelligence and self-confidence to act.

First and foremost, a 21st Century Learner possesses a strong foundation of basic academic skills and a broad knowledge base in the core disciplines of Reading/Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies.

Achieve Academy's overarching goal is to develop students who have the skills, confidence, and knowledge to succeed in middle school and beyond. They will be:

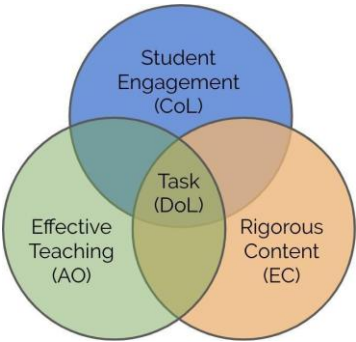
- Academically and technologically capable young people who are prepared to succeed and compete with their peers when they move on from Education for Change Public Schools
- Self-motivated, self-aware, competent, and confident lifelong learners with a high level of resilience who strive for excellence
- Critical thinkers who know how to solve problems, make informed decisions, and generally navigate life in the 21st century
- Powerful, culturally-competent, and positive citizens of the world
- Collaborative team players who can both facilitate and participate in collective efforts
- Fit young people who are able to make good choices to maintain a healthy and safe life

How Learning Best Occurs

Educational Philosophy
Community Interest

The EFC theory of action is grounded in Richard Elmore’s concept of the instructional core, as seen in Figure 10, which states that increases in student learning occur only as a consequence of improvements in the levels of content, teacher knowledge and skill, and student engagement.

Figure 10: Elmore’s Instructional Core



Further, our theory of action builds on Jim Collins’s concept of “the flywheel”– namely, that good-to-great transformations do not occur in one fell swoop, but through a consistent, disciplined focus on the key actions that drive outcomes.⁵

These two concepts come together in the following educational philosophy and theory of action:

If teachers employ standards-aligned, coherent curricular and assessment resources, engage in data analysis and deep planning, and develop content knowledge and pedagogical skill, then students will engage in rigorous learning and reach their academic potential.

Strategic Drivers

To “win” on our priorities, our educational philosophy names three core drivers:

⁵ Collins, Jim (2001). *Good to Great*.

• **Instructional Coherence** – Support all teachers in building an instructional program that includes horizontally and vertically aligned research-based curricula, assessments, and instructional practices in our priority grades and content areas.

• **Instructional Leadership Development** – Build our instructional leaders’ capacity to drive student outcomes by (1) developing teacher knowledge of standards, content, and pedagogy, (2) using data to drive continuous improvement and decision-making, and (3) building a culture of collective efficacy and continuous improvement.

• **Data-driven Instruction** – Build our teacher and leader practice to utilize quantitative and qualitative data to make strategic decisions in teacher support and instructional practice.

As detailed in the Educational Philosophy and visualized in **Figure 11**, Education for Change believes that having a coherent instructional program, informed by a data-driven practice and driven by strong instructional leaders, is essential for student success. Instructional Coherence ensures that students experience a program that builds on previous knowledge and skills, and has uniformly high expectations to allow students to focus on the new content in their Zone of Proximal Development (“ZPD”).⁶



Figure 11: EFC Strategic Drivers

⁶ Vygotsky, L. (1978) *Mind and Society*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 79-91.

The standards movement was “developed out of the common sense notion that student effort and achievement are directly affected by expectations set by parents, teachers, schools and society at large” and that by setting clear objectives for each grade level and content area, all students could achieve at high levels.⁷ All curricular areas within EFC schools and at Achieve Academy ~~site has served the Hawthorne~~ are aligned with the Common Core State Standards (“CCSS” or “Common Core”), Next Generation Science Standards (“NGSS”), History-Social Science Framework, English Language Development Standards, and the remaining State Content Standards (collectively referred to herein as the “State Standards”).

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Clear and specific academic objectives are set at each grade level in alignment with these State Standards, with intensive intervention provided for those not at grade level. Achieve Academy believes that when a coherent standards-driven instructional program is delivered with high quality instruction and is assessed with State Standards-aligned assessments, the results are high academic outcomes for students. Please see **Appendix 4 - EFC 2023-2028 Strategic Plan**, which further details the EFC Theory of Action.

Achieve Academy Core Beliefs

Our mission and each core belief of our educational philosophy is aligned to our vision at Achieve Academy. Our philosophy, supported by research and proven best practices, inform our academic program elements, which are aligned to our core beliefs.

The Achieve Academy Team believes that learning best occurs when students have access to, and experience, a rigorous academic program based on the core beliefs listed below. These key practices and structures, aligned to our core beliefs, are all built around supporting the students and families we serve and make up our program at Achieve Academy.

Core Beliefs

- All students can excel at high levels.
 - Grade-level appropriate, State Standards-aligned curriculum and instructional practices.
 - Individualized student support for all learners through intentional use of data.
 - Targeted, responsive intervention to facilitate acceleration.
- Competence as a reader, writer, and speaker translates to confidence as a learner.
 - Structured literacy as a foundation for mastering word recognition skills and language comprehension skills.

⁷ McLaughlin, M. and Shepard, L. (1995). *Improving Education through Standards*.

- Integration of literacy across content areas through academic discourse and text.
- Cultivation of classroom cultures of thinking through academic discourse.
- A culture of learning allows all students and adults to grow and thrive.
 - Frequent, comprehensive coaching and observation-feedback loops.
 - Professional learning communities focused on student learning and reflective instructional practice.
 - Strategic and relevant professional development centered on instruction.
- Relationships and values are at the center of everything we do.
 - Intentional cultivation of a values-driven community as an elementary school since 1939. The neighborhood has the highest density of .
 - Restorative justice and circle practices strengthens our relationships with ourselves, each other, and our community.
 - Integration of socioemotional learning skills and habits to support students' long-term success.
 - Families are key partners in ensuring the academic and character growth of our students.

All students can excel at high levels

High-quality curriculum and instruction require students to have access to and engage with grade-level appropriate, State Standards-aligned work. Achieve Academy provides and constantly seeks to refine facilitation of meaningful, rigorous learning experiences, as demonstrated by students' ability to apply and achieve a given learning objective aligned to grade-level standards.

Achieve Academy offers a curricular and instructional program aligned to State Standards beginning in transitional kindergarten so that every student can excel in any academic setting of their choice. The Education for Change Academic Team intentionally selects high-quality core curricula (see **Element 1: Curriculum and Instruction**) and assessments for Achieve Academy to use, and throughout the year provides educators with high-level, effective supports that will continue to improve the quality of instruction across our school. These core curricula and assessments are aligned with grade-level State Standards.

Within and across all grade-level classrooms at Achieve Academy, teachers study, prepare, and implement grade-level appropriate, State Standards-aligned curriculum and assessments. Prior to the beginning of the year, teachers at Achieve Academy participate in New Teacher Training and spend several professional development days and professional learning communities ("PLC") over

the course of the year unpacking and internalizing their respective grade-level, disciplinary curriculum aligned to State Standards.

Providing grade-level, State Standards-aligned curricula must also be combined with grade-level, State Standards-aligned instruction in order to best prepare our students to meet and exceed grade-level standards. Planning for and executing high-level State Standards-aligned instruction necessitates deep internalization of the curricula and assessments from teachers. To plan and deliver this instruction, teachers engage in intellectual preparation protocols ("IPP"), which include identifying and scripting purposeful questions, planning for academic discourse, integrating strong academic routines and structures, and incorporating Universal Design for Learning ("UDL") and language development strategies based on the specific learner profiles teachers have in their classrooms. Achieve Academy teachers intellectually prepare for their grade-level appropriate, State Standards-aligned lesson plans by reviewing focus standards for the lessons, identifying students to support based on data, developing effective high-level questions that place the cognitive load on students, and providing an explicit connection between the instructional task, lesson objective, and grade-level standards.

Individualized student support for all through intentional use of data

Aligned with our core belief that all students can excel, highly effective teachers hold high expectations while ensuring appropriate levels of support for all of their students. At Achieve Academy, we use data to make intentional decisions in service of, and for, our students. At all levels, decision-making is centered on what will drive and advance student learning outcomes for all of our students.

Effective data-driven instruction can have a significant impact on student learning, and, in turn, academic and life outcomes. Therefore, our data-informed approach at Achieve Academy includes planning and including Data Days after Amira and i-Ready diagnostic assessments and interim assessments within our annual academic calendar, employing frequent formative assessments paired with responsive, targeted small-group instruction across content areas, providing individualized, tiered student supports based on data, and administering, reflecting on, and planning for corrective instruction after interim assessments and curriculum-embedded assessments throughout the academic year. For details regarding our instructional model and assessment approach, see **Element 3: Assessment System** and **Element 3: Data Analysis**.

We formally analyze our students' performance on grade-level State Standards to monitor progress and determine the need for interventions multiple times during the academic year, using State Standards-aligned interim assessments, i-Ready assessments, and curriculum-embedded formative assessments. Our school also administers a variety of grade-level, subject-specific diagnostic assessments, or screeners, to ensure that teachers and staff members have a strong understanding of each student's current skills and knowledge as well as their gaps in order to provide appropriate

interventions and supports targeted to each student's identified needs.

Ongoing, frequent formative assessments for learning provide teachers with the opportunity to plan for intentional, targeted support for specific students. Teachers at Achieve Academy use common curriculum-embedded formative assessments that measure students' learning progress on grade-level standards throughout the year to target interventions and accelerate learning. These curriculum-embedded formative assessments (e.g., exit tickets in math and target tasks in ELA) also allow students to monitor their own learning progress. Students reflect on which learning targets and standards they have already mastered and which learning targets and standards they still need to practice. Professional learning around responding to student data and providing feedback to students takes place frequently in content area-specific professional development sessions, Department Team Time, and coaching meetings.

Targeted, responsive intervention to facilitate acceleration

Our data-informed practices allow us to provide targeted, responsive intervention to facilitate acceleration for students. At Achieve Academy, we leverage our Multi-Tiered System of Support program and our assessment windows to provide targeted student support and to drive towards accelerated student outcomes. Intervention at Achieve Academy is additive and extends core instruction; intervention does not replace core instruction. This is aligned to our belief that all students can excel with targeted, responsive intervention and intentional use of data.

In an academic year, there are five assessment windows used to provide diagnostic, screening, and current learning progress of students on grade-level standards. In the beginning of the year, the assessments are diagnostic and act as screeners. In addition to academic assessments, we also administer a socioemotional screener so that our team can identify socioemotional strengths and areas of growth for individual students and for the grade level as a whole.

Following each assessment window, we analyze assessment results, reflect on our practice, and create strategic action plans in response to the assessment data. Teachers, tutors, interventionists, instructional coaches, and education specialists collaborate to plan for interventions and develop action plans for students needing additional support in a specific area. Small groups are often adjusted to reflect the targeted skill students' need more practice or support with. By providing targeted skills practice through small-group instruction within a class, "we account for missed learning opportunities and concurrently develop students' capacity for persistence with grade-level expectations."⁸

To support learners not yet making adequate growth, Achieve Academy employs a comprehensive MTSS program to monitor student development academically, behaviorally, and socioemotionally

⁸ Alice Wiggins et al., "Equitable ELA Instruction: Immersing Students in Grade-Level Reading & Thinking," UnboundEd, March 4, 2020, <https://unbounded.org/resources/unbounded-concept-paper-equitable-instruction-in-ela/>, 11.

Formatted: Header

and to implement interventions as needed to ensure all students meet expected levels of performance and excel academically, behaviorally, and socioemotionally. If a student is identified as not making adequate growth and multiple interventions have been implemented with fidelity by the team, then a referral to the MTSS Team may be made to initiate the MTSS process. Students who need additional support beyond the general education classroom receive research-based, high-quality interventions, and the effectiveness of all support is evaluated using data. Our MTSS program and process includes data analysis, coordination of services, support teams, and data-based intervention progress-monitoring to ensure student needs are met. By carefully identifying students in need of additional support, purposefully planning strategic interventions, and consistently implementing MTSS, Achieve Academy ensures all our students experience academic, behavioral, and social success.

Competence as a reader, writer, and speaker translates to confidence as a learner

Structured literacy as a foundation for mastering word recognition skills and language comprehension skills.

We believe that a strong foundation of literacy is paramount to lifelong learning. When students have strong foundations in reading and writing, they are more likely to experience academic success in the classroom. With each subsequent year following third grade, the gap between strong and struggling readers widens even more, and struggling readers fall even further behind compared to their counterparts on grade-level.⁹

Because we know that literacy is by far the greatest predictor of a student's success in higher education, career, and life, and because we commit to developing strong readers at an early age, Achieve Academy provides a minimum of 70 minutes of literacy instruction daily in TK, a minimum of 150 minutes of literacy instruction daily in grades transitional kindergarten through grade two, and a minimum of 75 minutes of literacy instruction daily in grades three through five. In the lower grades (grades transitional kindergarten through grade two), literacy instruction is aligned to core pillars of structured literacy (see **Element 1: Curriculum and Instruction**). According to key findings declared by American Institutes for Research, "children in the city of Oakland, so it is definitely in the interest of the community to house a neighborhood school at this location, programs that devoted a greater than average proportion of academic time to reading instruction relative to the total academic instruction time made more reading progress."¹⁰ Schools that have been effective at improving the literacy outcomes of large populations of students who identify as having low socioeconomic status, learning disabilities, and black or Latinx racial backgrounds structure their

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.39", Left + 0.78", Left + 1.17", Left + 1.56", Left + 1.94", Left + 2.33", Left + 2.72", Left + 3.11", Left + 3.5", Left + 3.89", Left + 4.28", Left + 4.67", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

⁹ McNamara, J.K., Scissons, M., and Gutknecht, N. (September/October 2011). A longitudinal study of kindergarten children at risk for reading disabilities: The poor really are getting poorer. In *Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 44(5), 421-430.

¹⁰ Rathbun, Amy. "Making the Most of Extra Time: Relationships Between Full-Day Kindergarten Instructional Environments and Reading Achievement." *American Institutes for Research*, Nov. 2010.

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

literacy instructional program into 90- or 120-minute blocks during the school day.¹¹

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Additionally, Achieve Academy, in response to the needs of the community indicated above, has partnered with La Clinica de la Raza, the East Bay Agency for Children, Alameda Food Pantry, and the Unity Council to build and staff on-site health clinics and resource centers that provide invaluable services to a very high need community. Achieve acts as a hub for essential services and ensures there are systems in place to identify and provide services to families in need.

The great majority of Achieve students do not come to Achieve "ready for kindergarten" as evaluated on a recognized kindergarten readiness tool. The high school graduation rate at the neighborhood high school hovers around 60%. To ensure students made accelerated progress towards grade level proficiency in English Language Arts and Mathematics and to ensure English Language Learners redesignate to Fluent, Achieve Academy as part of Education for Change has prioritized early literacy, mathematical proficiency and reading comprehension. This focus has shifted resources to ensure steady growth in these areas including kindergarten and first-grade tutors in all classes, reading and math interventions for all students, and significant coaching resources for teacher improvement. As such, Achieve has made steady progress in all areas. In English Language Arts, the percent of fifth grade students who left Achieve in 2019 who were proficient on the CAASPP was 20% higher than the same students as third graders in 2016. While Achieve has not achieved the level of proficiency overall, steady annual progress over the past four to five years suggests the school continues to be an important educational asset to the community in the lower Fruitvale.

Our literacy instruction model at Achieve Academy includes the daily components of ELA and literacy rotations for reading foundational skills in grades kindergarten through grade two, and the daily components of ELA and intervention for reading foundational skills grades three through five. This model is aligned to our vision that all students leave the third grade as proficient readers.

Integration of literacy across content areas through text and academic discourse

Aligned with State Standards, we believe that the responsibility of literacy instruction does not belong solely to humanities instructors; teachers of other content areas – mathematics, science, and others – also teach literacy skills relevant to their subjects.¹² All teachers at Achieve Academy are literacy teachers, and we teach and practice with students to use targeted literacy strategies in all classes. For example, students will engage in close-reading protocols of primary and secondary sources in a fourth-grade ELA informational text unit as a way to refine literacy skills, approach the text with a historical lens, and deeply understand informational text. In a first-grade mathematics class, students might use a shared grade-level annotation strategy to make sense of a mathematical word problem.

At Achieve Academy, we are constantly learning and refining how we promote academic discourse in all of our learning spaces because we believe that academic discourse supports students with making meaning of and understanding what they learn from text. A practical guide released by the U.S.

¹¹ Underwood, Steve. "Education Northwest Literacy Brief: What Is the Evidence for an Uninterrupted, 90-Minute Literacy Instruction Block?" *Education Northwest*, Jan. 2018.

¹² Gewertz, Catherine. (2012, November 14). Common standards drive new reading approaches. *Rethinking literacy: Reading in the Common-Core Era*. Retrieved from www.edweek.org/go/common-reading, p. S2.

Formatted: Right

Department Education identified high-quality text discussion as one of the five recommendations to support reading comprehension and literacy skills among students in kindergarten through third grade.¹³ There is also value in oral literacy and verbal outputs to support emerging readers, especially those who are acquiring English proficiency as a second, or third, language. Language acquisition skills – reading, writing, speaking, and listening – are all intertwined; people learn languages effectively when they practice all four consistently and regularly. Because Achieve Academy serves a significant student population of English learners, our academic model and instructional practices emphasize oral literacy and academic discourse.

Cultivation of classroom cultures of thinking through academic discourse

Achieve Academy's instructional model and practices are grounded in our core belief that confidence as a reader, writer, and speaker translates to confidence as a learner. If we are to produce students who are engaged learners and active thinkers well-versed in communicating, innovating, collaborating, and problem-solving, then we must actively advance and promote students' thinking.¹⁴ We emphasize the use of instructional practices that require students to deeply engage with the learning by pushing their thinking, trying out new skills, and taking on different cognitive challenges.

Academic discourse at Achieve Academy also includes discussions and presentations of concepts, ideas, and models. Planning for and facilitating high-quality, structured academic discourse is one instructional practice that places most of the cognitive load on students. In a well-facilitated academic discussion and classroom environment, "the group's thinking as well as each individual's thinking was valued, visible, and actively promoted as part of the regular day-to-day experience of all group members."¹⁵ Part of this equation involves teacher preparation and strong instructional practice. Before students can participate and lead a productive academic discussion, they must encounter a question worth thinking about. As part of our IPP, teachers at Achieve Academy work within their Department Teams and their coaches to identify and plan for meaningful, discussion-worthy questions within a read aloud or when engaging with the text in ELA, for example. The opportunity for students to engage in academic discourse then drives their learning, exposes their thinking, and deepens their understanding.

A culture of learning allows all students and adults to grow and thrive

At Achieve Academy, our vision includes relentlessly focusing on the continuous refinement of high-quality instruction and consistently practicing lifelong learning habits. Students learn best when they have exceptional teachers in front of them who are constantly learning, reflecting, and refining their

¹³ Shanahan, T., Callison, K., Carriere, C., Duke, N. K., Pearson, P. D., Schatschneider, C., & Torgesen, J. (2010). *Improving reading comprehension in kindergarten through 3rd grade: A practice guide* (NCEE 2010-4038). Washington, DC: National Center for Education Evaluation and Regional Assistance, Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education. Retrieved from whatworks.ed.gov/publications/practiceguides.

¹⁴ Ritchhart, Ron. *Creating Cultures of Thinking: the 8 Forces We Must Master to Truly Transform Our Schools*. Jossey-Bass & Pfeiffer Imprints, Wiley, 2015.

¹⁵ Ibid.

practice. Research consistently demonstrates that effective teachers are the most predictive and significant factor contributing to student achievement. One of the key conclusions from the 1966 "Equality of Educational Opportunity" report, widely known as the Coleman Report, was that teacher quality is the strongest driver of student achievement, especially for students most marginalized: "...for any groups whether minority or not, the effect of good teachers is greatest upon the children who suffer most educational disadvantage in their background, and that a given investment in upgrading teacher quality will have most effect on achievement in underprivileged areas."¹⁶ Therefore, we invest heavily in the growth and development of our teachers and staff members through various structures such as coaching, observation/feedback cycles, PLCs, and professional development.

All teachers and staff members at Achieve Academy engage in coaching and regular informal and formal observations that push our team to refine their teaching craft or role-specific skills through intentional practice, thoughtful reflection, and deliberate application. Our coaching model for Math and ELA teachers includes a minimum of one informal observation with written feedback and one 30-to-45-minute coaching session each week, during which teachers work with their instructional coach to plan upcoming lessons, preview assessments and conduct assessment analysis, debrief lesson executions, analyze student work samples, or practice instructional strategies. All other staff members also develop their role-specific skills with their coach through one-on-one coaching sessions and regular informal/formal observations throughout the academic year.

Professional learning communities focused on student learning and reflective instructional practice

At Achieve Academy, we are urgent about raising our students' level of achievement so that all students are prepared for middle school and ready for the future, and we believe that we get better together through collaboration focused on student learning and reflective instructional practice. Since we know the power of effective collaboration and learning as a community, our PLC structure includes Win PD, during which teachers learn and collaborate within content areas and weekly Grade-Level Team Time. Our PLC structure includes developing teachers' content and curricular knowledge, the regular practice of analyzing student data, developing plans to support all students based on their needs, and sharing best instructional practices to support and grow each other's practice. We constantly ask ourselves the following questions when looking at student work or reflecting on an observation:

- What is the grade-level, State Standards-aligned learning target we want students to learn?
- How will students demonstrate their learning on the learning target and how will we know?

¹⁶ Coleman, James S. *Equality of Educational Opportunity (COLEMAN) Study (EEOS)*, 1966. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 2007-04-27. <https://doi.org/10.3886/ICPSR06389.v3>.

- Who are the students who have not yet demonstrated proficiency on the learning target and what will we do to support them?
- Who are the students who have demonstrated proficiency on the learning target and what will we do to support them?

Strategic and relevant professional development centered on instruction

Achieve Academy believes that high-quality instruction is developed through professional development focused on strong curriculum implementation and high-impact instructional practices aligned to the curriculum. Teachers make use of the curriculum embedded scaffolds based on observed need. This belief is supported by a research brief on effective teacher professional development, which outlines essential elements of effective professional development: "(1) is content focused, (2) incorporates active learning utilizing adult learning theory, (3) supports collaboration, typically in job-embedded contexts, (4) uses models and modeling of effective practice, (5) provides coaching and expert support, (6) offers opportunities for feedback and reflection, and (7) is of sustained duration."¹⁷ To this end, we structure our academic calendar, operational systems, and professional program to maximize teacher support and strategic professional development. Our annual school calendar includes New Teacher Training during the summer, beginning of year ("BOY") professional development, weekly professional development and collaboration, and network- and site-release days.

Our New Teacher Training program for incoming teachers new to education and/or new to Education for Change supports teachers to begin developing the skills necessary to become an effective teacher, aligned to our vision at Achieve Academy and Education for Change. Learning covered at New Teacher Training includes, but is not limited to, content-specific curriculum and instruction, strong classroom culture strategies and routines, and culturally responsive teaching practices and approach.

We launch the start of the school year with our BOY professional development week with all of our staff members. Professional learning during the BOY professional development entails building connections with our school team and community; internalizing our mission, vision, core beliefs, and practices; understanding how to live out language and actions aligned to our Achieve core values; unpacking grade-level and content-specific State Standards; and learning and practicing systems and routines critical to a strong start to the school year.

One day per week, we have an abbreviated bell schedule during which students leave school early so that staff can convene and engage in weekly professional learning that is content-specific, job-

¹⁷ Darling-Hammond, Linda, et al. Research Brief: Effective Teacher Professional Development. Learning Policy Institute, 2017.

embedded, focused on student learning, and provides opportunities for collaboration, reflection, and application – all components of effective professional development.¹⁸

Additionally, after the administration of interim assessments, teachers at Achieve Academy participate in a Data Day, where teams examine interim assessment results for both individual classes and their grade-level cohort. Our Leadership Team and Instructional Leadership Team develops an annual scope and sequence for professional learning each year that is aligned to the year's schoolwide goals and maintains coherence with students' needs and teachers' professional goals. Our professional development learning systems and structures are intentionally designed to support and continually enhance our teachers' instructional practices so that all students at Achieve Academy can excel at high levels and make significant achievement gains at each grade level.

Relationships and values are at the center of everything we do

Brain research is clear that students learn best when they feel a sense of belonging, physical and emotional safety, and of feeling known and valued. At Achieve Academy, we take every opportunity to get to know and build relationships with our students and their families through frequent communication, daily rituals, restorative justice and circle practices, and socioemotional learning. Relationships and values set the foundation for our work and are at the center of everything we do.

Intentional cultivation of a values-driven community

Achieve Academy has daily rituals, ongoing traditions, and strong systems in place to affirm and reaffirm a fundamental sense of purpose, values, and connection with all students and staff members. Aligned with our mission, Achieve Academy places a high value and a strong emphasis on our core values. Our **ACHIEVE Core Values** – Academic Excellence, Caring Community, High Expectations, Identity, Engagement, Vision and Values, and Equity – are interwoven into the fabric of our school. When school communities are values-driven, students are more likely to experience academic success and personal excellence. A growing body of research indicates a correlation between a whole-school approach to values and enhanced academic diligence: "...there were observable and measurable improvements in students' academic diligence, including increased attentiveness, a greater capacity to work independently as well as more cooperatively, greater care being invested in schoolwork and students assuming more responsibility for their own learning as well as classroom 'chores.'"¹⁹ Schools that create an environment in which values constantly shape

¹⁸ Ibid.

¹⁹ Lovat, T., Toomey, R., Dally, K., & Clement, N. (2009a). *Project to test and measure the impact of values education on student effects and school ambience*. Report for the Australian Government Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations (DEEWR) by The University of Newcastle, Australia. Canberra: DEEWR. Available from http://www.valueseducation.edu.au/values/val_articles8884.html.

interactions, relationships, and language experience more substantial student learning, happier teachers and students, and calmer school environments.²⁰

At Achieve, the students are taught the “4 Be’s”: Be Safe, Be Kind, Be Responsible, and Be Ready to Learn. These are explicitly taught during classroom lessons, reflected on during classroom community meetings, and positively reinforced when students are exhibiting behaviors aligned with the 4 Be’s.

Restorative justice and circle practices strengthens our relationships with ourselves, each other, and our community

At Achieve Academy, we center and attend to relationships by practicing restorative practices and circles as part of our school culture framework. Our discipline framework incorporates elements of restorative practices and socioemotional learning to help students develop an internal moral code. By ensuring our students experience spaces that allow them to exemplify core values, opportunities to demonstrate expected behaviors, a management system rooted in relationships and restoration, our students learn to make choices that allow them to be positive, engaged leaders of our community.

Recognizing that behavior is a form of communication, our schoolwide management ladder at Achieve Academy aims to understand the root causes of a student’s behavior and problem-solve with stakeholders to meet the unmet needs of the student and support the student in making positive behavioral changes. When a student is struggling and exhibiting behavior that is not aligned with our core values, we go up the “6Rs” ladder as appropriate to the situation: Reminder, Redirect, Reset, Referral/Reach out, Reflect, and Restore.

When a student engages in the same behavior repeatedly in the classroom or receives a behavior referral, then the student engages in a restoration circle with the teacher to address what happened and to attend to their relationship. During a restoration circle, the student meets with the teacher while that teacher is available, and both parties seek to understand each other’s experiences, acknowledge each other’s feelings, and problem-solve ways they could have done the moment differently. These restoration circles serve as a method for both the student and the teacher to better understand each other, recognize each other’s humanity, and continue to build a learning partnership with each other.²¹ The restorations also act as learning opportunities for the student because the student engages in both self-reflection and shared problem-solving with an adult.

Similarly, whenever students experience breaches in their relationships with other peers, we employ restoration circles to support students with helping students involved understand each other’s

²⁰ DEST. (2006b). *Implementing the national framework for values education in Australian schools: Report of the Values Education Good Practice Schools Project– Stage 1: Final report*, September 2006. Melbourne: Curriculum Corporation. Available from http://www.curriculum.edu.au/verve/_resources/VEGPS1_FINAL_REPORT_081106.pdf.

²¹ Hammond, Zaretta, and Yvette Jackson. *Culturally Responsive Teaching and the Brain: Promoting Authentic Engagement and Rigor among Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Students*. Corwin, a SAGE Company, 2015.

experience and the impact the situation had on each of them. Students are then supported by our Dean of Culture or another staff member to make things right with each other by identifying what students need and making shared commitments. By having our students engage in a facilitated dialogue whenever breaches in relationships occur, our students develop respect for diverse perspectives, backgrounds, and experiences; conflict resolution through community skills; agency in making ethical choices; and personal responsibility and commitment to the relationships in our school community.

Integration of socioemotional learning skills and habits to support students' long-term success

In recent years, substantial evidence has highlighted the benefits of socioemotional skill development for students. Schools that provide effective socioemotional learning programs have the potential to develop students' socioemotional skills and classroom behavior; enhance association and attitudes toward school; reduce rates of aggression, violence, discipline, and substance use; and increase student learning and academic performance.²² Early childhood programs that integrated and explicitly taught socioemotional learning showed positive effects on executive-functioning, reasoning, engagement, and self-regulation – all of which encompass school readiness skills – as well as dramatic improvements in academic performance in reading, vocabulary, and mathematics that began at the conclusion of kindergarten and persisted through first grade.²³ Developing our students' socioemotional learning skills, then, is paramount to our work and mission of closing the opportunity gap at Achieve Academy.

Achieve Academy embeds socioemotional learning in curricula and instruction, teacher training, and disciplinary approach – three components of highly effective socioemotional learning programs and implementation as evidenced by research and supported by the California Department of Education's strategic priority areas.^{24, 25} Instruction of socioemotional learning skills takes place in students' classrooms during designated weekly social emotional learning ("SEL") instruction blocks. We use the curriculum *Second Step*, which is a well-designed and classroom-based socioemotional learning program that provides students with repeated opportunities for students to practice and develop the skills.

Families are key partners in ensuring the academic and character growth of our students

²² DePaoli, Jennifer L., et al. *Ready to Lead: A National Principal Survey on How Social and Emotional Learning Can Prepare Children and Transform Schools*. Civic Enterprises with Hart Research Associates: A Report for CASEL, 2011.

²³ "Social and Emotional Learning." *American Institutes for Research*, 10 Sept. 2019.

²⁴ Garcia, Emma, and Elaine Weiss. *Education Inequalities at the School Starting Gate*. Economic Policy Institute, 2017.

²⁵ "C. Strategic Priority Areas." *C. Strategic Priority Areas - A Blueprint For Great Schools (CA Dept of Education)*, California Department of Education, <https://www.cde.ca.gov/eo/in/bp/bp2strategic.asp>.

Family involvement and partnerships are fundamental to meeting the needs of the whole child. At Achieve Academy, we believe that families are our partners in educating children and are critical to advancing our mission and vision of developing liberated students as lifelong learners. Aligned with this belief, we strive to involve, engage, and partner with families at every opportunity.

Strong relationships between teachers and students as well as staff and families form the foundation of our culture at Achieve Academy. These relationships are cultivated through our frequent family communication, leadership opportunities, family workshops, schoolwide events, and family partnership opportunities. We engage families in regular conversations about their child's learning progress, communicate with families whenever restorations are necessary, hold family conferences multiple times per year, conduct home visits, and regularly hold events that bring families into the Charter School for leadership and learning opportunities.

Families also have ongoing opportunities to communicate, collaborate, and engage with school leadership through monthly Coffee with the Principal, Family Academic Champions Team ("FACT"), and Family Leadership Council ("FLC"). Our FLC is a structure that empowers family voices in school as they engage with, review, and plan for site-level and organization-wide policies and strategies. Additionally, our families have the opportunity to learn, develop, and practice their leadership skills through workshops that are held several times throughout the year, co-designed with Families In Action ("FIA"), and co-facilitated by our Family & Community Coordinator, school leadership, family leaders, and FIA staff. A couple times of the year, our families can engage in a Family Accountability Walk, which provides families with the opportunity to observe essential instructional practices in classrooms, debrief their reflections, and provide feedback on students' learning experiences to our school.

Educational Program

Academic Day and Year

In compliance with Education Code Section 47612.5, the Achieve Academy academic calendar includes, at a minimum, the following instructional minutes:

- ❖● For students in Transitional Kindergarten and Kindergarten: 36,000 instructional minutes.
- ❖● For students in 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grade: 50,400 minutes.
- ❖● For students in 4th to ~~8th~~5th Grade: 54,000 minutes.

The academic calendar and instructional minutes ~~will be~~are approved annually by the EFC Board of Directors ("Board of ~~Directors~~Directors" or "EFC Board") annually and ~~will be sent to the District~~OUSD and EFC families.

School Year

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

EFC schools run on a calendar that includes school holidays and vacations that are relatively similar to ~~that~~those of the Oakland Unified School District ~~with the exception of additional Staff Development days.~~ This is done in order to accommodate families who may have a student at an EFC school and another student at ~~a District~~an OUSD school.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The EFC's school calendar for 2020-2021 is included below as does differ from the OUSD calendar in two key ways:

1. The ~~Figure 1.c, which EFC intends~~ calendar currently includes 14 days dedicated to ~~adhere~~ professional development and planning. In addition to 5 staff development, planning, and preparation days prior to the launch of the school year, the EFC calendar includes 9 student release days embedded throughout the school year. These student release days are utilized to guide staff through data analysis to inform instructional planning, as well as ~~state lesson and federal funding allows~~ unit internalization.
2. The EFC calendar includes 2 disaster make-up days at the end of the school year. The purpose of these days is to ensure that in the event of air quality- or other emergency-related school closures, EFC schools will be able to ensure that the minimum number of instructional days and minutes are completed.

EFC retains the right to modify this draft calendar to coordinate with the calendar of ~~the district~~ OUSD and the calendars of EFC's professional development partners and such modification shall not be considered a material revision of the charter.

Key features of ~~this the EFC~~ calendar ~~include~~ have included the following:

- ❖ ~~177 Instructional Days~~ instructional days
- ❖ ~~15 Paid Staff Development and Prep Days~~
- 14 paid staff development and prep days
- ❖ ~~5 Days~~ days Fall Recess
- ❖ ~~10 Days~~ days Winter Recess
- ❖ ~~5 Days~~ days Spring Recess
- ❖ ~~Other Holidays~~ holidays throughout the ~~Year~~ year
- ❖ ~~Minimum Days~~ days to ~~Provide School Site~~ provide school site and ~~Organization Wide Teacher Professional Development~~ organization-wide staff professional development

~~Figure 1.c 2020-2021~~ Please see Appendix 2 - EFC 2025-26 School Calendar

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Right

and Sample Achieve Academy Bell Schedule

School Day

The instructional day at Achieve Academy is currently from 9:00 am until 3:30 pm for TK-1, and 8:30 am until 3:00 pm for TK, 8:30 am until 3:15 pm for K-1st, and 8:30 am until 3:45 pm for 2nd-5th grades, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday. On ~~Wednesday~~ Wednesdays, the instructional day is 8:30 am until 1:45 pm for TK-1 and 9:00 am until 2:00 pm for all 2nd-5th grades, as students are dismissed early to provide professional development and collaborative planning time for teachers and staff. Each grade level has a unique bell schedule. Sample bell schedules are provided in Figure 1.d for lower and upper grades.

EFC retains the right to modify this bell schedule and such modification shall not be considered a material revision of the charter.

Figure 1.d 2019-2020 Bell Schedules

KINDER	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
8:30-8:45 (15)	IDR/Morning Bins	IDR/Morning Bins	Morning Meeting/S EL	Morning Meeting/S EL	Morning Meeting/S EL
8:45-9:10 (25)	Phonics & Morning Meeting	Phonics & Morning Meeting	Phonics & Morning Meeting	Phonics & Morning Meeting	Phonics & Morning Meeting
9:10-9:45 (35)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)
9:50-10:00	Recess	Recess	Recess	Recess	Recess
10:00-10:40 (40)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)	BAR (2 rotations)
10:45-11:25 (40)	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH	LUNCH

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Right

11:30-12:20 (50)	Math	Math	Math	Math	Math
12:25-1:15 (50)	Specials	Specials	SEL	Specials	Specials
1:15-1:30 (10)	Recess	Recess		Recess	Recess
1:30-2:05 (35)	Being a Writer/ Handwritin g	Being a Writer/ Handwritin g		Being a Writer/ Handwritin g	Being a Writer/ Handwritin g
2:05-2:20 (15)	Making Meani ng/ Shared Readin g	Making Meani ng/ Shared Readin g		Making Meani ng/ Shared Readin g	Making Meani ng/ Shared Readin g
2:20-3:05 (45)	ACT	ACT		ACT	ACT
3:05-3:15	Closing/Ho me	Closing/Ho me		Closing/Ho me	Closing/Ho me

THIRD	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
8:30-8:40 (10 min)	SEL	SEL	SEL	SEL	Special s 8:30- 11:35
8:40-9:45 (65 min)	Eureka Math	Eureka Math	Eureka Math-8:40- 9:45 (65 min)	Eureka Math	
9:45-10:50 (65 min)	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	A2 9:45- 10:25 (40 min)	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	
10 min	Recess	Recess	Recess	Recess	
11:00-11:35 (35 min)	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	
11:35-12:15 (40 min)	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch
12:15-12:45 (30 min)	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	ELA Modules	ELA Modules
12:45-1:50 (65 min)	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	SEL-Block B 1:05- 1:20	A2 Differentiati on-Blocks	A2 1:20- 1:50 (30 min)
1:50-2:15 (25 min)	PE	PE		PE	ELA Modules
2:15-3:30 (75 min)	ACT/SEL	ACT/SEL		ACT/SEL	A2 3:00- 3:30 (30 min)

Basic Learning Environment

Achieve Academy offers a site-based learning ~~environment~~ program. If circumstances require (e.g. individual health needs or a public health event or disaster), independent study ~~or distance learning~~ is offered to existing students as necessary and appropriate.

Attendance Requirements

Students are expected to attend school daily. This is due not only to California law, but because regular and punctual attendance contributes to student success. The EFC Student and Family Handbook, included in [Appendix 40-8 - Handbooks](#), is disseminated to families annually and outlines the policies and procedures surrounding student attendance.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

EFC implements a student attendance recording and accounting system which complies with state law, to ensure contemporaneous record keeping, support for state average daily attendance claims, and to satisfy audits related to attendance that may be conducted.

What it Means to be an Educated Person in the 21st Century

At Achieve Academy, we recognize that we live in a world of increasing technological, economic, environmental, and social change, requiring a set of emerging skills to navigate successfully.

Information is multiplying at an accelerating pace, while the realization of our interdependence becomes more pronounced. We live in a time that requires great flexibility and great creativity. Citizens of this millennium must have a strong foundation of knowledge and skills to engage in the constantly evolving world of ideas and must be able to analyze and synthesize this information. They must have a strong sense of curiosity and engagement in the world and the creative intelligence and self-confidence to take action.

First and foremost, a 21st Century Learner possesses a strong foundation of basic academic skills and a broad knowledge base in the core disciplines of Reading/Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies.

Achieve's overarching goal is to develop students who have the skills, confidence, and knowledge to succeed in middle school and beyond. They will be:

- ◆ Academically and technologically capable young people who are prepared to succeed and compete with their peers when they move on from Education for Change Public Schools
- ◆ Self motivated, self aware, and confident learners with a high level of resilience who strive for excellence
- ◆ Critical thinkers who know how to solve problems, make informed decisions, and generally navigate life in the 21st century
- ◆ Powerful, culturally competent, and positive citizens of the world
- ◆ Collaborative team players who can both facilitate and participate in collective efforts
- ◆ Fit young people who are able to make good choices to maintain a healthy and safe life

Educational Philosophy Theory of Action

The EFC theory of action is grounded in Richard Elmore's³ concept of the instructional core, as seen in Figure 1.6, which states that increases in student learning occur only as a consequence of improvements in the levels of content, teacher knowledge and skill, and student engagement.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

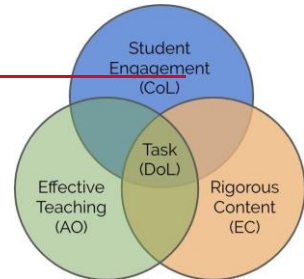
Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

Formatted: Right

Figure 1.e Elmore's Instructional Core

³City, Elizabeth; Elmore, Richard; Fiarman, Sarah; Teitel, Lee (2009). *Instructional Rounds in Education: A Network Approach to Improving Teaching and Learning*.



Further, our theory of action builds on Jim Collins's concept of "the flywheel" — namely, that good-to-great transformations do not occur in one fell swoop, but through a consistent, disciplined focus on the key actions that drive outcomes.⁴

These two concepts come together in the following educational philosophy and theory of action:

If teachers employ standards-aligned, coherent curricular and assessment resources, engage in data analysis and deep planning, and develop content knowledge and pedagogical skill, then students will engage in rigorous learning and reach their academic potential.

Strategic Drivers

To "win" on our priorities, our educational philosophy names three core drivers:

- **Instructional Coherence** — Support all teachers in building an instructional program that includes horizontally and vertically aligned research-based curricula, assessments, and instructional practices in our priority grades and content areas.
- **Instructional Leadership Development** — Build our instructional leaders' capacity to drive student outcomes by (1) developing teacher knowledge of standards, content, and pedagogy; (2) using data to drive continuous improvement and decision-making, and (3) building a culture of collective efficacy and continuous improvement.
- **Data-driven Instruction** — Build our teacher and leader practice to utilize quantitative and qualitative data to make strategic decisions in teacher support and instructional practice.

Please see **Appendix 1 — Theory of Action** for the EFC 2018-21 Strategic Plan, which further details the EFC Theory of Action.

How Learning Best Occurs

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.22", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: -0.01" + Indent at: 0.09", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.22", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: -0.01" + Indent at: 0.09", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

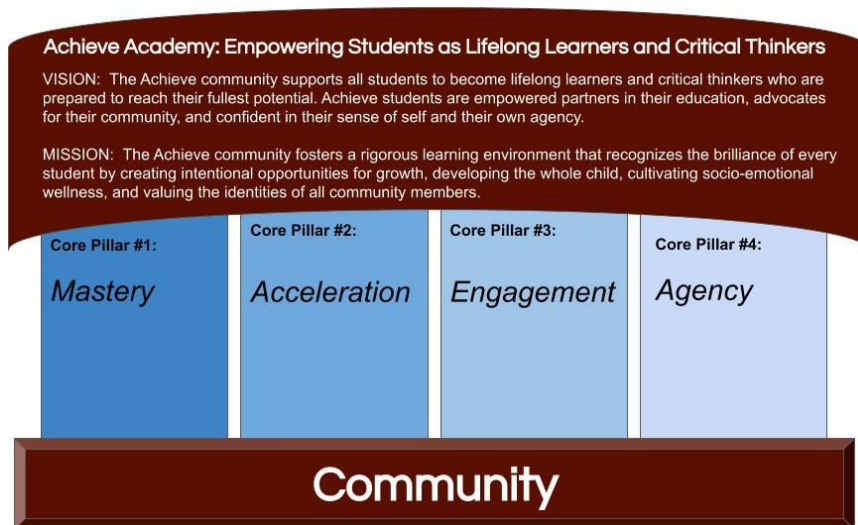
Because our students in East Oakland face very real challenges in becoming 21st-Century learners and leaders, Education for Change and the Achieve Academy community have built upon our existing model to strategically address these very specific challenges.

⁴Collins, Jim (2001). *Good to Great*.

The EFC instructional principles define, at a high level, what we believe must be true for all students to meet our mission. Over time, these principles will help to align our instructional frameworks and approach and inform our decisions related to program development and instructional support.

As seen in **Figure 1.f**, four principles, or core pillars, define our instructional vision: mastery, agency, acceleration and engagement. These instructional principles are interconnected. For example, student agency requires active engagement, and true engagement cannot be obtained without rigorous instruction, and accelerated student outcomes require the habits and mindsets of self-direction. The beliefs and definitions below provide some clarity on what these priorities are in theory and practice.

Figure 1.f. Achieve Academy Mission and Vision



Pillar 1: Mastery Of Knowledge And Skills

We believe a core task of educators is to ensure that each student builds the knowledge and skills necessary to reimagine and transform our world, and succeed and thrive within it.

Specifically, students must:

1. **Apply learning:** transfer skills and content knowledge to authentic and meaningful situations by designing, constructing, and creating new models and solutions
2. **Think critically:** apply tools and techniques to formulate and solve problems, synthesize and

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-5%)

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Right

question complex ideas, consider multiple perspectives and revise thinking
3. **Communicate effectively:** clearly write, speak, and present ideas through a variety of media,
within and across disciplines, for diverse audiences and purposes

Pillar 2: Student Agency

We believe that to succeed in the 21st century, students must develop “agency,” or the capacity to originate and direct actions for a given purpose. Empowering students with agency is complex work, as agency requires we focus on a set of foundational habits to be internalized.

Specifically, students must:

1. **Demonstrate growth mindset:** readily take risks, recognize and build on personal strengths, consistently work to improve skills through practice and effort, and actively seek resources and feedback
2. **Feel a strong sense of self-efficacy:** believe in one’s own capabilities to organize and execute strategic action to attain identified goals
3. **Self-regulate as learners:** set goals, plan, organize, self-monitor, and reflect; maintain awareness of oneself and one’s surroundings; and manage one’s emotions, attention and behaviors to reach identified goals

Pillar 3: Academic Acceleration

We believe that all of our students, regardless of background, must make accelerated progress towards mastery of rigorous standards. Because each child has their own unique learning trajectory, we must provide a targeted and strategic program designed to accelerate their learning. To this end, EFC schools provide a Multi-Tiered System of Support that combines universal access to the state standards with coherent supplemental and intensive supports.

Specifically, all students must have ACCESS to:

1. Rigorous grade-level content:
 - ☐ Multiple opportunities to engage in learning
 - ☐ Multiple opportunities and formats to demonstrate learning
 - ☐ Appropriate language and concept scaffolds to support content accessibility
2. Supplemental and intensive supports, as needed:
 - ☐ Flexible and responsive direct instruction in rapid data cycles focused on highest leverage skills
 - ☐ Data-informed pedagogy that includes progress monitoring and instructional mitigations towards clear learning targets
 - ☐ Behavioral and social-emotional supports that facilitate student engagement and access to classroom instruction
 - ☐ A strong asset orientation and seeks to acknowledge and celebrate academic growth focus and build student confidence

Pillar 4: Active Engagement

We believe that when students are challenged in meaningful, rigorous and relevant tasks, learning at its core is a joyful experience. Relevant learning requires inclusivity of the diverse backgrounds of all students, social processes that promote collaborative interpretation of ideas, and authentic tasks that mirror the world at large.

Specifically, students must:

- ~~1. Sustain attention on rigorous learning tasks: explore all dimensions of a complex problem to build on existing schema and deepen understanding of the world~~

2. **Demonstrate a passion for learning:** broaden curiosity through inquiry into authentic, content integrated tasks

Curriculum and Instruction

As detailed in the Educational Philosophy and visualized in **Figure 1.g**, Education for Change believes that having a coherent instructional program, informed by a data-driven practice and driven by strong instructional leaders, is essential for student success. Instructional Coherence ensures that students experience a program that builds on previous knowledge and skills, and has uniformly high expectations to allow students to focus on the new content in their Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD).⁵

Figure 1.g EFC Strategic Drivers



The standards movement was “developed out of the common sense notion that student effort and achievement are directly affected by expectations set by parents, teachers, schools and society at large” and that by setting clear objectives for each grade level and content area, all students could achieve at high levels.⁶ All curricular areas within EFC schools and at Achieve Academy are aligned with the Common Core State Standards (“CCSS” or “Common Core”), Next Generation Science Standards (“NGSS”), California State Standards (“CSS”), English Language Development Standards (“ELDS”), and the California frameworks (collectively referred to herein as the “State Standards”). Clear and specific academic objectives are set at each grade level in alignment with these standards, with intensive intervention provided for those not at grade level. Achieve Academy believes that when a coherent standards-driven instructional program is delivered with high quality instruction and is assessed with standards-aligned assessments, the results are high academic outcomes for students.

⁵ Vygotsky, L. (1978) *Mind and Society*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 79-91.

⁶ McLaughlin, M. and Shepard, L. (1995). *Improving Education through Standards*.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Right

The following section provides detailed descriptions for the following content areas: Transitional Kindergarten, English Language Arts, Mathematics, Science Engineering, History Social Studies, Physical Education/Health, Social and Emotional Learning, and English Language Development.

Transitional Kindergarten Program

As part of teaching the whole child and starting students as early as possible with both academic and social-emotional skills, Achieve Academy provides a modified kindergarten program that is both play-based and teaches fundamental and foundational numeracy, literacy, and social-emotional skills.

Research has demonstrated that early childhood education is key to later success in both education and in life. It can significantly reduce the achievement gap and the “30 million word gap” for disadvantaged youth.²⁶ The ~~Common Core standards~~ State Standards require students to have a strong vocabulary as a basis for literacy skills, most of which is taught in the early years. Equally as important, research shows that the life skills taught in TK programs are also indicators of future success. Students in heavily studied programs, such as the Perry Preschool project, had lower rates of suspension and expulsion, unemployment, and arrests as well as higher levels of schooling, higher monthly earnings, higher home ownership, and received a lower percentage of social services.²⁷ Based on overwhelming success in the states of Oklahoma and New Jersey, the state of California and the federal government are considering legislation for universal preschool to improve access and achievement for all students, particularly low-income students. The TK program at Achieve Academy uses best practices from programs across the nation.

Goals

The TK team at Achieve Academy works closely with the ~~Kindergarten team~~ TK Dean of Instruction to implement the SEEDS Framework and ~~create supplemental~~ implement content units in alignment with the ~~California TK standards~~ Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Learning Foundations. The social-emotional and school readiness goals include:

- ❖ Identify and write first and last name (SEEDS Sign-In)
- ❖ Participate in conversation with peers and school adults
- ❖ Be able to follow school-wide expectations for behavior within the classroom and around campus
- ❖ Build emotional capacity to be in a classroom and away from home

²⁶ Rich, M. (2013) Language Gap Study Bolsters a Push for Pre-K. New York Times.

²⁷ Heckman, J., Moon, S., Pinto, R., Savelyev, P., Yavitz, A. “The Rate Of Return To The High/Scope Perry Preschool Program, National Bureau Of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA 2009.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(68,71,70)), Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,34,34))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,34,34))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,34,34))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,34,34))

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

- Demonstrate basic conflict resolution skills and developmentally appropriate skills in self-regulation

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,34,34))

Descriptions of TK goals for each of the content areas, as applicable, are listed in those sections below.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Curriculum

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

The program at Achieve Academy is based on the California Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Learning Foundations standards. It includes content and skills from ELA, math, PE, art, and science. Achieve Academy has formally partnered with the Rainin Foundation around building the capacity of our TK teachers and

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

⁷Rich, M. (2013) Language Gap Study Bolsters a Push for Pre-K. New York Times.

⁸Heckman, J., Moon, S., Pinto, R., Savelyev, P., Yavitz, A. "The Rate Of Return To The High/Scope Perry Preschool Program, National Bureau Of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA 2009.

Formatted: Right

implementing the SEEDS of Early Literacy Program. Descriptions of TK curriculum for each of the content areas, as applicable, are listed in those sections below.

Instructional Strategies and Materials

The TK program focuses on ~~academic centers that are discovery-based~~, supporting students to achieve academically in order to teach content, letter Kindergarten and number recognition, as well as the other key school readiness goals beyond via high-quality, targeted, concise, and goals within discrete content areas. Students participate explicit instruction in ~~rotating stations that may be water~~ early literacy and numeracy skills. The program also intentionally integrates instruction into authentic play-based learning experiences. Teachers implement research-based to teach practices aligned with the science, math games to teach counting, or letters to teach ELA of reading. There are significant amounts of choice play to assist in social-emotional learning, including the development of self-awareness, self-management, positive social interactions, and relationship building.

Math: The TK program uses the HighScope approach to support the development of the whole child and hands-on engaging math curriculum with Numbers Plus.

Play-based Learning: Through play, children engage in exploration, experimentation, and problem-solving as they construct concepts, build skills, and develop thoughtfulness, empathy, and agency. Teachers observe, interpret, and scaffold child-directed play in order to plan and implement embedded learning experiences and integrate play with curriculum.

Literacy and Content-Rich Environment and Instruction: Play spaces are intentionally designed and include materials that facilitate exploration, investigation, experimentation, problem-solving, and social interaction. In addition, each play area includes materials that support integrating early literacy into play-based learning. Teaching teams incorporate engaging content units to build knowledge. TK students engage in systematic and explicit phonics lessons as they develop the early literacy skills that are the foundation for learning to read in Kindergarten and beyond.

They learn letter names and sounds and letter formation through EFC's own research-based lessons and enjoy interactive activities to develop their phonological awareness skills using the Heggerty program.

The TK program also has its own schedule, which is developmentally appropriate for the students. ~~Each block of time is broken down into approximately 15 minute activities.~~

A sample schedule for Transitional Kindergarten is provided in **Figure 4.12**. ~~Achieve Academy shall maintain the requisite classroom size, adult to student ratio, and credential requirements for transitional kindergarten classrooms as required by Education Code Section 48000(g).~~

Figure 4.12: Sample TK Schedule

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Right

Time	Activity
89:00-9:30-10:40	Gentle Start and Morning Meeting, ELD, Reading, Centers, Snack
9:30 - 10:10	Play-based centers
10:10-10:40	Phonics and Phonemic Awareness
10:40-11:00	Recess
11:00-11:20	Lunch
11:20-12:55	Specials (Art, Science), Math, Centers
12:55-1:45	Recess, Rest
1:45-3:00	Social Studies, Science Repeated Read Aloud, Writing, Play-based Centers, Closing Circle

Assessment

Assessment

In addition to teacher-created, standards-based benchmark assessments, TK students take FastBridge earlyReading three to five times annually, one-on-one with their teacher. The following foundational skills are assessed:

- ❖ Concepts of Print
- ❖ Phonological Awareness (Onset Sounds)
- ❖ Letter Names
- ❖ Letter Sounds

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

- Teaching teams conduct weekly progress monitoring aligned with phonics and content units using EFC designed assessments. Teaching teams assess math growth and mastery using EFC created, curriculum aligned math assessments, assessing number sense, geometry, data and algebra.

English Language Arts

A Vision of Excellence

Our vision at Education for Change is a lofty one: **EFC students challenge the predictable patterns of performance and access to opportunity in this country by demonstrating the essential academic competencies, personal agency, and integrated identity necessary to be prepared for a meaningful and productive life.** We realize this vision through relentless focus on achieving fluency of knowledge and skill, building student agency, fostering relevant engagement, and ensuring academic acceleration. This vision is intricately tied to our literacy program; our students must be critical, compelling and thoughtful readers, writers, speakers and listeners. Indeed, our literacy program must serve not just to promote foundational skills to ensure that scholars are well-prepared for a rigorous college experience, but to stretch their knowledge, perspective and character to deeply understand themselves and the world around them. It is important to note that the critical work of our literacy program does not simply happen within the confines of ELA classrooms.

Standards and Research Alignment

The EFC Reading Program is aligned with the Common Core in Literacy and grounded in the science of reading. This research that points to six key programmatic elements that intertwine to develop strong literacy. These are:

- Developing strong foundational decoding reading fluency skills.** Elementary educators must address the foundational skills needs of students to foster access to grade-level text. This work is emphasized in grades K-2, but continues ~~until~~ in grade 3-8 with grade level phonics and word analysis identified in the common core ELA standards. This goal is for students ~~are able~~ to read grade-level text with enough fluency to grapple with ~~parsing comprehension~~ a variety of complex text. In response to the significant challenges, ~~Foundational literacy is addressed in parallel with attending to the rest of ELA standards~~ identified in foundational reading skills among students in grades 3-8, we have Tier 2 small group support. Reading screener and curriculum progress monitoring assessments are used to identify students in need of additional small group, systematic phonics support.
- Developing and maintaining a standard for coherence for evaluating our models of meaning.** The term "standard for coherence" refers to an expectation that what one reads should make sense. Providing students opportunities to practice reading complex text

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

carefully, closely, and on a regular basis, parsing language and syntax to make meaning, fosters the development of this expectation.

3. **Employing cognitive strategies to repair comprehension when it breaks down.** Reading strategies should be in service of understanding what is being read, not an end in itself. Reading strategies should be taught sparingly and reinforced from time-to-time to ensure readers are monitoring for understanding. These include inferencing, summarization, self-questioning, re-reading when confused, and monitoring comprehension, and are best applied after students have achieved strong reading fluency.
4. **Building models of what we think texts say and mean.** Standard 1 of the CCSS in Reading requires students to read closely to determine what the text says explicitly. In order to successfully master this, students must construct a genre-aligned model that integrates knowledge students bring with information from the text to build a coherent understanding. In this way knowledge drives comprehension which in turn drives knowledge.
5. **Using knowledge to propel and assess comprehension.** Knowledge of words and knowledge about the world are tightly connected. We must ensure that students gain world and word knowledge through the use of both literary and informational text. Students should experience direct instruction, voluminous reading at a range of complexity, and exploring conceptually coherent topics over time academic discourse, and independent reading and analysis to help develop strong conceptual knowledge and comprehension.
6. **Synthesis and application of learning.** Throughout the day, students have multiple opportunities to gather evidence and develop and express complex ideas related to readings and discussions. These opportunities consist of authentic discourse, quick writes, narratives, informational pieces, and argument or opinion work.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

6. Keys to implementation of these programmatic elements are the convergence of quality curriculum and professional development for implementation of this curriculum.

School districts across the country are searching for evidence-based pathways to improve student outcomes. Faced with rigorous state standards and persistent racial and economic educational inequalities,⁹²⁸ as well as three decades of stagnant reading skills,⁴⁰²⁹ many leaders have embraced professional development as a means of improving teacher practices and student learning.

Yet, studies show that professional development initiatives alone often do not correspond with better teacher performance or higher student outcomes.⁴⁴³⁰ In response, the field is now converging in a new direction: grounding professional learning in engaging, standards-aligned, content-rich curriculum.⁴²³¹

A rigorous evaluation of the Teacher Potential Project by Mathematica Policy Research found that higher student literacy achievement was achieved from combining EL Education's top-rated English Language Arts curriculum, implemented at Achieve Academy in Grades 3–5, with actionable professional learning for teachers.⁴³

Goals

The ELA program is designed to support students in becoming:

❖ Fluent Decoders (TK–2)

- Build the foundation for decoding by mastering the alphabetic principle and critical phonemic awareness skills aligned to grade level standards
- Strengthen decoding skills through the application and manipulation of spelling patterns and word recognition strategies in reading and writing
- Foster strong academic habits to ensure that scholars tackle texts and tasks with increasing independence and awareness

increasing independence and awareness

Foster Voracious, Lifelong Readers and Writers

²⁸ Musu-Gillette, L., de Brey, C., McFarland, J., Hussar, W., Sonnenberg, W., and Wilkinson-Flicker, S. (2017). Status and Trends in the Education of Racial and Ethnic Groups 2017 (NCES 2017-051). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC

²⁹ McFarland, J., Hussar, B., Zhang, J., Wang, X., Wang, K., Hein, S., Diliberti, M., Forrest Cataldi, E., Bullock Mann, F., and Barner, A. (2019). The Condition of Education 2019 (NCES 2019-144). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics

³⁰ TNTP (2015) The Mirage: Confronting the Hard Truth About Our Quest for Teacher Development. New York: TNTP

³¹ Darling-Hammond, L., Hyler, M.E., Gardner, M. (2017) Effective Teacher Professional Development. Palo Alto, CA: Learning Policy Institute; Learning Forward. (2018). High-Quality Curricula and Team-based Professional Learning: A Perfect Partnership for Equity. Oxford, OH: Learning Forward.; Wiener and Pimental. (2017). Practice What You Teach: Connecting Curriculum and Professional Learning in Schools. Washington, DC: Aspen Institute.

- Build a love of reading through exposure to rich, relevant high-interest text and genuine enthusiasm for the discipline
- Enhance student capacity and motivation to sustain a volume of engaged reading
- Creatively engage with self-discovery as well as new worlds and ideas while exploring text and their own writing

❖ **Critical Consumers of Complex Text: Academic Independence and Thinking Skills**

- Build critical thinking skills by asking and answering oral and written text dependent questions that allow access to the big ideas of the text and core comprehension and engagement with critical text demands, including author's purpose and craft
- Build ability for students to navigate texts of different purposes, genres and styles
- Foster strong academic habits of close reading to ensure that students tackle complex texts and tasks with increasing independence and awareness
- Where applicable, use thoughtful accommodations and modifications – such as audio books – audiobooks – to further foster critical consumption of text

⁹ Musu-Gillette, L., de Brey, C., McFarland, J., Hussar, W., Sonnenberg, W., and Wilkinson-Flicker, S. (2017). Status and Trends in the Education of Racial and Ethnic Groups 2017 (NCES 2017-051). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC

¹⁰ McFarland, J., Hussar, B., Zhang, J., Wang, X., Wang, K., Hein, S., Diliberti, M., Forrest Cataldi, E., Bullock Mann, F., and Barner, A. (2019). The Condition of Education 2019 (NCES 2019-144). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC: National Center for Education Statistics.

¹¹ TNTP (2015) The Mirage: Confronting the Hard Truth About Our Quest for Teacher Development. New York: TNTP.

¹² Darling-Hammond, L., Hyler, M.E., Gardner, M. (2017) Effective Teacher Professional Development. Palo Alto, CA: Learning Policy Institute; Learning Forward. (2018). High-Quality Curricula and Team-based Professional Learning: A Perfect Partnership for Equity. Oxford, OH: Learning Forward.; Wiener and Pimental. (2017). Practice What You Teach: Connecting Curriculum and Professional Learning in Schools. Washington, DC: Aspen Institute.

¹³ EL Education. *Landmark Study Finds Pathway to Literacy Equity and Excellence*. Available at: https://eleducation.org/uploads/downloads/EL_Education_Teacher_Potential_Project_Impact_Summary.pdf

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

❖ **Encourage Rigorous, Evidence-Based Thinking to Ensure Students Communicate Persuasively: Clear, Concise Communication**

- Demonstrate the ability to clearly plan and communicate strong ideas and produce argumentative, informative, and other types of writing across the curriculum
- Write fluently and with clarity through attention to directly addressing the rhetorical situation writing prompt, word choice, content vocabulary and sentence composition (grammar, syntax, and punctuation)
- Find, evaluate, and incorporate evidence from literature, informational texts, and external resources
- Utilize technology for both research and production of writing
- Incorporate feedback and revise work accordingly

❖ **Encourage Rigorous, Evidence-Based Thinking to Ensure Students Communicate Persuasively: Academic Language Development**

- Develop a robust academic vocabulary by building word knowledge through direct acquisition of roots and words and through indirect acquisition by volume of reading in all classes
- Deepen understanding of syntax, namely how sentences are put together and the author's intent in doing so
- Build thinking, listening and speaking skills through rich discussion of text and application of the habits of discussion; adapt conversation to the demands of the situation
- Ensure the constant development of oral language through expression and synthesis of ideas in presentation and conversation

❖ **Build Knowledge of Words and the World Grounded in Critical Topics and Transferable Themes**

- Build world knowledge intentionally and systematically to deepen student understanding of essential and relevant topics across the day;
- Where applicable, intervention texts selected should reinforce critical topics and themes being discussed in ELA, history, science, etc.

❖ **Foster Voracious, Lifelong Readers and Writers**

- Build a love of reading through exposure to rich, relevant high-interest text and genuine enthusiasm for the discipline
- Enhance student capacity and motivation to sustain a volume of engaged reading

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 1.09", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

Curriculum

EFC has clearly articulated a vision for ELA instruction aligned to the science of reading, with recommended instructional components, curricular resources, and daily time allocations as detailed in **Figure 4.13**. Because Education for Change is an outcomes-oriented organization committed to data-based inquiry, EFC is constantly reviewing its curricular selections for rigor, cultural relevance, and academic outcomes delivery. As part of that process, EFC does reserve the right to deviate from and/or supplement these selections as determined by our inquiry process without need for material revision.

Figure 4.13: ELA Curricular Framework and Resources

Component	Description	Resources	Grades
Foundational Literacy (TK-2)	- Phonemic awareness, explicit phonics, morphology, <u>spelling</u> <u>Reading fluency</u>	<u>TK-2 Being a Reader, SEEDS</u> <u>EFC Whole-Group Phonics Reteach</u> <u>EFC Literacy Centers</u> <u>UFLI</u> <u>Michael Heggerty Phonemic Awareness</u> <u>SEEDS Repeated Read Aloud framework (TK)</u> <u>EFC-created TK units</u>	60-80 <u>35-50 min</u> (TK <u>TK-2</u>)
Complex Text Work	<u>Repeated readings of and discussions about complex texts through close listening and close reading</u> <u>Frequent use of grade appropriate complex text for all students</u> <u>Multiple reads of grade level complex text to support</u>	<u>TK-2 Being a Reader Shared Reading / Making Meaning / Being a Writer / SEEDS</u> <u>3Fishtank ELA (K-5 EL Modules)</u> <u>Achieve Project-Based Learning Playlist</u>	60-90 min <u>90 min</u>

|

	<u>independent reading and high level thinking ,and</u> • <u>The use of academic discourse to help students develop listening and speaking skills, while deepening their understanding of the text and ELA concepts.</u> • <u>The use of the use of text evidence to support their thinking</u> • <u>Teacher led close reading or close read alouds of content-based text, carefully developed text-dependent questions, and reading annotation for deepening comprehension</u> • <u>Collaborative protocols, small group discussion, accountable talk structures, (sentence frames and conversation cues) for scaffolding.</u>		
Writing	• Systematic approach to <u>mastering language writing standards</u> • <u>Authentic application of genre- Regular short writing opportunities with feedback.</u> • <u>Curriculum based performance tasks grounded in units of study task with longer writing opportunities</u> • <u>Opportunities for revision</u>		

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.07" + Indent at: 0.32", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32" + 0.32"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.19", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.19", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right

Vocabulary Instruction	Direct instruction on content-based academic vocabulary		
Accountable Independent Reading	Independent reading of range of genre and text levels to build volume of words read and love for reading	<u>TK-2 Making Meaning / SEEDS</u> <u>Being A Reader controlled Grade level decodable texts (SIPPS and UFLI)</u> <u>Classroom libraries Student Novels aligned to content units</u> <u>Trade books</u> <u>Amira Tutor Standard Practice</u>	<u>15-30-60 min min</u>
Supplemental Reading/ Designated ELD Intervention and Support	- Supplemental, based on individual need and ELD levels <u>Systematic, mastery-based personalized instruction in foundation reading skills</u> <u>Small group or individual practice through interventions and/or personalized online learning programs</u>	<u>SIPPS</u> <u>SEEDS</u> <u>Reading Plus</u> <u>LexiaSIPPS (Systematic Instruction in Phonological Awareness, Phonics, and Sight Words)</u> <u>Being a Reader small group instruction</u> <u>i-Ready Learning-MyPath, Amira Tutor Standard Practice and Early Reader Skill Scaffold</u> <u>Implementation of Guided Language Acquisition Design ("GLAD") ELD strategies</u>	<u>30 min 30-75 min</u>

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.06", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.19", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.13", Hanging: 0.19", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

	Small group or individual practice through interventions and/or personalized online learning programs		
--	--	--	--

Instructional Practices

Core instructional practices within the EFC ELA program are as follows:

❖ **Foundational Literacy (K - 2)** - All students must be able to read fluently, defined as the ability to decode with accuracy, rate and prosody, to effectively engage in the comprehension and analysis of complex texts. We believe that students must have a strong foundation in literacy to engage in critical thinking and analysis inside the classroom and beyond. A strong foundation in decoding and language comprehension are precursors to reading comprehension. To achieve fluency, explicit data-driven instruction and accountable practice in phonemic awareness, phonics, sight words, and language oral reading fluency are required.

➤ **Small Group Differentiated Reading** - The purpose of the differentiated reading block is to provide targeted and systematic instruction in the National Reading Panel's components of later reading success. Differentiating this instruction allows teachers to eliminate content and address skill gaps and move toward proficiency at an appropriate rate.

➤ Phonics and Word Work/Word Study

- Build the foundation for decoding by mastering the alphabetic principle and critical phonemic phonological awareness skills.
- Strengthen decoding skills through the application and manipulation of spelling patterns and word recognition strategies in reading and writing.
- Phonics instruction teaches students to match sounds with their corresponding written representation. Fluency in decoding and encoding is typically developed in grades K-2.

➤ **Literacy Centers** - Literacy centers provide students with targeted, differentiated practice in foundational literacy, including phonics, word study, and writing.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Tab stops: 0.5", Left + Not at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.84" + Indent at: 1.09"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 1.34" + Indent at: 1.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 1.34" + Indent at: 1.59"

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Tab stops: 0.5", Left + Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

❖ **Complex Text Work** – In ELA classrooms, students will have the opportunity to deeply analyze and grapple with complex texts and ideas in a shared setting. They will flex their reading, writing, discussing, and thinking muscles as they explore texts they may not be able to access completely independently. In this setting, students learn to:

- Distill the meaning of any text and to articulate the central message in oral and written form.
- Analyze the choices an author makes to convey the central idea and to articulate this connection to the central meaning of text in oral and written language.

❖ **Writing** – As a scholar's ability to write is the single greatest predictor of college success, the development of this skill is critical. Through writing instruction, students learn to:

- Write Common Core-aligned argumentative, explanatory, and narrative texts over both extended and shorter periods of time to build clarity of thought, independence, stamina, and fluency.
- Build not only writing skills but also the habits necessary to independently manage the writing process.

Formatted: Header

- Improve the quality of their writing, including writing conventions, through whole class methods, such as direct instruction and mentor text analysis, and more targeted methods like feedback, conferring, individual progress goals, small group instruction, and metacognitive reflections.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.84" + Indent at: 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ **Vocabulary Instruction** - Vocabulary acquisition is key to our students becoming stronger readers and writers and understanding the world. EFC teachers ensure students can analyze morphology, context, and use resources to determine the meaning of unknown words. Additionally, key vocabulary that unlocks the meaning of a text or the content of a unit is explicitly taught.

- To explicitly teach key Tier 2 vocabulary to students so that they may access complex text and new content.
- To teach students morphological rules, patterns, and cognates (when available) to discern the meaning of unknown words.
- To teach students to utilize contextual clues (when available) to determine the meaning of unknown words.
- To build skill in efficiently utilizing resources to determine the meaning of an unknown word.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ **Accountable Independent Reading** - Independent reading develops readers who enjoy reading, gain a wider world knowledge and vocabulary base, increase interests, and increase fluency. Students not only get miles on the page during this time, they also develop their preferences for genres, topics, and authors. Independent reading is meant for a larger group of students who already read on or above grade level. These students are generally highly motivated and will engage in sustained reading with strong accountability and access to highly engaging text.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ **Supplemental Small Group Differentiated Reading** - The purpose of supplemental reading is to ensure that all students have the appropriate level of structure and support to complete a volume of reading over the course of a year. Supplemental reading activities often occur in conjunction with AIR or literacy centers. Students might be placed into groupings, with the purpose of the block varying depending on student need.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- **Book Clubs** - Book Clubs are designed to ensure that students show reading growth and have a sacred space to practice reading in an accountable and collaborative way.

➤ **Guided Reading** - In K-2, differentiated reading is designed to support students in quickly internalizing habits of decoding and fluency at grade level. In 3-8, differentiated reading is for students who have near-grade-level decoding and fluency skills but continue to demonstrate difficulty with reading comprehension. At this level differentiated reading frontload key vocabulary and world knowledge using leveled text sets so that students internalize the schema necessary for block is to provide targeted and systematic instruction in the National Reading Panel's components of

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Tab stops: 0.59", Left + Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Right

later reading success in an upcoming complex text unit. Additionally, students in this grouping might practice reading strategies so that they remember to monitor for understanding. Differentiating this instruction allows teachers to address or eliminate content and skill gaps and move toward proficiency at an appropriate rate.

➤ Small Group Phonics Intervention - Wilson and SIPPS exist as interventions, meant to ensure that students show reading growth and work on decoding and encoding strategies specific to their needs and their decoding abilities. It is a time for students to learn and practice effective phonics skills to become independent and fluent decoders and encoders.

➤ Adaptive Software - Students struggling with decoding and fluency can also benefit from consistent accountable time on research-based adaptive software, such as Lexia's Core6 and Reading Plus-Ready Learning.

❖ Differentiated Reading - The purpose of the differentiated reading block is to ensure that all scholars have the appropriate level of structure and support to become fluent decoders. As a result, a dedicated daily block of 60-80 minutes is devoted to students reading controlled texts

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

aligned to a research-based phonics scope and sequence. Within the reading block, scholars are placed into one or more of the following groupings, with the purpose of the block varying based on need:

- **Shared Reading**—Shared reading provides scholars the opportunity to engage in dialogic reading and observe modeled fluency. Students practice concepts about print, read high-frequency words, and participate in phonological awareness exercises. Students also discuss the text, make connections and develop a shared understanding of the stories and concepts.
- **Differentiated Small-Group Instruction**—At this level, structured differentiated reading exists as Tier 1 instruction, meant to ensure that scholars show reading growth. In addition, this is time for reinforcing foundational reading strategies. In essence, it is a time for students to “bring it all together” and dive into texts to apply phonemic awareness, phonics, and irregular word reading instruction.
- **Intervention**—At this level, SIIPS exists as intervention, meant to ensure that scholars show reading and English language growth and work on decoding and encoding strategies specific to their language needs and their decoding abilities. It is a time for students to learn and practice effective phonics skills to become independent and fluent decoders and encoders. Teachers and Interventionists collaborate to ensure the Tier 1 instruction and Interventions are aligned.

Achieve, additionally incorporates an additional practice across all of its grade levels to deepen ELA and ELD instruction and authentically integrate Social Studies.

- ❖ **Project Based Learning** - PBL at Achieve is Academy is built into the ELA curriculum and leveraged to provide an opportunity for students to authentically apply their skills and content learning in deeper multidisciplinary projects. PBL builds student capacity to gather and evaluate information, use evidence and criteria, justify choices, work collaboratively, communicate effectively, and organize work.

Assessment Practices

Students will consistently be formally and informally assessed throughout ELA classes.

❖ **Foundational Literacy (K-2)**

- **FastBridge Reading**—Students take a reading screener and progress monitoring assessments three to five times a year one-on-one with their teacher; students who are High-Risk and Some Risk will be tested five times a year. TK-1 students take earlyReading, consisting of four foundational reading subtests, and 2nd-grade students take CBMReading, consisting of three highly controlled and predictive grade-level passages. Teachers analyze and plan based on this summative data.
- **Amira Learning** - In compliance with Education Code Section 53008, all K-2 students take a one-on-one, computer-based reading screener at least once per year. All Achieve Academy K-2 students are screened at least three times annually (beginning,

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right

middle, and end of year) to identify students at risk of reading difficulty, provide targeted interventions, and track progress.

➤ **Phonics and Word Work / Word Study** - Student work aligned to learning targets serves as the daily assessment. Teachers analyze this student work daily, provide feedback, and address student misconceptions in the moment.

➤ **Small Group Differentiated Reading-reading intervention groups**- Students receive use SIPPS curriculum and take Mastery Tests roughly every two-to-three weeks to monitor progress in decoding and high-frequency word reading. Teachers administer running records every other week to monitor progress in accuracy and rate. Additionally, prosody is measured once students reach a specific section of the scope and sequence using controlled running records. This data is analyzed and used to plan reteach lessons during Data Meetings.

➤ **Writing** Teachers administer curriculum embedded assessments twice a year.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

❖ **Complex Text Work** - Curriculum-embedded assessments and trimester interim assessment blocks ("IAB") are administered to determine students' ability to transfer skills and habits developed during all of the ELA blocks to independently read texts and questions.

❖ **Writing**

➤ **Mid- and End-of-Unit and Interim Block Assessments (3-5)** - Curriculum embedded assessments and mid-year performance task IAB tasks are administered to determine student ability to transfer skills and habits developed during all of the ELA blocks to writing goals. Other IABs Interims have short constructed responses that will be analyzed using a standards-aligned rubric.

➤ **Module Curriculum-Embedded Assessments** - Students take a content assessment at the end of each unit (approximately every 6-12 weeks). Through each module curriculum embedded assessment, students will be completing complete at least one process-based piece of writing and at least one on-demand piece of writing. These are scored on an a Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium ("SBAC")-aligned rubric, based on genre.

➤ **Daily** - Daily assessment takes the form of conferences and small group interventions, written feedback on individual progress goals, peer editing, and self evaluation through metacognitive comments to build independence. Student Work analysis also provides data on writing progress.

○ **Formative** - Students complete either a target task or exit ticket at the end of each daily lesson.

➤ **Projects** - Student projects regularly include writing and communication tasks, and the Achieve PBL rubric specifically Academy evaluates students' communication skills.

❖ **Vocabulary Instruction** - Vocabulary knowledge assessment is integrated in daily student work, curriculum-based assessments, and in interim block assessments.

❖ **Accountable Independent Reading** - There are no formal assessments for Independent Reading, but teachers track the volume and quality of reading by students. Over time, as readers extend their independent reading practice, we see measurable growth on their literacy and interim assessments.

❖ **Supplemental Reading**

➤ **Book Club** - Book clubs are assessed through AR quizzes, reading journals and accountability quizzes, but require no formal assessment system. Indirectly, if students are using their Book Club time well, they will see growth on their literacy assessments and IABs.

➤ **Guided Reading** - Guided reading is assessed through the literacy screener assessment and monitored through the progress monitoring tool; daily objectives are assessed through purposeful conferences and exit tickets, when appropriate.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

ELA in Transitional Kindergarten

Achieve Academy aligns the TK program to the California ~~TK Standards~~ Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Learning Foundations and measures growth for students utilizing ~~the FastBridge literacy screener and~~ EFC-designed progress monitoring tools. The TK teachers work closely with the ~~Kindergarten teachers~~ TK Dean of Instruction to develop core foundational skills and knowledge within the play-based program. Goals for ELA and literacy include the ability to:

- ❖ Identify capital and lowercase letters by name and know corresponding sounds
- ❖ Write capital/lowercase letters (appropriate letter formation)
- ❖ Introductory understanding of books (concepts of print, words and letters, reading from left to right, basic comprehension strategies, etc.)
- ❖ Write words and label pictures

Curriculum selections are detailed in **Figure 4-13** above.

Please see **Appendix 3 – Curriculum and Instruction for the complete – EFC Vision of Excellence in ELA** for TK – 8, as well as the specific articulation for TK – 2.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(68,71,70)), Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(34,34,34))

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(34,34,34))

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Right

and Math

Mathematics

EFC ensures that all schools, including Achieve Academy, are accountable for providing students access to a high quality, standards-aligned mathematics program. Toward that end, EFC has established the following for its mathematics program:

- A Vision of Excellence
- Clearly articulated standards alignment
- Curriculum
- Instructional Practices
- Assessment Practices

Vision of Excellence

~~We develop student agency by fostering~~ We are accountable to make sure that all students have access to Common-Core aligned mathematics. We develop agency in our students by striving to foster students who have **strong mathematical mindsets, who have confidence in making sense of math problems**, and who **apply what they learn in their math classrooms, not only in order to become college-level mathematicians, but also to their lives and the world around them**. We are student-focused by promoting instruction where teachers place the demand on the students, allowing them to make their own sense of mathematical ideas. We endeavor to support teachers in their ceaseless mission to deliver rigorous math content, using strong instructional practices, and **grounding all their instructional decisions in data in order to support get students to mastery**. We stay rooted in our community by supporting all adult stakeholders as lifelong learners of mathematics.

Standards Alignment

EFC ensures all schools, including Achieve Academy, are accountable for ensuring students have access to standards-aligned content in mathematics. Toward that end, it has established a Vision of Excellence ("VOE") that supports schools in meeting each of the three shifts in the CCSS for Mathematics ("CCSSM").

1. ~~FOCUS~~: Focus strongly where the standards focus

- Significantly narrow the scope of content and deepen how time and energy is spent in the math classroom.
- Focus deeply on what is emphasized in the standards, so that students gain strong foundations.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Figure 14: Grade-Level Focus Areas

Grade	Focus Areas in Support of Rich Instruction and Expectations of Fluency and Conceptual Understanding
K-2	Addition and subtraction – concepts, skills, and problem solving and place value
3-5	Multiplication and division of whole numbers and fractions – concepts, skills, and problem solving

2. COHERENCE-- Across grades and linked to major topics

- Carefully connect the learning within and across grades so that students can build new understanding on foundations built in previous years years' instruction.
- Begin to count on solid conceptual understanding of core content and build on it. Each standard is not a new event, but an extension of previous learning.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Figure 15: Example of staircases to Algebra

One of several staircases to algebra designed in the OA domain.

Expressions and Equations 6.EE

3. Apply the properties of operations to generate equivalent expressions. For example, apply the distributive property to the expression $3(2 + x)$ to produce the equivalent expression $6 + 3x$; apply the distributive property to the expression $24x + 18y$ to produce the equivalent expression $6(4x + 3y)$; apply properties of operations to $y + y + y$ to produce the equivalent expression $3y$.

Operations and Algebraic Thinking 5.OA

2. Write simple expressions that record calculations with numbers, and interpret numerical expressions without evaluating them. For example, express the calculation "add 8 and 7, then multiply by 2" as $2 \times (8 + 7)$. Recognize that $3 \times (6912 \div 920)$ is three times as large as $6912 \div 920$, without having to calculate the indicated sum or product.

Operations and Algebraic Thinking 3.OA

5. Apply properties of operations as strategies to multiply and divide. Examples: If $6 \times 4 = 24$ is known, then $4 \times 6 = 24$ is also known. (Commutative property of multiplication.) $3 \times 5 \times 2$ can be found by 3×10 , then $15 \times 2 = 30$, or by $5 \times 2 = 10$, then $3 \times 10 = 30$. (Associative property of multiplication.) Knowing that $8 \times 5 = 40$ and $8 \times 2 = 16$, one can find 8×7 as $8 \times (5 + 2) = (8 \times 5) + (8 \times 2) = 40 + 16 = 56$. (Distributive property.)

Operations and Algebraic Thinking 1.OA

3. Apply properties of operations as strategies to add and subtract. Examples: If $8 + 3 = 11$ is known, then $3 + 8 = 11$ is also known. (Commutative property of addition.) To add $2 + 6 + 4$, the second two numbers can be added to make a ten, so $2 + 6 + 4 = 2 + 10 = 12$. (Associative property of addition.)

3. RIGOR-- In major topics, pursue conceptual understanding, procedural skill and fluency, and application-

- The CCSSM require a balance of:
- Solid conceptual understanding

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Conceptual understanding supports the other aspects of rigor (fluency and application).

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Procedural skill and fluency

The standards require speed and accuracy in calculation.

Formatted: Right

o (see **Figure 16** for example of procedural fluency requirements by grade level).

● Application of skills in problem solving situations

- o Students can use appropriate concepts and procedures for application even when not prompted to do so.

Pursuit of all three requires intensity in time, activities, and resources.

Figure 16:
Procedural
fluency
requirements

Grade	Standard	Required Fluency
<u>K</u>	<u>K.OA.5</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 5</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>1.OA.6</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 10</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>2.OA.2</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 20 (know single-digit sums from memory)</u>
	<u>2.NBT.5</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 100</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>3.OA.7</u>	<u>Multiply/divide within 100 (know single-digit products from memory)</u>
	<u>3.NBT.2</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 1000</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>4.NBT.4</u>	<u>Add/subtract within 1,000,000</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>5.NBT.5</u>	<u>Multi-digit multiplication</u>

Curriculum

EFC and Achieve Academy have adopted the research-based Eureka Math program for the base of its mathematics instruction, as it supports each of the key shifts illustrated above. Math Story Problems and additional supplements are added, in order, to meet the five core pillars of the program as described below.

1. Conceptual Understanding (Eureka) comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations

- While developing conceptual understanding, students make meaning of mathematics and make connections across mathematical ideas which allows for rapid acquisition of new knowledge, greater retention, and ability to apply in novel contexts.
- Focus SMPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09" + 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.31", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 4 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 1.25" + Indent at: 1.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Right

2. Procedural Fluency (Eureka/Supplements): skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately

- The development of procedural fluency allows students to focus mental energy on flexibly approaching and thinking through problems, rather than the steps to perform an accurate calculation.
- Focus SMPs 5, 6, 7

3. Strategic Competence & Adaptive Reasoning (Eureka Application problems and Math Story Problems): ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification

- The development of these habits of mind prepares students to solve mathematical problems that they may encounter throughout the rest of their academic and social lives.
- Focus SMPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8

4. Productive Disposition (Eureka and MSP) habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.

- Students approach challenging situations as opportunities to learn and mistakes made along the way as times for feedback and reflection, not representations of personal failure. This productive disposition is the hallmark of having a growth mindset as opposed to one that is fixed.
- Focus SMPs: 1

5. Problem Solving (Eureka and MSP): the umbrella under which all the opportunities to increase proficiency and expertise with the mathematical practices fall

- While students engage in problem solving they are making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.
- Focus SMPs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Because Education for Change is an outcomes-oriented organization committed to data-based inquiry, EFC is constantly reviewing its curricular selections for rigor, cultural relevance, and academic outcomes delivery. As part of that process, EFC does reserve the right to deviate from and/or supplement these selections as determined by our inquiry process without need for material revision.

Goals

Goals are used for students to self-assess and understand what they are working towards.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.31", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.31", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.31", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

- Students will deeply understand the math concepts in order to make sense of problems and persevere in solving them.
- Students' procedural fluency will be flexible, accurate and efficient so that they can model mathematics with precision.
- Students will be able to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; students will demonstrate their capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification.
- Students will talk, listen and problem solve together in order to construct viable arguments for their solutions and work together to solve mathematical problems.
- Students will engage in problem solving, making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.

EFC grounds its math program in the eight Standards for Mathematical Practice ("SMPs"), rooted in CCSSM:

- ❖●SMP1: Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them
- ❖●SMP2: Reason abstractly and quantitatively
- ❖●SMP3: Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others
- ❖●SMP4: Model with mathematics
- ❖●SMP5: Use appropriate tools strategically
- ❖●SMP6: Attend to precision
- ❖●SMP7: Look for and make use of structure
- ❖●SMP8: Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning

The five core pillars of the mathematical program define how these standards come to life in the program:¹⁴

1. **Conceptual Understanding (Eureka) – Comprehension of mathematical concepts, operations, and relations.**

➤ While developing conceptual understanding, students make meaning of mathematics and make connections across mathematical ideas which allows for rapid acquisition of new knowledge, greater retention, and ability to apply in novel contexts.

➤ Focus SMPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

2. **Procedural Fluency (Eureka and Supplements) – Skill in carrying out procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately.**

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.31", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 4 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 1.25" + Indent at: 1.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.31", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

➤ The development of procedural fluency allows students to focus mental energy on flexibly approaching and thinking through problems, rather than the steps to perform an accurate calculation.

➤ Focus SMPs 5, 6, 7

3. ~~Strategic Competence & Adaptive Reasoning~~ (Math Story Problems) Ability to formulate, represent, and solve mathematical problems; capacity for logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification.

¹⁴ Conceptual understanding, procedural fluency, strategic competence, adaptive reasoning, and productive disposition are adapted from Kilpatrick, Swafford, and Findell (2001), *Adding It Up: Helping Children Learn Mathematics*.

Formatted: Right

➤ The development of these habits of mind prepares students to solve mathematical problems that they may encounter throughout the rest of their academic and social lives.

➤ Focus SMPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8

4. **Productive Disposition** (Eureka and Math Story Problems) — Habitual inclination to see mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile, coupled with a belief in diligence and one's own efficacy.

➤ Students approach challenging situations as opportunities to learn and mistakes made along the way as times for feedback and reflection, not representations of personal failure. This productive disposition is the hallmark of having a growth mindset as opposed to one that is fixed.

➤ Focus SMPs: 1

5. **Problem Solving** (Eureka and Math Story Problems) — The umbrella under which all the opportunities to increase proficiency and expertise with the mathematical practices fall.

➤ While students engage in problem solving they are making sense of problems, thinking strategically about concept and skill applications, planning and executing a viable approach, and reflecting on process and solutions.

➤ Focus SMPs: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Instructional Strategies

1. Math Lesson (Eureka):

➤ **Purpose:** Through the use of guided inquiry, students develop conceptual understanding of math topics and strategies to persevere by making connections to previously learned content, applying mathematical practices, and solving real-world problems.

➤ **Key Indicators of Excellence:**

• **Aligned to Eureka Curriculum:** Eureka curriculum has a clear lesson structure of lesson for K-5-8.

The lesson starts with fluency practice, then dives deeply into the concept that is being taught. Concepts are sequenced so that students build on their own learning from previous years, previous modules, and previous lessons. Each lesson is structured so that teachers engage students in a new concept, students have an opportunity to practice the concept with the teacher, and then students independently practice solving problems aligned with the concept. The problems they are attempting to complete grow more rigorous. Each lesson ends with students completing an exit slip and then debriefing the days learning with the whole class.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.31", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

■ **Aligned Objectives and Questions** : Teachers backwards plan in order to plan lessons. Teachers start their planning process by with doing the math in the exit slip and problem set. Then teachers plan purposefully to make sure that the students are being asked to complete student work that is aligned to the objective. In addition, the questions that are chosen to pose to students ask questions throughout the lesson are aligned to the objective and the intended outcome. Students are asked to collaborate with peers throughout the lesson in different formats. Teachers create specific opportunities for students to have productive student-to-student interactions where students actively listen to each other.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

-
- **Collecting and Responding to Data:** Throughout the lesson, students respond to oral and written questions of varying levels of cognition. The teacher gauges student understanding of the key concepts and skills being taught through checks for understanding during the lesson, monitoring academic work, and collecting data at the end of the lesson. During the lesson the teacher responds effectively, including a follow-up check for understanding ("CFU") or required revision to ensure a misconception has been clarified.

- **Student Practice:** Students are given time and multiple opportunities to engage with grade-level problems and activities independently or in pairs. There are opportunities to solidify conceptual understanding, develop fluency in application, and engage in novel problems.

- **Alignment of Time to Activity:** The appropriate amount of time is spent introducing new material, giving students practice time, and discussing learned content. While this may vary from lesson to lesson, combined student practice time should be at least 40% of the block. *Alignment of Time to Activity*

2. Math Flex Days

Purpose: Lessons are devoted to concepts and skills for which students have previously demonstrated unacceptable levels of mastery (<65%), evidenced by exit slips, fluency checks, topic quiz assessments, tasks, or interim data.

Key Indicators of Excellence:

- **Building on Skills/Concepts/Procedures Taught:** Lessons being taught are based on data and are backwards planned to ensure students mastery of the concept. Lessons are building on what students know and allow students opportunities to have discourse with peers and the class, and also individually engage in the math.
- **Appropriate Visual Anchor:** Visual anchors are created and discussed to illustrate any combination of core concepts, strategies, vocabulary and CFS. VAs remain posted as long as appropriate to facilitate connections between concepts.
- **Collecting and Responding to Data:** Throughout the lesson, students respond to oral and written questions of varying levels of cognition. The teacher gauges student understanding of the key concepts and skills being taught and responds effectively, including a follow-up CFU or required revision to ensure a misconception has been clarified.
- **Student Practice:** Students are given time and multiple opportunities to engage with grade-level problems and activities independently or in pairs. There are opportunities to solidify conceptual understanding, develop fluency in application, and engage in novel problems.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 2.83", Left + Not at 1.59" + 1.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 2.83", Left + Not at 0.59"

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

■ **Discussion** ■ Students are explaining their thinking to one another in large and small groups as a means of processing new information, exploring patterns and structures as they emerge, and sharing variations in solution methods in order

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- to strengthen students' understanding of the content. Habits of discussion emphasize making sense of mathematics, constructing arguments, and critiquing the reasoning of others. Through this, students also develop presentation and public speaking skills. The teacher facilitates this discussion in a fashion that promotes student heavy-lifting and leads towards a summary of the mathematics discussed and used in student work.

- Alignment of Time to Activity**—The appropriate amount of time is spent in each part of the agenda based on the focus of the particular agenda (early, middle, later). Student thinking, discussion, and work are the vast majority of the agenda time. The teacher is a facilitator following a protocol.

- Progression of Learning**—~~Concrete, Pictorial, Abstract ("CPA")~~ The story problem fits into a sequence that moves from and makes connections between the concrete, pictorial, and abstract. ("CPA"). For example, while one lesson may focus on the pictorial, links should be made back to the concrete to solidify the understanding for students. As students struggle with and learn new problem types, they should fluidly move between different ~~CPAC/P/A~~ representations as needed. CPA representations should target aspects of rigor called for by the standard and as appropriate within the sequence of learning.

- Increasing Efficiency**—Over time and with greater exposure to a type of story problem, students become more efficient – needing less questioning support. They can articulate why and how they are representing and solving in the way they've chosen, and get to a solution in ~~increasingly less and~~ less time and with more abstract representations.

4.1 Math Flex Days

- ~~Purpose~~ Lessons are devoted to concepts and skills for which students have previously demonstrated unacceptable levels of mastery (<65%), evidenced by exit slips, fluency checks, End of Module assessments, or IAB data.

- ~~Key Indicators of Excellence~~

- Building on Skills/Concepts/Procedures Taught**—~~Lessons being taught are based on data and are backwards planned to ensure students mastery of the concept. Lessons are building on what students know and allow students opportunities to have discourse with peers and the class, and also individually engage in the math.~~

- ~~Appropriate Visual Anchor ("VA")~~ Visual anchors are created and discussion prompts to illustrate any combination of core concepts, strategies, vocabulary and criteria for success ("CFS"). VAs remain posted as long as appropriate to facilitate connections between concepts. Throughout the lesson, students respond to oral and written questions of varying levels of cognition. The teacher gauges student understanding of the key concepts and skills being taught and responds effectively, including a follow-up CFU or required revision to ensure a misconception has been clarified.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

■ **Student Practice** Students are given time and multiple opportunities to engage with grade-level problems and activities independently or in pairs. There are opportunities to solidify conceptual understanding, develop fluency in application, and engage in novel problems.

■ **Alignment of Time to Activity** The appropriate amount of time is spent introducing new material, giving students practice time, and discussing learned content. While this may vary from lesson to lesson, combined student practice time should be at least 40% of the block.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.59" + 1.59"

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Assessment

Math teachers use a combination of formative and summative assessments to inform instruction. Formative assessments that are embedded in the Eureka curriculum are used to inform daily instructional decisions and include daily exit tickets, quizzes, assigned independent and collaborative work, and performance on math discussions. Teachers provide frequent feedback using these formative assessments and students have opportunities to set goals and revise their work. Teachers also give ~~end of unit assessments, mid-unit assessments (when included in curriculum), Interims~~ and **SBAC** ~~ABSI-Ready three times a year~~ to assess and benchmark ~~students~~ **students'** progress toward mastery.

Math in Transitional Kindergarten

Achieve Academy aligns the TK program to the California ~~TK Standards, Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Learning Foundations~~. The TK teachers work closely with the ~~Kindergarten teachers~~ **TK Dean of Instruction** to develop core foundational skills and knowledge within the play-based program. Goals for mathematics and numeracy include the ability to:

- ❖ Count ~~20~~ **at least 10** objects
- ❖ Count by rote to 30
- ❖ Identify numbers 0-~~20~~ **10**
- ❖ Write numbers 0-~~20~~ **10**
- ❖ Understand vocabulary pertaining to size
- ❖ Know basic shapes by name and attribute

Please see **Appendix 3 - Curriculum and Instruction** for the complete **EFC Vision of Excellence in ELA and Mathematics**.

Science and History/Social Studies

Overview - Integrated Learning

In order to best prepare students for a 21st century world, as well as to provide opportunities for deeper, more engaging and relevant learning, Achieve Academy implements multidisciplinary integrated learning opportunities through the ~~daily Achieve Critical Thinking ("ACT")~~ **humanities and science** instructional ~~blockblocks~~. During ~~this~~ **these** instructional ~~blockblocks~~, teachers facilitate student inquiry through projects that create authentic and relevant opportunities to apply skills and knowledge across English Language Arts, Science, and Social Studies. ~~Leveraging resources and exemplars from the Buck Institute and High Tech High, Achieve Academy has developed a Project Based~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

~~Learning Playbook that details the professional learning required for teachers, project exemplars, planning tools and resources, and a CCSS-ELA aligned student rubric that guides project planning. Moving forward, Achieve Academy seeks to improve the quality and consistency of project-based learning by creating school wide themes or guiding questions and a universal unit and lesson planning document and process.~~

"There is forty years of accumulated evidence that the instructional strategies and procedures that make up standards-focused Interdisciplinary learning are effective in building deep content understanding, raising academic achievement and encouraging student motivation to learn."⁴⁵³² The Buck Institute, a leading research institute and provider of curriculum for Interdisciplinary Learning, has found that inquiry learning is proven to be more effective in preparing students for standardized tests, in assisting students to integrate and explain concepts, and in improving students' mastery of 21st-century skills. It has also been found to be particularly effective with lower-achieving students,

⁴⁵ ~~The Buck Institute is considered an expert on Project Based Learning: <http://www.bie.org/>.~~

³² ~~The Buck Institute is considered an expert on Project Based Learning: <http://www.bie.org/>.~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

because of the focus on personalization and the larger, long-term projects focus on a wider range of skills and interests. As Jeff Robin from High Tech High states, students “get to work on what is sticky for them,” or what they are most interested in and what best aligns with their competencies. Perhaps most importantly, students and teachers seem to be more satisfied with cross-curricular learning than traditional instruction, due to the element of choice and the opportunity for deeper learning. The process is outlined in Figure 4.17 below. the graphic below from the Buck Institute 17 below.

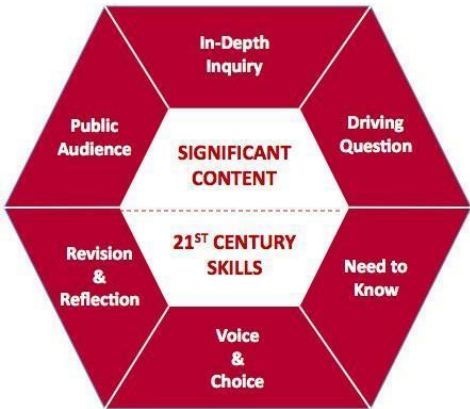


Figure 4.17: Buck Institute Framework for Integrated Learning



Furthermore, integrating Science and History/Social Studies with English Language Arts in a more inquiry-based project enables students to then learn and apply the Common Core reading standards using informational text. Reading complex text lies at the heart of these standards, with the text complexity demand growing steadily over the course of a student's K-12 education. A key requirement of the Anchor Reading Standard 10 of the CCSS in ELA & Literacy is that all students must be exposed to texts of steadily increasing complexity. The K-5 Fishtank ELA curriculum incorporates informational units that focus on Science and History. Students use a variety of reading strategies to help them digest these complex texts. Close reading is the methodical investigation of a complex text through answering text dependent questions geared to unpack the text's meaning. Close reading directs students to examine and analyze the text through a series of activities that focus students on the meanings of individual words and sentences as well as the overall development of events and ideas. It calls on students to extract evidence from the text as well as draw non-trivial inferences that logically follow from what they have read.

This sort of careful attention to how the text unfolds allows students to assemble - through discussion and in writing - an overarching picture of the text as a whole as well as grasp the fine details on which that understanding rests. It also helps students to understand key details that connect the big ideas from the unit. It prepares students for the kinds of detailed reading tasks they will encounter after graduation while leveling the playing field for all students by not privileging background knowledge. It motivates students by rewarding them for reading inquisitively and discovering the meaning and insight within the text that makes it worthy of attention.

Please see **Appendix 3—Curriculum and Instruction** for the Achieve PBL Playbook and PBL Rubric.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Science

Providing all students with hands-on science experiences that are appropriate to their cognitive stage of development and serve as a foundation for more advanced ideas is a central tenet in Achieve Academy's science instruction.

Goals

- ❖ Students will develop 21st Century Skills that will prepare students for higher education, rewarding careers, and the challenges of an ever-changing world

- ~~❖ Students will cultivate an appreciation of the vital role of science in today's world and they will be able to apply their analytical skills to their daily lives~~
- ~~❖ Students will demonstrate the process of scientific inquiry through experimentation, data collection and analysis, and problem solving.~~
- ~~❖ Students will apply mathematics in authentic learning experiences within the science curriculum.~~

- ❖ Students will recognize the vital role of that Science in the and Engineering play in shaping our future world and use that their knowledge to solve challenging engineering tasks make informed decisions in their daily lives.

- ❖ Students will develop and use models to demonstrate understanding of core concepts.

- ❖ Students learn to plan and conduct investigations, analyze and interpret data and construct explanations using evidence collected from these activities.

- ❖ Students demonstrate mathematical and computational thinking to demonstrate understanding of relevant core science concepts.

- ❖ Students will understand and implement key Engineering Practices.

- ❖ Students will use technology as a tool to strengthen science learning

- ~~❖ Students will relate the design process with the scientific method when investigating a phenomenon~~

~~The application of mathematics content and skills in science and engineering provides authentic learning experiences for students. The recognition of scientific principles enables students to make creative choices when solving engineering problems.~~

Curriculum

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

In line with the integrated learning approach, science is taught in an inquiry-based method integrating English Language Arts literacy skills and mathematics as appropriate. Because science is such a critical content area, in addition to the integrated science, Achieve Academy also provides supplemental science instruction facilitated by science specialists. The foundation of the Achieve Academy's science curriculum is the Amplify Science Curriculum, which is aligned to the NGSS. Additionally, Achieve leverages the Lawrence Hall of Science's Full Options Science System ("FOSS") for hands-on learning. The Boston Public Schools has developed curriculum maps for FOSS that further align these units of study to the CCSS for ELA & Literacy in Science. To support this integration, supplemental resources are used, including non-fiction (or expository) science texts, in all grades. The application of literacy and mathematics content and skills in science and engineering provides authentic learning experiences for students.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Instructional Strategies and Materials

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together

All of the science curriculum used by Achieve Academy teachers involve an inquiry and discovery approach. Units and lessons follow NGSS guidelines and include grade appropriate CCSS Literacy and Mathematics skills. These units are formulated around observation of specific scientific phenomena and answering questions that are posed around the associated phenomena. Student questions are key drivers of inquiry. Lessons then ask students to investigate these phenomena to try and answer these driving question(s). These investigations can take the form of or include experimentation, observation, simulations, data analysis, model creation or research, and reporting and presentation. Students showcase and publicly share their inquiry projects or builds with an authentic audience. These presentations focus on both the accuracy and clarity of understanding of the scientific content and processes as well as the quality of the actual presentation skills. These skills include compelling visuals, clear explanations and engaging presentation skills.

Curriculum

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

ELA and Science Content Integration

K-5 core teachers use multi disciplinary units integrating ELA and Science content. Students will learn about different scientific topics, and apply their learning to novel, meaningful tasks. Through hands-on activities and experiments, students will demonstrate proficiency and deeper understanding, exploring the mysteries of life sciences, physical sciences, earth sciences, and environmental sciences. Critical thinking will be fostered as students analyze, evaluate, and synthesize complex ideas, considering multiple perspectives and engaging in scientific discourse. Effective communication will be honed as students learn to express their thoughts and findings clearly and effectively, whether through writing, speaking, or presenting ideas. Thus, integrating literacy into science learning will enhance comprehension and engagement for all students, fostering a deeper connection to scientific concepts while promoting language development and literacy skills.

Formatted: Right

<u>Kindergarten</u>	<u>Celebrating Fall</u> <u>Exploring Life Cycles</u> <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle</u>
<u>1st Grade</u>	<u>Amazing animals</u>
<u>2nd Grade</u>	<u>Exploring Habitats</u> <u>The Human Body</u>
<u>3rd Grade</u>	<u>Understanding the Animal Kingdom</u>
<u>4th Grade</u>	<u>Preparing for the Worst: Natural Disasters</u>
<u>5th Grade</u>	<u>Protecting the Earth: Plastic Pollution</u>

Dedicated Science Instruction

Because science is such a critical content area, in addition to integrated science during literacy blocks, Achieve Academy also provides targeted science instruction in grades K-5. Achieve Academy uses the Twig Science curriculum. Twig Science is built from scratch for the NGSS Framework. As a result, it truly responds to the challenges set by the introduction of the NGSS. Twig Science presents a rigorous, challenging curriculum solution, and offers built-in equitable learning opportunities. This ensures students from all backgrounds can fully participate in scientific practices in both science classrooms and informal settings, maximizing life outcomes and ultimately benefiting us all.

The Twig Science approach entails:

- Phenomena-Based Learning: Starts with a real-world phenomenon (like weather or flight) to spark curiosity and guide investigations, moving away from rote memorization.
- 3-D Learning: Integrates Disciplinary Core Ideas ("DCI"), Science and Engineering Practices ("SEP"), and Crosscutting Concepts ("CCC") for a holistic understanding.

- Multimedia & Digital Tools: Uses high-quality videos, virtual field trips, authentic simulations, and digital platforms to bring science to life.
- Hands-On Investigations: Provides physical lab kits for group investigations, encouraging collaborative problem-solving and doing science.
- Inquiry & Student Agency: Places students in the role of scientists, asking questions, planning investigations, and constructing their own understanding.
- STEM Integration: Connects science with engineering challenges and real-world STEM careers.
- Literacy Support: Builds reading, writing, and technical vocabulary skills through authentic scientific texts and tasks.

The Twig units taught at Achieve Academy include:

Marble Run Engineer

In this module, students become Marble Run Engineers. They explore forces by observing and analyzing what happens when they push and pull different objects. They use tools to alter and measure how far they can push a marble, and how precisely they can control its direction. Finally, students put all their knowledge into practice by designing, building, observing, and analyzing fun (and functional!) marble run tracks.

K-PS2-1 Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of an object. K-PS2-2 Analyze data to determine whether a design solution works as intended to change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull.* K-2-ETS1-1 Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change in order to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool.

Be Prepared

Grade K
Standards

In this module, students find out by becoming amateur meteorologists! They observe weather patterns, learn to interpret weather forecasts, and use their knowledge to prepare for whatever the weather throws at them. Students explore the importance of staying protected from the Sun, build their own mini-umbrellas, and find out how meteorologists make and share their predictions about the weather. Finally, they create weather forecasts of their own—because whatever the weather, it pays to be prepared!

K-ESS2-1 Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe patterns over time. K-ESS3-2 Ask questions to obtain information about the purpose of weather forecasting to prepare for, and respond to, severe weather.* K-PS3-1 Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on the Earth's surface. K-PS3-2 Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will reduce the warming effect of sunlight on an area.*

K-2-ETS1-1 Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool.

K-2-ETS1-2 Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem. K-2-ETS1-3 Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.

Grade 1 Standards

Animal Reporters

Students grab their notepads and take on the role of Animal Reporters, embarking on a global quest to observe different animals. On their journey they discover how animals use their body parts and how young animals are similar to and different from their parents. Students learn about sound, finding out how animals communicate with each other. Finally, they are challenged to design and build their own communication devices, discovering how they too can use sounds to communicate over long distances. Over the course of the module, these intrepid Animal Reporters record and present their findings in preparation for their final written articles.

1-LS1-2 Read texts and use media to determine patterns in behavior of parents and offspring that help offspring survive.

1-LS3-1 Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents.

1-PS4-1 Plan and conduct investigations to provide evidence that vibrating materials can make sound and that sound can make materials vibrate.

1-PS4-4 Use tools and materials to design and build a device that uses light or sound to solve the problem of communicating over a distance.*

K-2-ETS1-2 Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.

Museum of Leafology

Over the course of the module, students become scientists and curators, creating a Museum of Leafology. Full of different "rooms," the Museum exhibits fascinating things students learn about plants. Students explore plants through hands-on activities like outdoor nature explorations and growing their own seedlings. They investigate different parts of plants, and design and build an invention inspired by plants to solve school problems. At the module's close, students invite their friends and family to visit the Museum. Finally, the class prepares a celebratory (and delicious!) salad made of different parts of a plant.

1-LS1-1 Use materials to design a solution to a human problem by mimicking how plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive, grow, and meet their needs.*

1-LS3-1 Make observations to construct an evidence-based account that young plants and animals are like, but not exactly like, their parents.

K-2-ETS1-1 Ask questions, make observations, and gather information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool.

K-2-ETS1-2 Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.

K-2-ETS1-3 Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.

Grade 2 Standards

Master of Materials

Students work through a series of levels and unlock badges to become "Masters of Materials." They progress from Junior Researchers, who can describe, compare and sort materials, to Professors of Properties, who use what they've learned to design and build bridges. They also become engineers by building and testing towers, and discover how the properties of materials can change by making their own crayons. Only when all five levels are complete will students be able to call themselves Masters!

2-PS1-1 Plan and conduct an investigation to describe and classify different kinds of materials by their observable properties.

2-PS1-2 Analyze data obtained from testing different materials to determine which materials have the properties that are best suited for an intended purpose.*

2-PS1-3 Make observations to construct an evidence-based account of how an object made of a small set of pieces can be disassembled and made into a new object.

2-PS1-4 Construct an argument with evidence that some changes in matter, caused by mixing, heating, or cooling can be reversed and some cannot.

K-2-ETS1-2 Develop a simple sketch, drawing, or physical model to illustrate how the shape of an object helps it function as needed to solve a given problem.

K-2-ETS1-3 Analyze data from tests of two objects designed to solve the same problem to compare the strengths and weaknesses of how each performs.

My Journey West

It's time to hit the road! Students uncover a time capsule buried in the 1930s by seven-year-old Ruthie, detailing her family's journey across the United States. Through diary entries, videos, images, and audio clips, students follow Ruthie from the dust bowl of Oklahoma to her new life in California, learning about the landscape on the way. Students explore the amazing landforms she passes through, and build model landscapes out of clay. They find out how water influences the physical environment, and learn about what maps look like and how they are used.

2-ESS2-2 Develop a model to represent the shapes and kinds of land and bodies of water in an area.

2-ESS2-3 Obtain information to identify where water is found on Earth and that it can be solid or liquid.

Can't visit the rain forest? Then let the rain forest come to you! Students join the Biodome—a state-of-the-art greenhouse that mimics a tropical rain forest environment—and discover the wide variety of life that rain forests contain. They look after plants in the Biodome's nursery, and nurture and observe real butterflies throughout their life cycle. Students also study the life cycles of other organisms, and look at the traits that animals of the same species share and inherit. There's a lot to explore—out there, and in here! Can't visit the rain forest? Then let the rain forest come to you! Students join the Biodome—a state-of-the-art greenhouse that mimics a tropical rain forest environment—and discover the wide variety of life that rain forests contain. They look after plants in the Biodome's nursery, and nurture and observe real butterflies throughout their life cycle. Students also study the life cycles of other organisms, and look at the traits that animals of the same species share and inherit. There's a lot to explore—out there, and in here!

3-LS1-1 Develop models to describe that organisms have unique and diverse life cycles but all have in common birth, growth, reproduction and death.

3-LS3-1 Analyze and interpret data to provide evidence that plants and animals have traits inherited from parents and that variation of these traits exists in a group of similar organisms.

3-LS4-2 Use evidence to construct an explanation for how the variations in characteristics among individuals of the same species may provide advantages in surviving, finding mates and reproducing.

3-LS2-1 Construct an argument that some animals form groups that help members survive.

How to Survive an Ice Age

Students take a trip thousands of years back in time, to see what the American landscape was like during the last Ice Age. They discover mammoths, saber-toothed cats, and more, and ask the question: Why did some plants and animals go extinct at the end of the last Ice Age, while others survived? Students investigate how environments affect the organisms living in them by planting their own seeds and varying the environmental conditions. They also consider the specific traits that help organisms survive in their environment.

3-LS3-2 Use evidence to support the explanation that traits can be influenced by the environment.

3-LS4-1 Analyze and interpret data from fossils to provide evidence of the organisms and the environments in which they lived long ago.

3-LS4-3 Construct an argument with evidence that in a particular habitat some organisms can survive well, some survive less well, and some cannot survive at all.

	<u>3-LS4-4 Make a claim about the merit of a solution to a problem caused when the environment changes and the types of plants and animals that live there may change.*</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-1 Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-2 Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.</u>
Grade 4 Standards	<u>Earthquake Engineers</u> <u>Earthquakes can strike without warning, bringing massive destruction, but knowing where they happen can help reduce the damage caused. Students use an interactive to explore the Earth and investigate where earthquakes happen, collecting and analyzing data to identify patterns. Students find out what makes a strong and stable structure, and use this knowledge to design and build their own earthquake-proof buildings. Using an earthquake shake table, they test their structures and, like real civil engineers, refine their designs before the final build.</u> <u>4-PS4-1 Develop a model of waves to describe patterns in terms of amplitude and wavelength and that waves can cause objects to move.</u> <u>4-ESS2-2 Analyze and interpret data from maps to describe patterns of Earth's features.</u> <u>4-ESS3-2 Generate and compare multiple solutions to reduce the impacts of natural Earth processes on humans.*</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-1 Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-2 Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-3 Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.</u> <u>Sparks Energy</u> <u>This is a newsflash! Sparks Energy, Inc. is recruiting intrepid reporters to investigate the energy needs of the United States and beyond. While working as science journalists, students learn about energy sources, discover how people use energy, and find out what impact this has on the environment. They work in teams to research the facts and figures, carry out investigations and interviews, and update their reports as new information comes in. The module ends with students using their knowledge and expertise to write an exclusive article for the Sparks Energy, Inc. website.</u>

	<u>4-ESS3-1 Obtain and combine information to explain that energy and fuels are derived from natural resources and their uses affect the environment.</u> <u>4-PS3-2 Make observations to provide evidence that energy can be transferred from place to place by sound, light, heat, and electric currents.</u> <u>4-PS3-4 Apply scientific ideas to design, test, and refine a device that converts energy from one form to another.*</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-1 Define a simple design problem reflecting a need or a want that includes specified criteria for success and constraints on materials, time, or cost.</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-2 Generate and compare multiple possible solutions to a problem based on how well each is likely to meet the criteria and constraints of the problem.</u>
Grade 5 Standards	<u>Matter Mysteries Hotline</u> <u>Got a science mystery you need to solve? Then call the Matter Mysteries Hotline—a one-stop service for people in need of specialist scientific help. As trainee recruits, students use their science skills to answer a series of matter-related queries. They test mystery materials to help a private investigator, choose the best materials to make an explorer's kit bag, investigate chemical reactions when a Fire and Rescue team find an unidentified substance in a school, and help a Hollywood special effects department create the perfect clay. Let's find out why matter matters!</u> <u>5-PS1-1 Develop a model to describe that matter is made of particles too small to be seen.</u> <u>5-PS1-2 Measure and graph quantities to provide evidence that regardless of the type of change that occurs when heating, cooling, or mixing substances, the total weight of matter is conserved.</u> <u>5-PS1-3 Make observations and measurements to identify materials based on their properties.</u> <u>5-PS1-4 Conduct an investigation to determine whether the mixing of two or more substances results in new substances.</u> <u>3-5-ETS1-3 Plan and carry out fair tests in which variables are controlled and failure points are considered to identify aspects of a model or prototype that can be improved.</u> <u>Yellowstone Uncovered</u> <u>Yellowstone is one of the United States' largest and wildest national parks—and you're about to see a side of it that isn't on the tourist trail! Students become park rangers to investigate how matter and energy move through systems. They observe predators hunting prey, discover the organisms that recycle the dead, and learn how plants create their own food. As students explore the relationships between the</u>

Formatted: Header

plants and animals that live in Yellowstone, they discover how even small changes to an environment can have big impacts.

5-LS1-1 Support an argument that plants get the materials they need for growth chiefly from air and water.

5-LS2-1 Develop a model to describe the movement of matter among plants, animals, decomposers, and the environment.

5-PS3-1 Use models to describe that energy in animals' food (used for body repair, growth, motion, and to maintain body warmth) was once energy from the sun.

Assessment

Achieve's science specialists and academic subject matter teachers develop their science lessons and integrate science content into projects adhering to both CCSS in ELA & literacy for science and the NGSS. Teachers may use the following instructional strategies:

- ❖ Cooperative learning groups
- ❖ Inquiry based learning
- ❖ Hands on scientific inquiry and fieldwork
- ❖ Applying the scientific method to questions about the world around them
- ❖ Researching related science topics
- ❖ Writing research reports based on their findings

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.59", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

Assessment

Students' mastery of key science standards will be assessed through a combination of formative and summative assessments that are standards-aligned ~~and taken from the FOSS and Amplify curricula, as well as science projects and research reports that are embedded in inquiry projects.~~ For the integrated ELA-Science content, Fishtank curriculum assessments are utilized. During dedicated Science instruction, Twig curriculum-embedded assessments are used.

Student performance expectations will be assessed in multiple ways taking into consideration the engineering practices, disciplinary core ideas, and cross cutting ~~concept~~ concepts expressed in the NGSS. These practices will include but not be limited to students formulating ~~a hypothesis, finding the logical connections among~~ hypotheses, ~~conducting experiments~~ testing these through experimentation, developing, describing and using models, ~~and~~ as well as accurately collecting and interpreting data. These skills will be assessed through curriculum embedded assessments as well as California Science Test ("CAST") practice assessments for 5th grade.

History and Social Studies

History and social studies at Achieve Academy is primarily designed to develop students' curiosity and awareness about the world around them, both past and present, while developing student mastery of key grade-level content standards. ~~Students construct their understanding of historical themes in theme-related units. EFC's~~ Within the English Language Arts classes, social studies ~~program is designed to develop the key social science~~ integrated through Fishtank curricular units that promote literacy skills ~~of~~ and historical understanding simultaneously. In doing so, Achieve Academy fosters a holistic approach to learning that emphasizes critical thinking, ~~historical empathy and understanding,~~ and language proficiency. This interdisciplinary approach equips students with the ~~ability~~ skills and knowledge necessary to ~~see multiple perspectives.~~ become informed citizens and effective communicators in our ever-changing world.

Goals

- ❖ ~~Students demonstrate mastery of fifth grade level state standards for history/social studies and ELA & literacy in history/social studies~~

Goals

- ❖ Students apply literacy skills, particularly those for non-fiction and expository texts to the discipline of social studies.
- ❖ Students develop knowledge of history, cultural and historical empathy, an understanding of democracy and constitutional heritage and the critical thinking skills to prepare them for American citizenship.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

- ❖ Students ~~develop a better understanding of~~ understand themselves from the literature they read and the history they study.
- ❖ Students are prepared to succeed in middle school, high school, college and beyond as highly literate and civic-minded citizens.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Curriculum

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Achieve Academy ~~integrates~~ recognizes the intrinsic connection between social studies ~~into the ELA,~~ history, and English language arts. In an effort to foster interdisciplinary learning and critical thinking skills, Achieve Academy implements the Fishtank curriculum, which integrates these subjects. This approach not only enhances students' understanding of historical events but also enriches their language art skills through analysis, interpretation, and argumentation.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The Fishtank curriculum at Achieve Academy is designed to engage students in historical inquiry through the analysis of primary and secondary sources. Social studies units focus on a specific historical period, event, or theme relevant to the grade level curriculum. For instance, students may explore topics such as the American Revolution or Civil Rights Movement.

Each unit of study presents an essential question to students. Students read, analyze, and synthesize information from these sources to form a claim about the question. The Fishtank curriculum prompts students to defend their claim by supporting it with strong evidence from the readings. The Fishtank curriculum provides opportunities for students to develop argumentative writing skills by crafting thesis statements, organizing their ideas logically, and effectively supporting their claims with evidence.

This curriculum also helps hone students' oral communication skills by engaging in structured class discussions and Socratic seminars to discuss and debate historical questions. These discussions encourage critical thinking, active listening, as well as practicing respectful discourse among students.

Because Education for Change is an outcomes-oriented organization committed to data-based inquiry, EFC is constantly reviewing its curricular selections for rigor, cultural relevance, and academic outcomes delivery. As part of that process, EFC does reserve the right to deviate from and/or supplement these selections as determined by our inquiry process without need for material revision.

Assessment

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Students are assessed using formative and summative assessments. Teachers evaluate students' comprehension of historical content ~~integrated units of study, such as EL Education's Modules. The,~~ their ability to analyze primary sources and their proficiency in written and oral expression using rubrics to assess the mastery of these skills.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Visual & Performing Arts

Formatted: Right

The arts place significant emphasis on creativity and require students to engage in higher order thinking skills involving creative practices. Frequent exposure to and consistent engagement with visual & performing arts cultivates and strengthens creative practices inherent in arts education, including flexible thinking, creative problem solving, inquisitiveness, perseverance, problem identification, research, interpretation, communication, precision, and accuracy.³³ These creative practices provide opportunities for students to learn within another discipline and transfer knowledge, skills, and habits to other contexts and settings.³⁴

At Achieve Academy, we believe in educating the whole child and that the arts serve as a powerful vehicle for creative expression and artistic literacy. Our visual & performing arts program and approach at Achieve Academy provide students with the opportunity to explore their unique talents, foster creativity and self-expression, and develop artistic literacy.

Goals

is designed in alignment with the CCSS for English Language Arts & Literacy in History/Social Studies, as well as the Our visual & performing arts program at Achieve Academy promotes the development of artistic skills and knowledge aligned to California History-Social Science Content Standards. EFC also continually explores new curricula visual & performing arts grade-level standards and the California Arts Education Framework.

As defined by the California Arts Education Framework, "Artistic literacy is the ability to understand, create, perform/present/produce, respond, and connect through the arts, and transfer knowledge and skills learned from authentic experiences in the arts that transcend historical, cultural, and societal contexts."³⁵ By engaging in and being exposed to a diverse array of artistic disciplines, from visual arts to dance and theater, students gain confidence, collaborate with peers, and enhance their academic experience, ensuring they grow into well-rounded student leaders.

Curriculum

Visual & performing arts at Achieve Academy is both a dedicated program and a vital part of our academic program. Once a week, students engage in a visual & performing arts class taught by a specialized arts teacher with an internally developed curriculum aligned to the California visual & performing arts grade-level standards and the California Arts Education Framework.

Instructional Strategies and Materials

Achieve Academy's visual & performing arts program involves two instructional models. The first model offers a traditional structure for enrichment electives in elementary schools. In this model,

³³ California Arts Education Framework for Public Schools, 2021, <https://www.cde.ca.gov/ci/vp/cf/documents/caartsfwchapter1.pdf>, 8.

³⁴ Ibid.

³⁵ California Arts Education Framework for Public Schools, 2021, <https://www.cde.ca.gov/ci/vp/cf/documents/caartsfwchapter1.pdf>, 1.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right

students receive visual & performing arts instruction during the school day as a Specials class. Each grade-level class participates in a visual & performing arts class during their weekly designated Specials time with a specialized arts teacher, while the general education teacher has designated preparation/planning time.

The second part of our visual & performing arts model involves our community partners and supplementary enrichment program. Students have the opportunity to engage in performing arts-based clubs as part of our supplementary enrichment program and/or as part of our After School Program ("ASP") provider's enrichment curriculum. These performing arts-based opportunities include dance, choir, and music.

Assessment

to ensure Achieve Academy teachers have access to strong Common Core-aligned curricular resources.

Achieve Academy teachers integrate History/Social Studies content with ELA and Science in the development of hands-on multidisciplinary projects. Assessments in visual & performing arts provide an opportunity for students to

Assessment

Students' mastery of key history/social studies standards is assessed through a combination of formative and summative assessments that are standards aligned, as well as cumulative teacher-created inquiry projects and research reports.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.59", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right

Formatted: Header

Visual Arts

As part of preparing students to be well rounded, 21st-century learners, and to help reach the goal of teaching the whole child, Achieve Academy provides both explicit arts instruction as well as arts integration into the larger curriculum. The art teacher works with students directly to support mastery of standards in alignment with the CSS in Visual Arts, as well as working with other classroom teachers to assist in integrating art into the regular curriculum and the interdisciplinary cross-curricular learning activities.

Arts instruction is an important component in supporting multiple learning styles and interests, and can be more hands-on and engaging than many other subjects. The impact is especially important for traditionally underserved students. As reported in the *New York Times* on how “art can make you smart[er],” arts education has been found to be particularly important for low-income students and students of color as it exposes students to multiple perspectives and increases empathy and tolerance, critical thinking skills, and knowledge and interest in art and culture.¹⁶

Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade-level state standards in visual arts
- ❖ Students apply artistic skills to core disciplines of ELA, science, and social science.
- ❖ Students engage in artistic pursuits to cultivate the skills of their creativity and collaboration.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Curriculum

Achieve Academy leverages a variety of resources to support arts integration, in alignment with the Visual and Performing Arts standards and with a focus on arts integration into core content.

Instructional Strategies and Materials

The Visual Arts program at Achieve Academy consists of two parts: to provide explicit arts education and to integrate and infuse the arts into the curriculum where it is possible, in order to augment skills and concepts.

Achieve Academy invests in an art teacher, and all students receive formal art instruction during their years at Achieve Academy. The art teacher works collaboratively with classroom teachers to develop units of study in art that integrate the content lessons taking place in all classrooms. The ultimate goal is for classroom teachers to integrate the arts into content areas where applicable, and for the art teacher to support the classroom teacher in planning that integration and in teaching the “hard art” skills required for that particular unit of study. For instance, this could include using art to bring a social studies or science lesson to life, as in the making of topographical maps of California, or a painting of a cell. For instance, during the astronomy unit, students typically create a visual representation of the solar system. Students learn how to create the illusion of depth from an artistic perspective and then apply it to their visual representation of the solar system. In the arts class, students are given specific visual arts instruction based on the California Visual and Performing Arts standards and the National Core Arts standards. Our goal is that approximately once a week, the art teacher provides specific skills, content and curriculum to students, which we believe should be applicable to their larger interdisciplinary cross-curricular learning activities.

Formatted: Right

⁴⁶Kisida, Green and Bowen. "Art Makes You Smart." New York Times, November 24, 2013.

Visual Arts in TK

The TK program art program focuses on supporting the growth of gross and fine motor skills as well as reinforcing basic shape and color language, in addition to building a foundational understanding of the elements of art. Art is regularly integrated into reading and writing lessons.

arts-aligned skills and knowledge in multiple ways, including Assessment

Student artwork is used as an authentic assessment of arts learning, and students are given a scaffolded series of vocabulary tests and quizzes related to the elements of art and design. Student learning will be assessed through direct observation of student artwork, including a student's development over time and their application of form and content taught. Students may participate in discussions analyzing works of art and connecting art to the themes of study. Together, these , performances, presentations, and showcases. These modes of assessment take into account a student's artistic ability, as well as their comprehension of and the critical analysis of the visual arts. We hope that eventually our larger interdisciplinary learning assignments will include an art component in the final project. students' artistic literacy, effort, and growth over time.

We assess the effectiveness of our visual & performing arts approach and program through the following measures:

- Community partner-developed student and staff surveys; and
- EFC-developed student and staff surveys.

Physical Education/Health and Wellness

Goals

Achieve Academy's physical education ("PE") program ~~is designed~~ uses standards-based instruction to provide students with the tools and knowledge to be healthy both physically and emotionally for the rest of their lives.

Goals

- ❖ ~~Students will demonstrate~~ support student mastery of grade level standards in physical education
- ❖ ~~Students will demonstrate an understanding of the ways nutrition and exercise impact their physical and emotional health~~
- ❖ ~~Students will make healthy choices with respect to their diet and exercise~~
- ❖ ~~Students will identify at least one fitness activity which they enjoy.~~

Curriculum

standards. Achieve Academy's health, wellness, and life skills program form the components of a Coordinated School Health Program ("CSHP"), as outlined by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC"). Respectively, the program seeks to:

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Header

1.❖ Systematically provide students with increasingly sophisticated health related knowledge aimed to motivate and support students to maintain and improve their health

2.❖ Identify and promote environmental factors that increase the ~~well-being~~wellbeing of staff and students, and identify and mitigate environmental factors that negatively affect the school community

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

3.❖ Develop emotional awareness, conflict resolution techniques, high- self-esteem and self-control.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Achieve Academy has adopted the ACHIEVE! Elementary PE program, which emphasizes fitness over sports skills and athletic ability.¹⁷ Explicit time for PE is provided at least twice per week during the regular school day, as well as after school via our partnership with East Bay Agency for Children ("EBAC").~~

~~The PE program will follow the National Standards & Grade Level Outcomes for Elementary School Physical Education as provided by the National Association for Sport and Physical Education.~~

¹⁷ More information available at: <https://www.gophersport.com/achieve-pe>

Formatted: Header

Curriculum:

Achieve Academy's physical education program uses standards-based instruction to support student mastery of grade level physical education standards. Physical education ("PE") curriculum in the elementary program is developed by Achieve Academy teachers and backwards planned from state grade level physical education standards. Achieve Academy's PE program is designed to build students' skills and positive sportsmanship through both cooperative and competitive games. We provide daily opportunities for students to practice the important components of health-related fitness: aerobic capacity, muscular coordination, strength, endurance and flexibility. Achieve provides regular PE classes daily.

In the spirit of becoming a full-service community school, we provide dental and counseling services to our students. The Family Resource Center, operated by East Bay Agency for Children ("EBAC"), provides wellness case management. Second Step Violence Prevention programs support the development of empathy and conflict resolution skills. All teachers supplement these programs with a wide array of their own life skills and wellness resources. Fifth graders participate in puberty classes through Superstar Health Education.

Instructional Strategies and Materials:

The ACHIEVE! Elementary PE curriculum is designed to support all ages and abilities in an organized, grade-specific format. Just as students progress throughout the school year and to the next grade, so does ACHIEVE!, providing activities that increasingly challenge students both physically and mentally as they developmentally progress. This theme is carried throughout the curriculum, advancing children's skills every year while consistently developing a commitment to lifelong health and fitness with grade-specific content. The PE program at Achieve Academy holds a two-pronged focus: Sports and Physical Fitness, as well as Social-Emotional Learning.

Sports and Physical Fitness

The PE Achieve Academy teachers provide students with standards-based instruction in physical education, health, and nutrition. Instruction in these areas meets minimum requirements for state-mandated instructional minutes.

The Physical Education program facilitates focuses on sports-related activities and exercises to enhance physical fitness as well as after-school sports programs. Students develop competency in a variety of sports techniques, develop motor skills and coordination, and learn different strategies for different sports. The physical education program teaches students the essential skills for a variety of sports, beginning with the motor skills necessary and then building on those skills with the ultimate goal of students engaging in the sport itself. Achieve Academy will include includes the following in its physical education program:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Hanging: 0.25", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 2.75" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

- ❖ Stretching

Formatted: Header

- ❖ Aerobic activity
- ❖ Explicit instruction of skills outlined in California grade-level content standards, with opportunities to practice and apply these skills in authentic ways (e.g., during a soccer unit, basketball unit, etc.)
- ❖ Explicit instruction of vocabulary (e.g., "dribbling," "foul," etc.) with opportunities to practice and apply these words in authentic ways
- ❖ Incorporation of explicit strategies to build students' collaboration skills and sportsmanship
- ❖ Explicit focus on developing a healthier body and positive body awareness (e.g., through goal-setting, readings on health/nutrition, increasing exercise time, etc.)
- ❖ Developing skills and strategies to both recognize the signs and reduce the effects of stress on the physical body

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

EFC believes that competency and excellence in athletics can lead to confidence and mental well-being in life, and that team sports instill dedication and a sense of working for the collective good. The PE physical education program therefore focuses on improving the physical and mental health of the students as well as on building an understanding of and appreciation for collaboration and shared outcomes through structured recreational activities. Organized sports activities such as dance, running club, or soccer will be provided as an option for after school activities.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Social-Emotional Learning

In addition to PE instruction, all Achieve Academy students will be provided with structured activities during morning and lunch recesses. Organized sports activities such as dance, running club or basketball will be provided as an option for after school activities.

PE class will also assist students in recognizing the value of physical activity for health, enjoyment, challenge, self-expression, and social interaction. Additionally, many teachers use cooperative learning games to facilitate collaborative skills and positive sportsmanship. Students will engage in cooperative play that requires problem solving, decision-making, and game strategies. Students will be given opportunities to develop leadership skills while risk-taking within the safe environment of team activities. In addition, character education traits such as following rules, knowing equipment safety procedures, respect for others, sportsmanship, and self-discipline will be reinforced. The topic of bullying will also be addressed during PE class through the establishment of a positive school culture, developing a sense of personal responsibility for school climate, norms against bullying, and respect for diversity.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Physical Education in TK

Achieve Academy's TK program integrates PE into the daily schedule. Students focus primarily on movement, leveraging Lakeshore Activity Equipment Tools.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Assessment

Achieve Academy students will be assessed by the ~~FITNESSGRAM~~ FitnessGram and/or President's Physical Fitness test in 5th grade.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Technology

Students at Achieve Academy will leverage technology in support of their coursework, as well as develop their ability to use specific software and hardware effectively.

Goals

- ❖ All students will be able to use technology to effectively communicate, collaborate, conduct research, and find and evaluate information on the internet (National Educational Technology Education Standards or "NETS Standard")
- ❖ Students will learn basic computer skills such as word processing, arranging presentations, basic communications, and using Google Drive (NETS Standard)
- ❖ Students will learn basic keyboarding skills
- ❖ Students will learn the basic expectations around digital citizenship
- ❖ Online adaptive programs will be leveraged as part of our MTSS academic interventions at tiers 1 and 2 to facilitate differentiated and personalized instruction and support to struggling students, including students with Individualized Education Programs ("IEPs"), English Learners and students performing below grade-level.
- ❖ Technology is integrated throughout the curriculum and is used to enhance instruction, including allowing students to have a more global perspective and experience

Curriculum

There is no formal technology course or curriculum for Achieve Academy students. Instead, the technology goals and standards are woven into the core curriculum to ensure students learn and master the specific technology goals in service of learning, applying, and demonstrating understanding of core content. In conjunction with State technology standards, Achieve Academy will use two sources to develop the technology lessons:

- The International Society for Technology in Education Standards ("ISTE")
- NETS

The NETS, in particular, stresses preparing students "to learn throughout their lives in settings far beyond classrooms."

Instructional Strategies and Materials

Achieve Academy leverages technology to support student learning in the core content areas, as well as to develop students' digital literacy. Just as technology is now infused throughout our day-to-day lives, Achieve Academy seeks to infuse technology seamlessly throughout the school day with a focus on areas in which it can enhance student learning.

In the core classroom, examples of this technology use may include to:

- Support differentiated learning using a blended learning rotational model for ELA and math.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

- Enhance writing skills through collaborative writing activities and production for an authentic audience.
- Develop organized lists and tables to support multi-step mathematical problem-solving.
- Expand student access to primary and secondary sources of information from across the globe, including learning from experts and engaging in virtual field trips.

Core technological skills such as digital citizenship, research, locating and evaluating information, and use of word processing, data management, and presentation applications and skills will be taught as mini-lessons integrated into larger units of study in core content classes.

As technology and in particular, educational technology, is continually evolving, we plan to regularly research new ways to integrate technology into curriculum and instruction as well as new tools, and new blended learning and online curriculum.

Assessment

Technology assessments will primarily be formative. Teachers will conduct adaptive and non-adaptive computer-based assessments as well as performance tasks that can provide immediate feedback.

Social-Emotional Learning

As detailed in the section *Students to Be Served*, above, students at Achieve Academy experience multiple challenges in their lives that create stress. This can often manifest manifest itself in low academic readiness, low levels of engagement or participation, and mental health challenges. Given Achieve Academy's commitment to teaching the whole child, social-emotional skills are explicitly taught, in particular, strategies to deal with toxic stress and to provide students with the ability to be resilient and successful. Students are supported in developing the skills and abilities to make strong choices.

Furthermore, the key 21st century skills of collaboration, communication, flexibility, and critical thinking are closely aligned with the social-emotional skills of self and social awareness, as well as relationship skills.

Research has demonstrated that akin to Maslow's hierarchy of basic needs, there is also a hierarchy of learning needs, with mindsets, learning strategies, and habits coming before high-quality instruction. One such key mindset is the Growth Mindset, popularized by Carol Dweck at Stanford University:

*Students with a growth mindset realize that their abilities to think and do are a result of their past behaviors. They see effort as what makes people smart, they are motivated to focus on continued growth, and they persist in the face of setbacks. On the other hand, when students see intelligence or abilities as fixed, they see effort as something only incapable people need, they shy away from challenge, and they disengage when things get hard.*³⁶

For students to engage in rigorous, 21st century work, they must have the ability to persevere and to work hard – to complete their work and to not give up, even when presented with challenges. These

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Heading 2, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Heading 2, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

academic struggles mirror the challenges that our students see in everyday life - even when their personal lives are difficult, they must get up every day and go to school, ready to learn.

⁴⁸ Mueller and Dweck, 1998

Other key mindsets for success include a sense of belonging in the community, a belief that they can succeed, and an understanding that their work is relevant.⁴⁹³⁷ Our focus on cross-curricular integrated learning aims to focus on the mindset of relevance. School culture, a strong sense of community, and teacher coaching focus on the other mindsets.

The key learning habits are a mix of both the 21st century skills of collaboration, creativity, critical thinking, and communication as well as the key social and emotional skills of self-awareness, self-management, and social awareness detailed below. Essentially, "we must teach kids how to learn," including how to learn independently and collaboratively, as well as what to do when they have not mastered a skill or content.²⁰³⁸ Both integrated learning through ACT and the increased rigor that occurs with the transition to the Common Core State Standards aid in this goal. Finally, the explicit teaching of social-emotional learning ("SEL") content and skills, which we detail below, enable students to learn key learning habits. It is also important to note that we believe that these skills are important for *all* students to show long-term success, and not just those that who are struggling.

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 3.25", Centered + 6.5", Right

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

³⁷ Briceño, E. "Mindsets and Student Agency," *UnBoxed*, 2013.

http://www.hightechhigh.org/unboxed/issue10/mindsets_and_student_agency_contributors

³⁸ Briceño, 2013

Formatted: Font color: Black

Formatted: Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 3.25", Centered + 6.5", Right

Goals

The Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning ("CASEL") advocates for development of the following skills in terms of SEL:

- **Self-awareness** – The ability to accurately recognize one’s emotions and thoughts and their influence on behavior. This includes accurately assessing one’s strengths and limitations, taking responsibility for one’s own actions, and possessing a well-grounded sense of confidence and optimism. It also requires maintaining the strength of character needed to make choices that may be unpopular, to avoid succumbing to negative peer pressure, and to counter bias.
- **Self-management** – The ability to regulate one’s emotions, thoughts, and behaviors effectively in different situations. This includes managing stress, controlling impulses, persevering through challenging situations, and displaying motivation to set and work towards achieving personal and academic goals.
- **Social Awareness** – The ability to take the perspective of and empathize with others from diverse backgrounds and cultures, to understand ethical norms for behavior, and to recognize family, school, and community resources and supports. Additionally, to treat others with respect and demonstrate tolerance and appreciation for others’ differences, whether cultural, linguistic, socio-economic, or personal.
- **Relationship Skills** (Interpersonal Skills) – The ability to establish and maintain healthy and rewarding relationships with diverse individuals and groups. This includes communicating clearly, listening actively, and cooperating, resisting inappropriate social pressure, negotiating conflict constructively, and seeking and offering help when needed.
- **Responsible Decision-making** – The ability to make constructive and respectful choices about personal behavior and social interactions based on consideration of ethical standards, safety concerns, social norms, the realistic evaluation of consequences of various actions, and the well-being of self and others. This includes consistently demonstrate honesty and integrity in all situations.

¹⁹ Briceño, E. "Mindsets and Student Agency," *UnBoxed*, 2013.
http://www.hightechhigh.org/unboxed/issue10/mindsets_and_student_agency_contributors

²⁰ Briceño, 2013

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Arial, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Arial, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Arial, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Arial, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Arial, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Curriculum

Achieve Academy implements Second Step, a specific TK-12 SEL curriculum, a research based and community-tested, curriculum that fosters the development of resilience, self-mastery, and empathy in TK-12 students and beyond.

~~The goals of the curriculum are as follows:~~

~~Second Step gives students the tools to excel in and out of the classroom. Our easy-to-teach program garners outstanding reviews from educators who've noticed schoolwide improvement and see even the most challenging students make progress in emotion management, situational awareness, and academic achievement.²¹~~

~~The program is relatively simple to implement and provides a common language across the school for behavior and SEL. The goals of the Second Step curriculum are to build students' social-emotional skills to improve their academic success, behavior, and overall well-being, teaching them to understand and manage emotions, develop empathy, build positive relationships, solve problems, and make responsible decisions, ultimately reducing risky behaviors like aggression and impulsivity. Key elements include:~~

- ~~• Emotional Regulation: Teach students to identify and manage their own emotions and reactions.~~
- ~~• Social Competence: Increase positive social behaviors, cooperation, and communication.~~
- ~~• Empathy & Compassion: Help children understand and care about others' feelings.~~
- ~~• Problem Solving: Develop skills to set positive goals and navigate challenges effectively.~~
- ~~• Risk Reduction: Decrease impulsive, aggressive, and high risk behaviors by building protective factors.~~

~~In addition to explicit instruction of the Second Step has been endorsed by CASEL and the U.S. Department of Education, for the quality of its research, training, and teacher and family support.~~

~~Additionally skills, Achieve leverages the ACT sessions to guide and encourage students around collaboration and to provide embeds authentic opportunities to practice the SEL skills taught through Second Step. ACT sessions provide students opportunities to identify areas of passion and interest and pursue personal inquiries. They provide ways for students to lead and facilitate their own learning these SEL skills throughout the day.~~

~~Please see Appendix 3—Curriculum and Instruction for an overview the full scope and sequence of the Second Step curriculum: [here](#).~~

Instructional Strategies and Materials

~~The scope and sequence for Second Step aligns carefully and thoughtfully to SEL developmental milestones. The program for each grade level is composed of targeted units of~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.47", Space Before: 9.85 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

study focused on foundational skills for learning, empathy, emotion management and problem solving. The curriculum is designed to be highly engaging, with age-appropriate games, activities, and media. The activities are designed to be interactive, collaborative and applicable to multiple settings. ACT sessions provide authentic opportunities for students to practice and internalize these skills.

TK Program

Teaching explicit social-emotional skills is a key focus of our TK program, leveraging the TK curriculum from Second Step.

Assessment

The school assesses the effectiveness of the SEL curriculum through the collection and analysis of data on student engagement (i.e., attendance, chronic absence, survey data), student behavior (i.e., suspension and expulsions), and school culture and belonging (i.e., survey data).

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Expanded Learning Opportunity Program

At Achieve Academy, we offer After School Education and Safety ("ASES")-funded and Expanded Learning Opportunity Program ("ELOP")-funded after school, intersession, and summer expanded learning programs. The mission of our Expanded Learning Opportunity ("ELO") program is to provide transformative, high-quality, and inclusive programming that ignites inspiration among young individuals in Oakland. Through immersive learning, purposeful experiences, and impactful initiatives, we nurture excellence in academics, athletics, and the arts. Concurrently, we cultivate civic engagement and community awareness, equipping young individuals with life-navigating skills that guide them toward upward economic mobility and foster compassionate leadership. Our ultimate aim is to nurture well-rounded achievers who contribute significantly to society, emerging as influential, compassionate leaders within their communities.

Vision of Excellence for ELO

We envision a world where every student at EFC not only recognizes but actively unleashes their boundless potential. We aim to cultivate a community where these students embody essential skills, resilient attitudes, and personal agency, preparing them to thrive in an ever-evolving world. Our graduates will stand as exemplars of personal empowerment, possessing vital competencies and a harmonious identity. They will emerge as compassionate and perceptive leaders, catalysts for positive change within their communities, driving progress through their actions and insights.

ELO Underlying Beliefs:

- **Potential in Every Student:** Every student possesses untapped potential that can be realized through transformative experiences.
- **Holistic Development:** Academic, athletic, artistic, and civic dimensions are integral to fostering well-rounded individuals.
- **Community Impact:** Positive change within communities is driven by compassionate and perceptive leaders.

ELO Program Goals:

The ELO program aims to have both direct and indirect impact on students and the school as a whole. The following are indicators of a successful implementation of our program:

- Increased pride in self, community, and school
- Increased student to student connections
- Increased family to family, and family to school connections
- Positive impact on school-wide academic gains
- Positive impact on student attendance, behavior, and in class participation

- Increased level of emotional intelligence amongst students
- Increased number of students participating in after school activities
- Lower the impact of summer slide through summer programming

ELO Program Core Components:

- **Academic Adventures**

We provide need-based and enrichment-based academic programs, such as Sylvan Learning's "Ace It Math" program, and a creative writing program entitled "Reading With A Rapper." These programs fall under one of two specific foci:

- Academic Intervention: Programs like Sylvan Learning give students an academic boost to help them meet or surpass typical growth patterns. These programs are targeted towards students most in need.
- Academic Enrichment and Acceleration: These enrichment/acceleration programs are choice based and designed to help students fall in love (or more in love) with a subject or topic.

- **After School Program**

All students have access to our traditional after school program funded through the ASSES grant. This program is operated by a Community Based Organization, Ujimaa Foundation, which serves as our lead agency. This program runs until 6pm everyday and includes academic intervention and enrichment programming such as martial arts, in-line skating, science and more. Students who enroll in this program receive a healthy snack and opportunities to build strong student to student connections via recess and other play-based opportunities. Students enrolled in this program are expected to attend daily.

- **Clubs (Student-Interest and Leadership)**

All students are offered the opportunity to participate in extracurricular activities (clubs) such as chess, Disney musical, Lego club, boys/girls club, rainbow club, etc.

- **EFC Outdoors**

- Immersive and increasingly challenging Outdoor Adventure programming is offered for all students in grades TK-8 across Education for Change Public Schools.
- These programs will increase in complexity over the course of a young person's nine years in EFC. These programs will align to a young person's developmental needs for place-based learning.
- This program includes hikes, bike workshops, and overnight camping trips.

- **Elementary and Middle School Athletics**

Formatted: Header

- Through our EFC Elementary Athletic League we offer all students the opportunity to participate in a free school sports team. We currently offer flag football, basketball, soccer, and cheerleading.
- Our middle school students participate in the Oakland Athletics League. We currently offer flag football, basketball, soccer, and cheerleading.
- **Summer Program**
 - The centerpiece of our ELO program is our summer "camp." During summer camp, students build their class schedule based on their personal interest from a set of well crafted classes. Some of our past offerings included California Academy of Science's Science Action Club, clay and ceramic arts, sports skills classes, folklorico, creative writing, and many more.

Full-Service Community School

Supporting Families

Vision of Excellence for Full-Service Community Schools

The U.S. Department of Education defines a full-service community school as ~~Full-Service Community Schools provide~~ providing comprehensive academic, social, and health services for students,

²¹ <https://www.secondstep.org/second-step-social-emotional-learning>

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

students' family members, and community members that will result in improved educational outcomes for children. ~~Achieve Academy houses one of the city's original school-based family resource centers.~~³⁹

~~the Hawthorne Family Resource Center in partnership with East Bay Agency for Children ("EBAC") and La Clínica de la Raza. This three decades-old partnership was born because the level of need experienced by families in the Hawthorne community created persistent barriers to children's school success. This partnership continues today at the Achieve Academy campus, providing invaluable programming for families with the explicit goal of removing barriers to students' learning and helping families access the support and resources needed to do so.~~

~~Over the past five years, Achieve has worked with their partners to successfully create and implement the following programs—~~

- ~~• 0-5 program for early childhood learning and parenting education~~
- ~~• Consistent childcare offered during family engagements~~
- ~~• Food bank currently providing weekly support to over 300 families~~
- ~~• Language supports, interpretation and translation in Mam, Spanish, and Arabic~~
- ~~• Mental health services for students and families~~
- ~~• After School program and alligator camp~~
- ~~• Attendance task force with case management~~

Education for Change Public Schools is dedicated to strengthening its six community schools to ensure every child has access to a high-quality education that responds comprehensively and holistically to all of their needs. Achieve Academy, in response to the needs of the community indicated above, has secured a Full-Service Community Schools grant from the California Department of Education, and they have partnered with critical partners like Alameda Food Pantry, Families in Action for Quality School, Seneca Family of Agencies, and Unity Council to provide invaluable services to a very high need community. Achieve Academy acts as a hub for essential services and ensures there are systems in place to identify and provide services to families in need. Our work is rooted in the four community school cornerstone commitments of (1) assets-driven and strength-based practices, (2) racially just and restorative school climates, (3) powerful, culturally proficient, and relevant instruction, and (4) shared decision making and participatory practices. Achieve Academy has all four community school pillars in place, but the specific pillars of focus are (a) improve students' attendance and holistic wellness, a necessary result to enable (b) an improvement in student literacy outcomes.

The Community School Program Model

Case Management

EFC schools' multidisciplinary teams utilize MTSS and whole-child approach that takes into consideration their diverse socio-emotional, academic, and behavioral needs. School staff are deeply knowledgeable about their focus areas while simultaneously valuing and prioritizing the overlap of

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(3,10,19))

³⁹ <https://oese.ed.gov/offices/office-of-discretionary-grants-support-services/school-choice-improvement-programs/full-service-community-schools-program-fscs/>

focus areas and the collaboration amongst all types of staff. Each school's Student Support Services Coordinator (who holds the functions of a Community School Coordinator) and Dean of Culture oversee the effective coordination of services. They implement schoolwide practices such as COST meetings, PBIS, and the School Culture Assessment Instrument ("SCAI"). EFC schools partner with Alameda County Behavioral Healthcare to provide direct access to mental health and wellness services to students and families within the school setting. EFC also has strong ties to a network of community-based organizations to support families, build the capacity of its school team, and provide extended learning services.

• Family financial and food support during COVID-19 Engagement at the Core

- Flexible and responsive programming
- Dental care
- On-site medical clinic
- Housing and rent assistance through the Unity Council
- A Family Center where EBAC staff provides referrals for legal, financial, housing, employment, nutrition, and health resources
- Opportunities to recruit and retain families as staff for the family resource center and the school as a whole
- Facilitating family access to computers and internet with a video bank to support families in leveraging technology

Moving forward, Achieve Academy aspires to provide preschool programming, summer programming, increased parent education offerings (especially around leveraging technology and English as a Second Language), mentoring programs, jobs training, and additional social services programming.

Family Involvement

Research shows that strong home-school partnerships are important for student academic achievement,²²⁴⁰ and for teacher retention.²³⁴¹ There is a perception, however, that low-income parents of color are too busy, too overwhelmed or too apathetic to get involved in their children's school. More than a dozen years of community organizing in Oakland schools by EFC has proven this perception to be false. As such, EFC has developed a structure for encouraging close relationships between parents and educators, promoting shared decision-making within schools, and leveraging the strengths and resources of the community in service of the students. EFC schools have been recognized for their deep commitment to leveraging families as leaders at the student, classroom, school, and organizational level.

Parents in affluent neighborhoods are involved in every aspect of their child's school experience, and low-income families can be as well. Two core beliefs provide the foundation of EFC's approach:

²² Henderson and Mapp, A New Wave of Evidence

²³ Futernick/West Ed Study

⁴⁰ Henderson and Mapp, A New Wave of Evidence

⁴¹ Futernick/West Ed Study

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- ❖ ~~All parents have hopes and dreams for their children~~
- ❖ ~~All families have the capacity to support their student's learning~~

Our Fully Service Community Schools model builds on our commitment to family engagement and focuses on removing the barriers preventing students from (1) getting to school and (2) being in a ready-to-learn state once at school—two current areas of need distinctly connected to the continued challenges of re-engaging students and families post-pandemic.

Family engagement services will include Tier 1 schoolwide efforts to increase family engagement. Services offered to school staff will include training and capacity building on family engagement strategies to promote connection, sharing, and trust between staff and families. Services offered to families will include schoolwide workshops that will support parents and caregivers to learn (1) strategies to support their own mental health and (2) how to respond to the mental health needs of their child(ren). Examples of covered topics include coping with stress, practicing mindfulness, the social-emotional foundations of development, and age-appropriate behavioral strategies to use at home. Schoolwide events that celebrate families' cultures and strengths, promote a strong sense of community, engage families in their students' learning, and solicit input from families about key decisions that drive the culture and learning environment of the school will also be offered. Examples of potential events include culturally-responsive family reading nights, principal breakfasts, Family Leadership Council meetings, family movie nights, college-readiness workshops, health classes, computer classes, and Zumba.

Case management for students and families is a Tier 2-3 service that aims to widen the family's net of resources, coordinate communication among providers, and link families to services that address chronic or acute needs. Examples include care coordination with a student's primary care physician, support with applying for food stamps or Women, Infants, and Children benefits, referring families to affordable childcare resources, and linking families to organizations that support with housing instability. As needed, case management will also include supporting families to strengthen their network of informal supports (e.g., supportive family members, friends, and community members).

Tiered social-emotional supports for students and families include Tier 2 services such as (1) clinician-led support groups for families experiencing similar challenges (e.g., navigating the special education system as a caregiver, addressing their child's mental health needs, and parenting adolescents) and (2) behavioral and social-emotional student groups addressing skills related to academic success including self-management, self-awareness, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making. Students who require additional supports to be successful in the school environment will have access to Tier 3 targeted mental health supports such as individual and/or family therapy with a school clinician. Areas frequently addressed in therapy include trauma-related symptoms, emotional regulation, coping skills, depression, anxiety, and risky or self-harm behaviors, as well as addressing needs related to the student's family relationships and functioning.

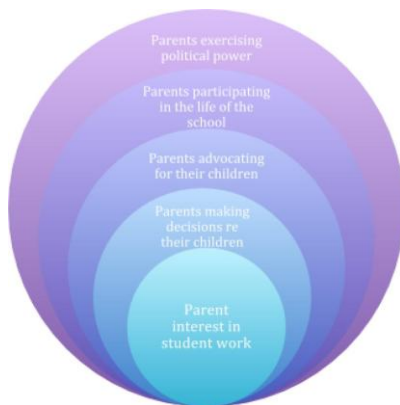
Family Leadership focused on Literacy Development

We also believe that it is important to support a variety of parent partnership practices, and to link parent activities to student learning. ~~We expect parents to show interest in their student's work, to make decisions about their~~ The current parent leadership focus across EFC is around student literacy development and engaging families as partners in teaching reading to their children and as advocates for high quality literacy instruction.

The Family Literacy Leadership Institute ("FLLI") is a centralized opportunity for schools to opt into, offered through the EFC-Families In Action partnership. The FLLI builds family leaders' instructional capacity in the areas of literacy student data, practices, and skills to use at home. The FLLI includes two phases. The first phase focuses on building the leadership capacity of a large group of family leaders from all participating schools by developing their leadership and organizing skills to conduct family peer outreach and moderate small group breakout sessions. Phase one participants interested in further developing their literacy leadership capacity participate in the second phase. Phase two provides family leaders with the opportunity to observe literacy practices at school sites, participate in structured debriefs following observations, and build their family advocacy capacity by engaging with community and elected leaders.

Family literacy engagement Tier 1 services are available to families who do not send participants to the FLLI. Staff trainings are offered to enhance family engagement staff members' ability to support families in further participating in their students' literacy development. Staff use these enhanced skills to collaborate with teachers, administrators, and other school staff to facilitate literacy education. Family training is also offered and focuses on (1) developing children's education, to literacy skills at home and (2) navigating the school system and understanding relevant academic expectations and resources to support and advocate on behalf of their children, to share in the day-to-day life of the school as volunteers and decision makers, and to build political will in the larger community to protect and advance the interests of our students and the school, as seen in Figure 1.k effectively.

Figure 1.k The Bullseye of High Leverage Family Involvement



Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Underline

Goals

- ❖ Create empowered families that actively participate in school decisions and support learning
- ❖ Build strong family and school relationships
- ❖ Maintain clear, consistent, regular communication
- ❖ Galvanize community partners to best serve the students at Achieve Academy

Necessary Conditions

EFC and Achieve Academy believe all parents can play a critical role in their children's education if the following conditions exist:

1. The entire school staff—administrators, teachers, support staff, office team, cafe and custodial teams, etc.—value parents as partners and collaborate with them as “the number one educators of their children”
2. Teachers, administrators and classified staff adopt behaviors that are welcoming to families, and reach out when things are going well, as well as when there is a problem
3. The school creates structures to support family leadership development
4. The school allocates resources for parental involvement, such as funding for a parent coordinator position, routine translation of written communications, translation for parent

meetings, childcare for meetings, and scheduling meetings/events at times when parents are able to come

5. The school intentionally connects families to resources and services designed to support and promote healthy families and communities

Strategies and Structures

Achieve Academy operates under the premise that the teachers, parents/guardians, and students, by their own choice, must work together as partners to create the potential for a quality education. Parents are a vital part of this partnership, and accordingly, Achieve Academy will work to encourage all parents, even those who traditionally have not engaged with the school community to participate.

Families are partners in the education of their children. Students and staff at Achieve Academy will make families welcome, know them well, and engage them actively in the life and decision making of the school. Regular communication and multiple opportunities for participation encourage families to be strong partners in their children's learning.

Family involvement and community partnerships are fundamental to meeting the needs of the whole child. We believe in equal participation of and appreciation for all the individuals and organizations who work for and with our children. We recognize the challenge of developing a culture and program that is authentically inclusive of families and community members. Towards our goal of valued and integral partnership, Achieve Academy employs the following successful strategies:

- ❖ **Student-led family conferences** - These conferences take place two to three times annually, depending on student academic/social-emotional need. At these conferences, teachers facilitate students presenting their progress, learning, and challenges to their families. The conference is also an opportunity for students to practice being reflective, celebrating what they have learned and setting new goals.

- ❖ **Parent Family Education on Curriculum and Academic Standards** - The Principal and teachers facilitate regular meetings with the parents on the curriculum and academic standards at each grade level. In addition, Achieve Academy works to ensure that parents can access the content students are learning and monitor student progress. Many of the programs used provide important information to parents about how their child is progressing.

- ❖ **Parent Family Volunteer Opportunities** - Led by our Family Resource Center, Achieve Academy offers families multiple opportunities to volunteer in classrooms, on our playground, in our cafeteria, at school events, and in support of school-wide initiatives.

- ❖ **Family Resource Room** - As mentioned above, Achieve Academy has a comprehensive family resource center that offers a wide array of services for families and youth.

- ❖ **School Site Council ("SSC")** - The Achieve Academy School Site Council is an elected body that has a balance of representative family and school staff members (5 parents, 3 teachers, one classified staff member, and the Principal). The purpose of the SSC is to give guidance to the Administration on school policy and budget decision making. The other main purpose of the SSC is to vote on and recommend the School Plan for Student Achievement ("SPSA") to the EFC Board for ultimate approval. This team meets monthly and is an open meeting session for all families, unless otherwise stated.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

❖ **English Learner Advisory Committee ("ELAC")** - The Achieve Academy English Learner Advisory Committee is another ~~elected~~ body that has at least 50% of its parent members with a student who is classified as an EL. The purpose of the ELAC is to advise the Administration on initiatives and programs that support the success of EL students.

❖ **The Family Leadership Council ("FLC")** - The Family Leadership Council, which consists of two representatives from each classroom, is a vital voice in every important decision made at

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: 0.31", Left + Not at

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- Achieve Academy, in areas such as budgeting, student programs, and curriculum. Representatives from the Achieve Academy Family Leadership Council are members of the Education for Change Family Leadership Council, which has representation on EFC's Board.

❖ **School and Family Communications** – Achieve Academy regularly communicates with families using a combination of Parentsquare, Instagram, and paper fliers. Achieve Academy will publish a weekly almanac in Spanish, English, Arabic and Mam and put forward a video version in all of these languages to ensure, regardless of family literacy levels, all families have access to valuable information.

- ❖ **Staff Training** – Achieve will facilitate regular staff training around effective and culturally responsive methods of communications. Additionally, Achieve will, when available, offer Spanish language classes to their non-Spanish speaking staff newsletter to communicate important upcoming events, necessary action items, and highlight exciting happenings.

Please see [Appendix 8 – Family Engagement for the 7 - EFC Family Leadership Council Guidebook](#), [Family Coordinator Job Description](#), and [a Sample Family Learning Presentation](#).

Community Partnerships

Building strong links with the local community is critically important to the school's success. Achieve Academy and EFC partner with individuals and organizations in the community that are dedicated to helping students obtain their academic goals and providing total child support and development.

As a full service community school, Achieve Academy presently has partnerships with Alameda Food Bank, La Clinica de la Raza, Alameda County Behavioral Health Services, East Bay Agency for Children, Unity Council and Centro Legal to provide critical wraparound services for families and youth. Additionally, Achieve has partnerships with Families in Action and Faith in Action Network to facilitate family leadership and engagement at the community and city level. Achieve Academy and EFC will continue to reach out to a wide range of organizations to develop relationships and to provide much needed support to the school community.

Professional Development

Our professional development ("PD") approach leads our teachers to:

- ❖ **Deepen content knowledge and instructional pedagogy aligned to instructional priorities.**
- ❖ **Analyze formative student data to create data-driven action plans that meet the needs of all students and address gaps in content knowledge or skills.**
- ❖ **Utilize observation data to drive teacher development in individual coaching and team professional development sessions.**
- ❖ **Implement strategies for Integrated ELD to successfully scaffold instruction, so all students can access to the core curriculum.**
- ❖ **Collaboratively plan lessons and units that maximize the engagement of all students.**

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: 0.31", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: 0.31", Left + Not at

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Tab stops: 0.48", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Heading 2, Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Goal/Mission

- ❖● To create powerful, collaborative learning communities where high-quality instruction and student achievement are the driving forces.
- ❖● To provide professional development opportunities that allow instructional staff to grow professionally and hone the craft of teaching.
- ❖ To ensure staff have the capacity and content knowledge to fully implement the instructional program developed in this charter petition

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Strategies and Structures

Education for Change sees professional development as a key driver to improving instruction and student outcomes. Our experience with the current schools has shown that as teachers and administrators gain deeper content and pedagogical knowledge, the results for students improve. As a cornerstone for all EFC schools, all staff professional development is developed and conducted with the intent of creating collaborative, supportive, continuous learning environments at each school. Just as we encourage our students to achieve through high expectations and by providing the best educational services possible, we look similarly at building this same culture of instruction for teachers.

We define professional development broadly, not simply as workshops that deliver new content, although they are one form of professional development, but all professional learning community activities (grade-level meetings, data analysis, enhancement planning, mitigation planning, formative assessment), coaching, observing colleagues, teacher inquiry.

There are four primary structures that Achieve Academy leverages towards our teacher development goals:

4. Observation, Feedback and Practice and Real-Time Coaching

EFC utilizes The New Teacher Project ("TNP") Project's rubric of teacher effectiveness to more systematically align teacher observations and evaluations and to collect data on practice to inform schoolwide professional development and teacher practice. Our teacher evaluation tool aligns with content-specific walkthrough tools that are utilized at least weekly. These tools allow Achieve Academy to collect and monitor data on identified high priority practices. They also allow site leadership to provide immediate feedback on teacher practice and track growth over time.

Instructional leaders regularly observe teacher practice and utilize in-the-moment coaching strategies to adjust instruction. At the start of the year, coaching focuses on setting a strong foundational classroom culture. Once strong culture is established, individual coaching focuses on implementation of coherent, rigorous, and engaging instruction. Resources such as *No Nonsense Nurturer* and *Get Better Faster* are leveraged to differentiate coaching stances and activities in a responsive way.

2. Intellectual Engagement and Preparation

With the support of instructional leaders, teachers regularly come together to engage in protocols that unpack units of instruction and intellectually prepare for lessons. During these protocols, teachers deconstruct learning targets/lesson objectives, analyze student work and assessment for potential misconceptions, and internalize pedagogy. Prior to lesson delivery, teachers often practice facilitation moves, providing and receiving feedback.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.59", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

3. Building of Knowledge and Skill through Weekly Professional Development

EFC has developed a strong instructional management team that includes a Chief Academic Officer and ~~Chief of Leadership Development Content Directors~~. This team, in addition to our ~~Chief of Schools and Superintendent of Schools~~, supports Achieve Academy in building and implementing a strong core program in ELA/ELD, mathematics, ~~and science, and engineering~~. These leads work closely with site-level Instructional Deans and teachers at the school to analyze student growth data, assess the implementation and effectiveness of the instructional program, identify strengths and gaps in practice and programming, align professional development, and facilitate inquiry.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Instructional leaders design and deliver high-impact professional development aligned to school priorities for teachers in department, grade-span, or school-wide configurations. The focus of these meetings is to experientially build teacher knowledge and skill aligned to instructional priorities. After PD, instructional leaders assess “uptake” of PD by collecting low inference observational data and following up in coaching conversations and one-on-one coaching conversations.

4. Data Driven Instruction

A core team practice is to monitor ongoing achievement data at the weekly, unit, and interim levels to ensure all scholars, including scholars with IEPs, make ambitious and achievable academic progress each year. Teachers and instructional leaders utilize these data to inform programmatic, structural, and intervention decisions. Student work analysis and curriculum embedded assessments drive the intellectual preparation cycle, while analysis of interim assessments drive teacher and school-wide action planning that work to adjust interventions, teacher development, and classroom differentiation to ensure the needs of all students are met.

All EFC schools participate in frequent data inquiry cycles. Time is allotted for teachers to analyze their data, develop targeted instructional responses, and then reflect on the results of those instructional plans. Assessments are analyzed through the lens of both whole-class and individual learning gaps.

~~Please see Appendix 6—Assessment for the Data Analysis Protocol, RELAY Results Meeting Protocol, and Weekly Data Meeting Template used by Teachers.~~

Instructional Leadership Development

EFC takes a multipronged approach to developing the instructional leadership competencies of our principals and assistant principals. We have designed a vision of excellence for our site leaders aligned to KIPP’s Leadership Competencies Rubric that puts an emphasis on instructional leadership while also capturing the breadth of the work. The KIPP Leadership Competencies are organized around four domains: Student Focus, Managing People, Building Relationships; Drive Results; Role- Specific Competencies. To support leaders in their development toward our vision of excellence, we have one-on-one leadership coaching aligned to our leadership competencies rubric; bi-monthly professional learning communities (“PLCs”) focused on our network-wide instructional priorities and on building leader capacity in relationship to our rubric; and a robust supervision process that is oriented toward developing leaders in their role as instructional leaders. Supervision includes regular observation-feedback cycles with principals to collect data in all areas of the rubric and to develop principals as needed.

~~Please see Appendix 7—Professional Development for a Sample Teacher PD Agenda, Sample School Operations PD Agenda, Teacher Evaluation Model, and Principal Evaluation Process.~~

Supporting All Students

Philosophy

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

EFC's Department of Student Support Services serves the greater EFC mission at Achieve Academy.
It has two primary foci:

1. Provide quality services to students with IEPs - services that facilitate access to and success with the General Education program, accelerates growth towards personalized goals, and meets all the requirements of the law.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Header

1.

2. Build capacity of school site leaders to develop, manage, and implement a powerful and comprehensive ~~Multi-Tiered System Of Supports ("MTSS")~~ that provides quality academic, socio-emotional, behavioral, health, and other personal interventions and mitigations for students not making adequate progress in the ~~General Education~~ general education program.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Our work is grounded in the following set of beliefs:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- We believe that ALL students are general education students first! We believe that ~~Special Education-special education~~ is a service, not a place, and therefore, all students have the right to be fully included in the ~~General Education-general education~~ classrooms with their peers for the greatest extent possible, ~~and receive the targeted interventions programs that all general education students have access to~~ (least restrictive environment).
- We believe that the focus of our work as educators should be ensuring children get what they need to be successful in school.
- We believe that a school-based support team can achieve tremendous success for students if they collaborate to develop and implement an appropriate plan that documents areas of need and outlines culturally relevant supports and goals to address the areas of need.
- We believe that through thoughtful planning and collaboration, all students can access a rigorous curriculum.
- We believe that real accelerated growth in academic, social-emotional, and behavioral areas requires students ~~having to have~~ a strong sense of hope and self-efficacy.
- ~~We believe that family engagement and partnership facilitate acceleration in academic and SEL learning~~

Our general belief is that ALL children ~~are able to can~~ excel and succeed if instruction is aligned and differentiated to their needs and designed to accelerate and individualize.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Therefore, the best way to support the great majority of students who qualify for Special Education services is through differentiated, scaffolded, and individualized instruction in general education settings where children have access to appropriate content and concepts and are provided the support and accommodations many of our other populations also require to access the curriculum. Our MTSS program addresses academic, behavioral, and social-emotional learning in a fully integrated system of support. Our interventions system, in partnership with our comprehensive assessment system, supports students with disabilities by providing them maximum interventions and supports through the general education program. We offer a full continuum of services and supports for students with disabilities at Achieve Academy and truly craft and execute IEPs and 504s to meet the needs of each learner with a disability.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

EFC is proud of its Special Education programs. Our belief is that the great majority of Special Education students can be served effectively in a general education setting with

targeted support. EFC has leveraged ~~county~~County mental health, MediCal and SELPA low incidence resources to effectively serve students with moderate to severe disabilities. ~~EFC is the only charter school operator in Alameda County that~~EFC has a memorandum of understanding with Alameda County Behavioral Health services to leverage MediCal reimbursement for mental health services, ~~and we are the only charter operator with Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment ("EPSDT") contracts in place at most sites.~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Multi-Tiered System of Supports (MTSS)

In 2012, EFC collaborated with the Seneca Family of Agencies ("Seneca") to develop the All In! Partnership, a nationally-recognized MTSS approach that merited a federal Invest in Innovation (I3) grant at four of six schools. The Unconditional Education model ("UE") focuses its resources on using data to coordinate early intervention, supporting students before they fail, and facilitating the provision and coordination of both academic and non-academic services, thereby removing barriers to student success. Although the grant funding has ended, Achieve Academy continues to implement the MTSS model that was developed.

MTSS establishes criteria for decision-making around three tiers of services, with Tier 1 services implemented school-wide, and Tier 2 and 3 targeting students who require additional services to succeed as seen in **Figure 4.113**.

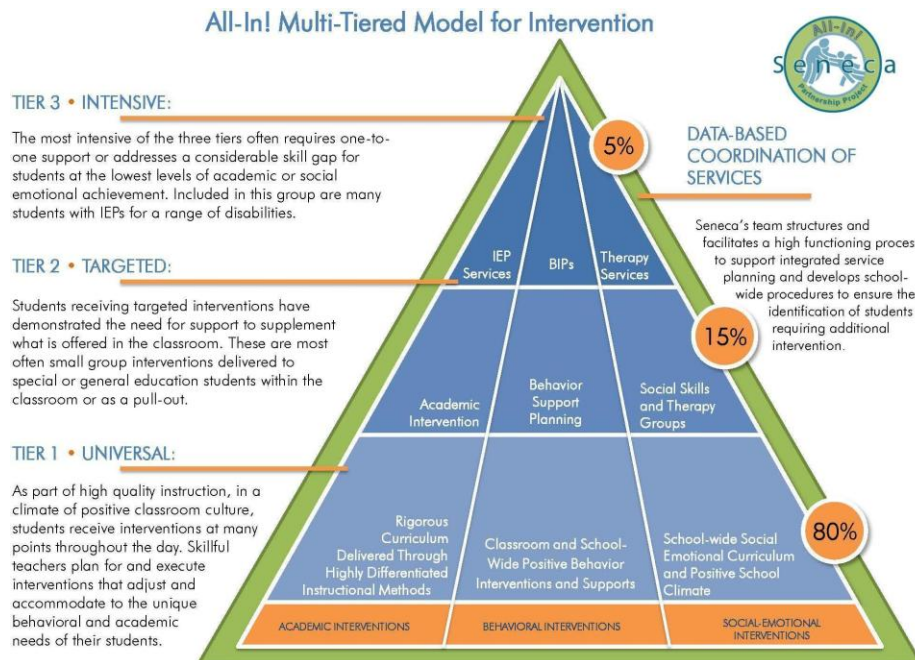


Figure 4.118: Seneca All-In! Multi-Tiered Model for Intervention

All-In! Multi-Tiered Model for Intervention



TIER 3 • INTENSIVE:

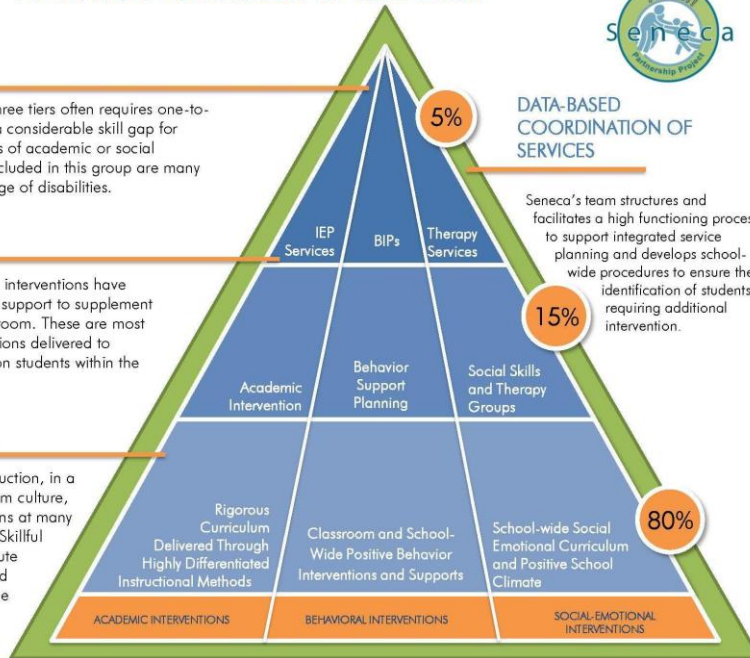
The most intensive of the three tiers often requires one-to-one support or addresses a considerable skill gap for students at the lowest levels of academic or social emotional achievement. Included in this group are many students with IEPs for a range of disabilities.

TIER 2 • TARGETED:

Students receiving targeted interventions have demonstrated the need for support to supplement what is offered in the classroom. These are most often small group interventions delivered to special or general education students within the classroom or as a pull-out.

TIER 1 • UNIVERSAL:

As part of high quality instruction, in a climate of positive classroom culture, students receive interventions at many points throughout the day. Skillful teachers plan for and execute interventions that adjust and accommodate to the unique behavioral and academic needs of their students.



Formatted: Header

	Academic	Behavioral	Social-Emotional
Tier 3	Special Education and Related Services	Behavior Intervention Planning ("BIP") and Case Management	Individual and Family Therapy
Tier 2	Academic Intervention	Behavior Support Planning ("BSP") and Case Management	Social Skills and Therapy Groups
Tier 1	Rigorous Curriculum delivered through Highly Differentiated Instructional Methods	Classroom and School-wide Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports	School-wide Social Emotional Curriculum and positive School Climate

The integrated, data-driven approach of MTSS has been shown to be effective in enhancing student achievement school-wide, but its implementation is often hindered by the level of expertise required for implementation, coordination, and provision of the different levels of service. Over the first five years, EFC leveraged the capacity of Seneca, whose core competency lies in service coordination and the delivery of more intensive education and social emotional services, as the primary lead in managing the MTSS system. Together, Seneca and EFC have created and implemented a MTSS model, and EFC has worked with Seneca to bring MTSS leadership into EFC. Beginning in 2017-18, EFC launched a Department of Student Support Services which formally manages the implementation of MTSS across all of its schools. Seneca continues Through the Alameda County Behavioral Health process, Achieve now partners with EBAC to be a significant partner, particularly around provide behavioral health systems for our youth, and; however, Seneca leadership continue continues to sit on the EFC Department of Student Support Services leadership team.

Please see **Appendix 4—Multi-tiered Support Systems** for the EFC MTSS Overview and MTSS Plan for 2019-20.

Coordination of Services Team ("COST")

Achieve Academy facilitates a COST process that oversees the implementation of the MTSS, as seen in **Figure 4.m19**. This team consists of 4-5 key stakeholders, including administration, intervention staff (representatives delivering Tier 2 and 3 interventions including members of the special education and mental health teams), and classroom teachers. The team creates a uniform, comprehensive referral form for teachers to use when concerns arise about a student's academic, behavioral, or social-emotional challenges. Each week, the team discusses specific teacher referrals,

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

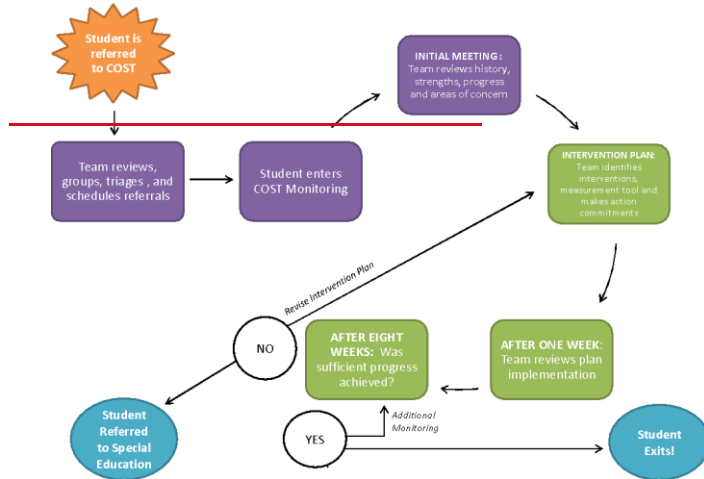
triaging students for more in- depth discussion and matching them with correct support services, including supportive interventions that can be implemented by teachers within the classroom. Teams also spend time focusing on school-wide academic, behavioral, and social-emotional data (including academic assessment scores, office discipline referral data, and attendance rates) to determine priorities, establish thresholds for different levels of intervention, and match resources to needs.

Figure 1.10 **19 Achieve Academy’s Coordination of Services Team Process**

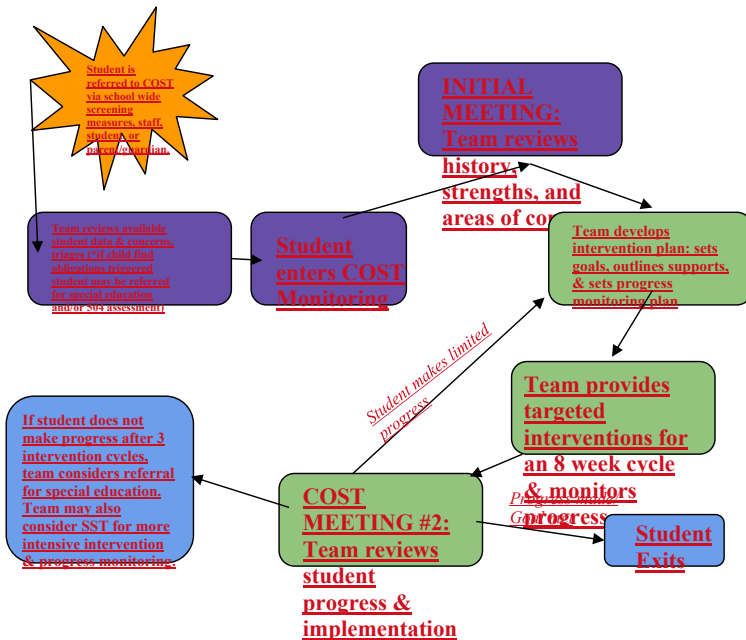
Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

COORDINATION OF SERVICES TEAM (COST) PROCESS

Formatted: Header



Students with the most critical need for support, including those with disabilities, are often served by multiple providers both on and off site, and may receive support in more restrictive settings as dictated by their IEPs. The MTSS program and COST structure ensures that expertise and services are provided by mental health and educational experts. Child welfare and probation agencies are seamlessly integrated into a student's school-based intervention plan. This includes providing education to teachers and school staff around the role of these public agencies and coaching them around their responsibility and opportunities for coordination on individual cases.

Please see **Appendix 4—Multi-tiered Support Systems** for the COST Referral Form and COST Implementation Stages.

Tiered Services

The primary focus of MTSS is to ensure that high quality, universal interventions are implemented at Tier 1, through the provision of training and support in school-wide academic, behavioral, and social-emotional curricula. Tier 2 and Tier 3 services are managed by a team of credentialed and licensed service professionals (i.e., special education providers, school psychologists, reading specialists, tutors, therapists, social workers, speech-language pathologists, occupational therapists, physical therapists, and behavioral analysts) as well as parents, EFC staff, administrators, and other skilled adults.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

High quality, customized, data-driven interventions are designed to reduce the need for later referral to higher levels of service. The multi-tiered framework serves as a vessel for the delivery of evidence-based practices that are selected based on the unique needs of the school and students. Students identified for Tier 2 services engage in ~~six to ten~~eight-week cycles of intervention focused on remediating specific gaps- using research based and data-driven interventions. All intervention specialists engage in regular progress monitoring to evaluate the effectiveness and to gain valuable information about adjustments needed. With such prompt and targeted intervention, many students quickly improve and can be sufficiently supported by school-wide

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

or classroom-based Tier 1 interventions. Students who do not respond to Tier 2 interventions after a COST cycle are considered candidates to receive support at the third tier of intensive services.

Tiered Academic Services

Tier One, Academic

Our academic leadership team, composed of administrators, coaching staff, Instructional Leadership, and the Special Education Leadership Team, works to build the capacity of Achieve Academy teachers to implement research-based curricula, instructional methods, and assessments focused on differentiation and the engagement of diverse learners. Fidelity to the implementation of identified curricula and assessments are monitored by regularly observing classrooms and helping the school to establish systems to track classroom data. Use of data to personalize instruction is a focus at Achieve Academy. Teachers leverage the multiple access points and diverse instructional strategies inherent in inquiry-based learning to facilitate student engagement and investment, leverage heterogeneous grouping to facilitate scaffolding and peer support, technology for modification, adaptation and text access, and targeted project-aligned mini-lessons to provide strategic direct instruction.

Achieve ~~recently launched Academy has built in a program called Achieve Accelerates (A²) for ELA and math, which schedules dedicated times during the school day for students to strengthen their daily differentiated reading and numeracy skills. Based on assessment data, students are placed in different tiers of support~~ block across 3rd to 5th grade classrooms. This differentiated block is utilized by Classroom teachers, Reading Interventionists, and MTSS staff to ~~personalize their experience and provide the appropriate level of intervention. A² provides targeted remediation for students who need it and time for extension for students already at or above grade level. Based on assessment data, students are placed in different tiers of support to personalize their experience and provide the appropriate level of intervention. During A²-ELA, students read independently or in small groups to practice specific literacy skills~~ reading interventions. Depending on their reading level, students may use a blended learning program, such as Lexia or Imagine It-Ready. While students are reading, teachers check in with students, read alongside them, and ask questions. The online programs provide teachers with data that they use to monitor student progress, target specific instruction, and differentiate reading materials to meet student needs.

During A²-Math, students work with targeted math curricula based on grade level common core skills & foundational skills at their skill level. Teachers provide each student the right level of support. While students are working on the targeted curricula, teachers coach them on relevant learning strategies. Instruction is often supplemented with small group learning or other instructional strategies designed to give students quick, targeted feedback. Depending on their level, students may use a program designed for targeted math remediation or acceleration including, e.g., ZEARN and ST Math-Ready.

Tier Two, Academic

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

~~The A² program provides targeted academic interventions multiple times per week in both ELA and math. For students who are not making adequate progress and require additional support, teachers make a COST referral to the COST team.~~

~~The COST~~The COST system works to develop thresholds for the initiation of Tier 2 services, considering data gathered from formative and summative assessment measures. Students are identified to participate in 6-10-8-week cycles of push-in or pull-out academic groups, targeting the specific content gaps revealed through assessment data. Tier 2 services include additional reading groups based on i-Ready groupings and mini lessons., or content driven groups for 3-5th graders. Progress is measured through appropriate, standardized tools. Each student's progress is assessed at the end of the cycle and reviewed by the COST team to determine if they are ready to return to Tier 1 levels of support, if they need an adjustment to the intervention or an alternative type of intervention, or if they may be candidates for Tier 3 services.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

With regard to

Example: Dyslexia screening and Intervention.

Regarding the assessment and identification of students with dyslexia, the assessments administered through a tiered intervention process can be completed in the general education setting, before referral for a special education assessment, to determine whether a student may meet eligibility criteria for special education services under the category of a specific learning disability ("SLD"). Achieve Academy uses a tiered assessment process:

Tier 1 Universal Screening. All students are screened in kindergarten TK-2nd grade. Subsequently, students participate in high-quality, research-based reading instruction in the general education setting.

Tier 2 Progress Monitoring. Targeted Small-Group Intervention. Students with targeted skill needs in the areas of reading, spelling, and writing receive more intensive instruction. If a student has been referred to Tier 2 interventions because of her dyslexia screening, the student receives an evidence based, multisensory, direct, explicit, structured, and sequential approach to instruction. In addition, evidence-based techniques and strategies designed to target specific language deficits (e.g., phonological awareness) may be implemented.

Tier 3 Individualized Intervention with Intensified Progress Monitoring. Students with the most intensive needs receive even more intensive instruction. Students who are not showing growth may require instructional adjustments beyond the core curriculum and may need special education assessment.

Tier Three, Academic

Tier 3 academic services are provided for students who require intensive intervention. This includes students who are not making adequate progress in an evidence-based Tier 2 program, students with IEPs who require intensive intervention/support, and students who have persistently low academic achievement. Achieve's Achieve Academy's approach to intensive intervention is Data-Based Individualization ("DBI").

DBI is a research-based process for individualizing and intensifying interventions through the systematic use of assessment data, validated interventions, and research-based adaptation strategies. The DBI process is used by both COST and IEP teams. The first step of the DBI process is identifying a validated intervention program or instructional practice that provides targeted instruction in a specific skill or set of skills (e.g., phonemic awareness, vocabulary, math problem solving, social skills) matched to students' needs and delivered with fidelity. Within a DBI process, this serves as a "platform" (or starting point) that the teacher will modify to meet the student's unique needs through DBI.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

When evaluating the validated intervention program that will represent the platform, teachers consider a series of dimensions that are part of a *Taxonomy of Intervention Intensity* to help guide the initial intervention selection:

- **Strength:** the evidence of effectiveness for students with intensive needs;
- **Dosage:** the number of opportunities the student has to respond and receive feedback from the teacher;
- **Alignment:** how well the intervention matches the targeted academic skills or behaviors of concern, as well as incorporates grade-appropriate standards or behaviors we would expect for a particular context;
- **Attention to transfer:** whether the intervention is explicitly designed to help students make connections between the skills taught in the intervention and skills learned in other contexts and environments;
- **Comprehensiveness:** how well the intervention incorporates a comprehensive array of explicit instruction principles; and

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Header

- **Behavioral or academic support:** whether an academic intervention incorporates behavioral strategies that may support students with self-regulation, motivation, or externalizing behaviors that may impact their ability to learn, or whether a behavioral intervention considers academic components as part of the intervention.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.45" + Indent at: 0.59", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The final dimension of the taxonomy, **individualization**, focuses on the ongoing use of progress monitoring data and other diagnostic data sources to intensify and individualize the intervention based on student need. This approach mirrors the remaining steps of the DBI process that consist of data collection and modification in an iterative process until improvement is seen.

Progress monitoring occurs throughout the DBI process to assess responsiveness to the validated intervention platform, as well as adaptations to the intervention.

- **Prior** to delivering the validated intervention platform, intervention teams develop a progress monitoring plan that outlines the progress monitoring tool, student goal, and frequency of data collection and review.
- **During** delivery of the validated and adapted intervention, educators should collect and graph frequent progress monitoring data.
- **After** sufficient data are collected, they are graphed and evaluated against the student's instructional goal to determine whether the student is making sufficient progress. If so, the teacher continues to implement the validated or adapted intervention. If the student's progress is insufficient, the teacher consults with a team to determine how to further intensify the intervention. This cycle repeats regularly throughout the DBI process, with adaptations to the intervention indicated using phase change lines on the progress monitoring graph.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Progress monitoring data also may be reviewed along with other diagnostic data to assist teams in developing a hypothesis about why the student may not be responding. As part of the diagnostic data review, the team may conduct an error analysis or look for other trends in the progress monitoring data.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

When a student fails to respond to a validated intervention, teams need to identify why the student is not responding to determine how to adapt the intervention. Diagnostic data can assist teams in this process. They may be used to understand a student's specific skill deficits and strengths.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Diagnostic data may be collected through various formal and informal approaches. These may include standardized tools available through publishers; more informal approaches, such as error analysis of frequent progress monitoring data; or review of class assessments and work samples. Other sources of diagnostic data may include feedback from parents, teachers, and others who work with the student.

Educators use diagnostic data to develop a hypothesis about the potential cause(s) of the student's academic difficulties. This hypothesis drives the team's decisions about how best to support the student and adapt the intervention.

Using multiple data sources, the teacher or team makes a decision to adapt the intervention program to better meet the student's individual needs. The teacher or team outlines these adaptations in an individual student plan (created by the **Student Study Team**, "SST," or pursuant to an IEP). The plan may include adaptation strategies along several dimensions. These strategies may include quantitative changes, such as providing more opportunities for a student to respond by increasing the length or frequency of the intervention, or decreasing the size of the intervention group. The strategies also may include qualitative changes, such as altering the way content is delivered (e.g., more carefully selecting instructional foci aligned with students' needs), changing how a student responds

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

(e.g., providing more opportunities to practice orally and in writing), arranging environmental variables (e.g., arranging for instruction in a setting that allows students to focus without distractions), or adjusting the type of adult feedback and error correction a student receives. Often, a qualitative adaptation in combination with a quantitative change is necessary to meet a student's unique needs. In some cases, the diagnostic data may indicate that the student requires a different intervention program or approach.

When making decisions about adaptations, the teacher or team may consider the dimensions of the Taxonomy of Intervention Intensity (strength, dosage, alignment, attention to transfer, comprehensiveness, behavioral or academic support, and individualization). The dimensions help provide a systematic approach to intensification.

In addition to using the DBI process, there are some students with IEPs who require intensive daily instruction in a curricular program that replaces the general education curriculum in a specific content area because the general education curriculum even with modification is not appropriate based on the individual student's needs. These may be push-in and/or pull-out services and are provided by trained special education teachers as indicated by the students' IEP and progress on IEP goals are closely monitored over time. IEP goals are reviewed at least annually, and students are reassessed for special education every three years.

Please see [Appendix 4—Multi-tiered Support Systems for the Academic Interventions Menu and an overview of A²](#).

Tiered Behavioral Services

The foundation of the school culture approach is Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports ("PBIS"), an approach utilized in many EFC schools and supported by the EFC Department of Student Support Services. PBIS is not a curriculum or a program. It is part of our larger MTSS framework for behavior support. It is an approach designed to intervene effectively and prevent escalation of problematic behaviors. PBIS emphasizes four integrated elements: (a) using data strategically to inform decisions, (b) setting clear measurable outcomes, (c) identifying practices that will deliver those outcomes, and (d) establishing systems that efficiently and effectively support implementation of these practices. At the foundation of PBIS is classroom-level support and training to ensure teachers are creating supportive and rigorous classroom cultures with clear systems and procedures in place to promote positive behavior and that they have a strong toolkit of strategies to prevent and address problematic behaviors at a Tier 1 level. The school then needs a set of support systems at Tiers 2 and 3 to ensure students with more intensive behaviors have access to those resources.

Achieve Academy utilizes School-Wide Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports ("SWPBIS"), an evidence-based practice that has proven effective at reducing behavioral challenges for students, including students with disabilities.²⁴⁴² SWPBIS provides the architecture for building system change within a school that is aimed at bringing about a positive school climate. A Culture and Climate Team

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

⁴² Bradshaw et al., 2010; Cheney & Walker, 2004; Eber et al., 2002

is formed, consisting of six to ten key stakeholders with representation from administrative leadership, intervention and support staff, general education teachers, and family/community liaisons. The team is supported in building their understanding of the model's core features, exploring various behavioral intervention strategies at each tier, and learning about the tools and process of monitoring progress and fidelity.

²⁴Bradshaw et al., 2010; Cheney & Walker, 2004; Eber et al., 2002.

Tier One, Behavioral

The Cultural and Climate team plays a key role in the development and implementation of Tier 1 practices. Through a collaborative process that ~~takes into account~~ considers the unique culture and climate of the school, the team works to (1) identify school-wide behavioral expectations, (2) create a clear picture of what these expectations look like and (3) ensure that these behavioral expectations are explicitly taught to students. Once these expectations are clearly articulated and taught to the entire school community, the team creates a system in which students can be positively acknowledged for demonstrating these behaviors. Another important role of the Culture and Climate team is to review the school's disciplinary practices for clarity and consistency and to ensure that discipline referral information is collected in such a way that data can be easily monitored and aggregated for the purpose of tracking outcomes and making informed decisions about referring students to higher levels of intervention.

Tier Two, Behavioral

The COST and the Behavioral Referral Team (an adjunct team that analyzes individual student behavior data and recommends behavioral supports) work to develop thresholds for the initiation of Tier 2 services, considering data gathered office discipline referrals and attendance. These teams work to create behavior support plans for students in need of additional or alternative support strategies in the classroom. One such evidence-based practice that facilitates this process is Check-In Check-Out ("CICO"). This approach offers additional motivation and counseling support for students who struggle to meet the school-wide expectations. Students on CICO receive two daily "check-ins," or 10-minute counseling sessions, from a trusted staff member around a small set of behavioral goals. These goals are created based off of on the school-wide expectations and the individual student's strengths and growth areas. Staff work with the student to create an incentive menu that incorporates the student's interests. Students can then use the points that they earn by meeting their behavioral goals to purchase incentives. Each student's progress is assessed after eight weeks to determine if they are ready to return to Tier 1 levels of support, the intervention should be continued/adapted/changed, or if they may be candidates for Tier 3 services.

Tier Three, Behavioral

Achieve Academy uses the DBI process described in the *Tier Three, Academic* section above for students who need more intensive behavioral intervention. Intensive behavioral intervention supports may include Functional Behavioral Analysis ("FBA"), and wraparound services. FBAs identify antecedents to problem behaviors, the purpose or function of the problem behavior, possible replacement behaviors that could be taught to the student, and strategies for ensuring that desirable behaviors are reinforced, and problem behaviors are not. The process culminates in the development of an individualized behavior plan that is carried out and closely monitored by the team. This plan outlines support staff, de-escalation techniques, incentives, consequences, and communication protocols. Trained staff deliver Behavior Intervention Services to aid students in utilizing replacement behaviors, remaining engaged in class activities, and accessing classroom curriculum. Achieve

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Academy uses the DBI process (detailed above) to monitor the effectiveness of intensive interventions and respond to student needs/make adaptations to the intervention as needed.

~~Please see **Appendix 4—Multi-tiered Support Systems** for the Behavior Interventions Menu and a Sample Behavior Support Plan.~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Tiered Social-Emotional Services

Tier One, Social-Emotional

To assess school-wide climate and social-emotional needs, Achieve Academy collects data annually through the School Climate Assessment Instrument (“SCAI”). The Achieve Academy leadership team develops and coordinates action steps toward improving identified areas for growth highlighted by SCAI survey results. These steps may include implementing trauma-informed school-wide social emotional curriculum, conflict resolution strategies, and/or bullying prevention policies and procedures. Research supports that children growing up in communities with higher levels of stress and high poverty are more likely to experience a level of stress that limits their abilities to excel academically. Research also supports that adolescents’ developmental struggles can become barriers for academic success. Therefore, Achieve Academy has identified Tier 1 social emotional-learning as an area of need.

Once needs are identified, curricula and/or interventions are chosen that align with the school’s culture and current practices. Achieve Academy currently utilizes Second-Step Wayfinder, described under the section on Social-Emotional Learning above, to provide Tier 1 services. Throughout the year, the Achieve Academy staff seeks to identify both internalizing and externalizing behaviors exhibited by students, and provides the opportunity to consider any contextual and/or traumatic experiences that may impact the student’s social-emotional well-being.

Tier Two, Social-Emotional

The COST works to develop thresholds for initiation of Tier 2 social-emotional services, considering office discipline referral and attendance data, as well as information gathered through the ~~social-emotional screener~~. Social- Emotional Screener. Teachers and Tutors also provide referrals and qualitative data on students who are struggling. Students are identified to participate in 6-10-8-week cycles of group therapy, targeting the specific risk-factors revealed through assessment data. ~~EFC has a Memorandum of Understanding with Alameda County Behavioral Health Services to leverage Medi-Cal match dollars for mental health services. East Bay Agency for Children provides a variety of clinical services to support our most struggling students. Student Support Assistants (“SSA”) also work with small groups of students and are trained to provide mentoring and coaching to struggling students.~~

Progress is measured through appropriate, standardized tools such as the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire. Each student’s progress is assessed at the end of the cycle to determine if they are ready to return to Tier 1 levels of support, the intervention should be continued/adapted/changed, or if they may ~~be in need of~~ intensive Tier 3 services.

Tier Three, Social-Emotional

Achieve Academy uses the DBI process (described in the *Tier Three, Academic* section above) for students in need of more intensive social-emotional interventions. These services include individual and family therapy, provided by licensed clinical professionals. Achieve

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Academy has a Memorandum of Understanding with Alameda County Behavioral Health Services to leverage Medi-Cal dollars for mental health services. East Bay Agency for Children provides a variety of clinical services. Clinicians collaborate with youth and families to complete the Children and Adolescent Needs and Strengths (“CANS”) assessment to identify the domains of greatest need for intervention. The assessment provides a basis for the development of an individualized treatment plan, which consists of measurable goals that are used to monitor treatment progress. Clinicians also utilize the Partners for Change Outcome Measurement System to track clients’ own view of their progress throughout the course of treatment. Should students require more intensive ~~support~~support, the clinicians will work with Alameda County Behavioral Health Services to access wraparound support for families.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Assessment

The COST utilizes multiple data sources to evaluate student progress. At Tier 1, we look at data to track student engagement, suspension, reading growth, math growth, benchmark and SBAC performance, attendance, and grades. At Tier 2, we evaluate reading and math growth, growth in targeted SEL areas, attendance, office referrals and suspensions. At Tier 3, every student has ~~his/her~~their individualized plan that outlines the targets and goals for that specific student, and we progress monitor to ensure growth (frequency of progress monitoring is determined on an individual basis by COST, SST, or IEP Team but ranges from every 2-12 weeks).

In addition, assessment data is used to support continuous improvement of our MTSS program. On an annual basis, the EFC's Student Support Services (the Home Office team that supports sites in managing their students support services programming) leadership examines the current status of student supports and creates an intervention plan that builds on the particular strengths, challenges and aspirations of the school community. The assessment process provides the opportunity to dive deeply into the culture of the school, build trusting relationships with staff, and posingpose questions that inform the collaborative creation of shared goals and strategies for the following school year.

The leadership team ensures that systems are in place to promote continuous performance improvement through the collection and analysis of multiple sources of data and feedback. Tools used in the past have included:

1. Key Performance Indicators (ELA SBAC, Math SBAC, Reading Proficiency, Attendance, and Suspension).
2. Data on statewide special education performance indicators.
3. An annual staff survey, to gather insight from staff members regarding the effectiveness of current interventions, including whether ~~or not~~ services are integrated, data-driven, and youth-centered.
4. Data on the distribution of staff and student time across the three tiers of service, to inform decisions about the future allocation of resources.
5. The School Wide Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports Self-Assessment Survey ("SAS"), to identify staff perceptions of the status and priority for improvement in behavioral interventions at the school-wide, classroom, and individual student levels.
6. The SCAI, which considers climate across eight dimensions – physical environment, faculty relationships, student interactions, leadership and decisions, management, and discipline, learning and assessment, attitude and culture, and community relations – effectively

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~encompassing~~encompass the critical components of school climate identified in current research.²⁶⁴³

All ~~of~~ these assessment components are synthesized into a summative report and the Student Support Services leadership team uses this information to create a responsive implementation plan that contains prioritized goals and strategies for each new school year.

MTSS in Transitional Kindergarten

The TK program leverages mental health clinicians and student support assistants for its behavioral interventions. For academic interventions, the TK program uses 1:1 instruction as well as differentiated instruction, ~~and~~ activities, ~~and homework~~ provided by the TK tutor, trained in ~~Systematic Instruction in Phonological Awareness, Phonics, and Sight Words ("SIPPS")~~ SEEDS interventions. Additionally, program specialists, speech and language pathologists and occupational therapists collaborate and consult with the TK teacher on universal design, Tier 1 & Tier 2 strategies, and creating an inclusive and responsive classroom environment for all learners.

²⁶ ~~Austin et al., 2011; Zulig et al., 2010.~~

⁴³ Bradshaw et al., 2010; Cheney & Walker, 2004; Eber et al., 2002

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Professional Development and Coaching

An essential goal of the Student Support Services team is to build internal capacity for sustained implementation within each school community. This is done in large part through ongoing and responsive professional development on a wide range of topics. Some topics in the past have included *Recognizing and Responding to the Effects of Trauma* and *Self-care for Teachers Experiencing Vicarious Trauma*. All ~~trainings are~~ training is aimed at supporting teachers' capacity to meet the needs of struggling students and students with disabilities within the classroom/school setting. A customized professional development structure is set each school year, with additional content adjustments made throughout the year to respond to the emerging needs of teachers. At Achieve Academy, student support staff participate in select trainings provided by the Student Support Services team as appropriate.

Caregiver Involvement

In a review of the literature, the National Center for Family and Community Connections with Schools found that parent involvement has been shown to benefit students' academic, behavioral, and social outcomes.²⁶⁴⁴ EFC works to promote active caregiver involvement both at the school-wide community level, and the individual student level. Processes are in place to enable family members to experience themselves as active participants in the education of their children. In some cases, this might include building bridges, by supporting leadership in establishing welcoming environments (family resource centers, communication in parents' primary language, etc.) and events (parent meetings, cultural performances, fairs, etc.), and working with active parents to serve as family liaisons and perform outreach work with the larger parent community. Based on the expressed need of each school community, EFC provides ~~training~~ training and workshops for parents to address such topics as child development, positive parenting, and behavior management.

Support for Students with Disabilities

Overview

Achieve Academy assures that a Free Appropriate Public Education ("FAPE") shall be provided to all enrolled students. Achieve Academy complies with all applicable state and federal Laws in serving children with disabilities, including, but not limited to, Section 504 ~~of the Rehabilitation Act ("Section 504"), the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act ("IDEA")~~. California law gives schools various options on how to deliver special education and related services either as (1) a public school of the chartering authority, (2) an independent local education agency, or (3) as a charter SELPA. Achieve Academy is its own local education agency ("LEA") for purposes of special education, in conformity with Education Code Section 47641(a). Achieve Academy is a member in good standing of the ~~El Dorado County Office of~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Not Italic, Underline

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

⁴⁴ National Policy Forum for Family, School, & Community Engagement. New Wave of Evidence: The Impact of School, Family, and Community Connections on Student Achievement. Available at: https://www.sedl.org/connections/engagement_forum/resources.cgi?item=29

~~Education (“EDCOE”) Charter Special Education Local Plan Area (“SELPA”). See Appendix 5 – Letter from SELPA for verification of standing.~~

~~Please see Appendix 4 – Multi-tiered Support Systems for the memorandum of understanding between EFC and the EDCOE SELPA (the “SELPA MOU”).~~

~~Achieve Academy~~ complies with all state and federal laws related to the provision of special education

²⁶ National Policy Forum for Family, School, & Community Engagement. New Wave of Evidence: The Impact of School, Family, and Community Connections on Student Achievement. Available at: https://www.sedl.org/connections/engagement_forum/resources.cgi?item=29

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

instruction and related services and all EDCOE policies and procedures and utilizes appropriate SELPA forms. Achieve Academy does not discriminate against any pupil with a disability in the admission process or any other aspect of operation. Achieve Academy recognizes its responsibility to enroll and support students with disabilities. It is understood and agreed that all children shall have access to Achieve Academy and no student shall be denied admission nor counseled out of Achieve Academy due to the nature, extent, or severity of ~~his/her~~ the student's disability or due to the student's request for, or actual need for, special education services.

Since Achieve Academy operates as an LEA of the EDCOE SELPA in accordance with Education Code Section 47641(a), ~~the District~~ OUSD shall have no responsibility to ensure that the students who attend Achieve Academy are provided FAPE. In accordance with state and federal law, each student eligible under the IDEA will be provided FAPE in the Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE"). The decisions regarding the specific services each student will receive are the responsibility of the IEP team. The team includes the involvement of parents, and the decisions are formulated in a written plan (i.e., an IEP).

As discussed above, Education for Change Public Schools has a strategic partnership with Seneca and Alameda County Behavioral Health Services. We are also a Full-Service Community School, providing a range of programming and services to the whole family. Our Special Education program is in alignment with a larger schoolwide student support system. The foundation of this system is a comprehensive assessment program that regularly assesses students using a variety of tools to track progress and growth every ~~six~~ eight weeks. The MTSS program in alignment with the COST process integrates with this assessment calendar. Teachers and the administration receive regular data reports communicating student growth, and a lack of progress is flagged immediately. Through the MTSS program, teachers are coached and supported in developing both behavioral and academic ~~interventions~~ intervention plans for their students. Students not making adequate progress through the in-class Tier 1 interventions within six to eight weeks can receive either a revised Tier 1 intervention plan or more intensive supports, called Tier 2 services. Should the team observe evidence that a child may be eligible for Special Education services after numerous Tier 1 and Tier 2 interventions, they can submit a referral for Special Education to the Special Education team who will develop an assessment plan if appropriate.

A student with an IEP has access to ~~ALL-of~~ the services and supports delineated in their IEP as well as interventions available schoolwide. The Coordination of Services team partners strategically with IEP teams to ensure students with IEPs are getting both the services outlined in their IEPs, as well as access to other school-wide interventions and supports as necessary. For example, a student with an IEP could have as part of their IEP specialized academic instruction in reading, receive strategic instruction from the Education Specialist twice a week specific to organizational and processing skills, and participate in a counseling group to address socio-emotional goals. This same student may also participate in a cycle of a Tier 2 math intervention available to all general education students to address some gaps that ~~his/her~~ the student's teachers recently noticed in mathematics. While this student is receiving strategic services from designated and appropriately ~~-~~ credentialed special

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

education providers, s/he is also receiving services and interventions available to all general education students as part of his plan. The EFC Special Education program is designed specifically to accelerate a student's growth in target areas and ensure that student's ability to succeed in the General Education setting both academically and socially.

EFC and Achieve Academy are proud of their Special Education program. We have been recognized for implementing quality special education programming and integrating resources from special education, mental health, and general education to ensure special education students receive the services and ~~support~~support they need to be successful. Our belief is that the great majority of special education students can be served effectively in a general education setting with targeted support.

Achieve Academy has leveraged ~~county~~County mental health and SELPA low incidence resources to

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

effectively serve students with low incidence disabilities. Achieve Academy has committed to training special education paraprofessionals in the Tier 1 and 2 interventions programming in addition to disability-specific training. One example is a young man we have renamed Joseph Starr who entered an EFC school as a fourth grader scoring ~~Far Below Basic (on the now defunct API)~~ far below grade level standards in both mathematics and ELA with an IEP indicating he required a non-public school placement for extreme behavior challenges. We supported him in the general education setting with targeted support services, and he ultimately graduated from the school proficient in both mathematics and ELA and meeting all of his academic and behavioral goals.

Please see ~~Appendix~~ Element 4 - Student Support Special Education for details on the Joseph Starr story.

~~The following description regarding how special education and related services shall be provided and funded is being proposed by Achieve Academy for the sole purpose of providing a reasonably comprehensive description of the special education program in this charter renewal petition, and is not binding on the District. The specific manner in which special education and related services shall be provided and funded shall be as set forth in the SELPA MOU.~~

~~Achieve Academy agrees to promptly respond to all District or SELPA inquiries, to comply with reasonable District or SELPA directives, and to allow the District or SELPA access to Achieve Academy students, staff, facilities, equipment and records as required or imposed by law.~~

~~Identification and Referral~~

~~Achieve Academy actively and systematically seeks out all individuals with exceptional needs and provides for the identification and assessment of an individual's exceptional needs and the planning of an instructional program to meet the assessed needs in a timely method, in accordance with the policies and procedures of the EDCOE SELPA. Identification procedures include systematic methods of utilizing referrals of students from teachers, parents, agencies, appropriate professional persons, and from other members of the public. Identification procedures are coordinated with school site procedures for referral of students with needs that cannot be met with modification of the general instructional program. Achieve Academy obtains the cumulative files, prior and/or current IEP and other special education information on any student upon completion of the enrollment process.~~

~~A student shall be referred for special education instruction and services only after the resources of the general education program have been considered and, where appropriate, utilized. Parents have the right to request in writing that their child be assessed to determine eligibility for special education services. Through the COST process, a student may be referred for assessment to determine eligibility for special education services. The flowchart in **Figure 1.n** below outlines the process once a referral has been.~~

Figure 1.n EFC Referral Process

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

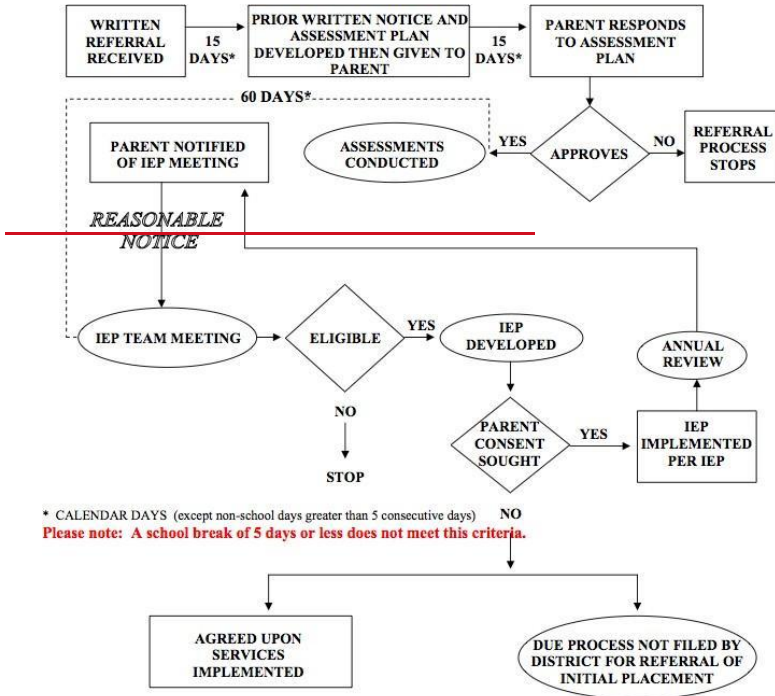
Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto



The referral process is a formal, ongoing review of information related to students who are suspected of having special needs and show potential signs of needing special education and related services. The parent of any student suspected of needing or qualifying for special education services may also make a referral for an evaluation. Any such referrals will be responded to in writing by Achieve Academy within fifteen (15) days. Parents will be informed via the Student Support Services Coordinator that special education and related services are provided at no cost to them.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Upon receiving a parent request for assessment, Achieve Academy contacts the parent to inform them of receipt of the written requests and schedules a meeting with the parent to further discuss the request (meeting to take place within 15 days of receiving the request). If Achieve Academy and the parent determine they want to move forward with granting the request for assessment, the parent will receive a written Assessment Plan within fifteen (15) days (of the original request). The parent will be given at least fifteen (15) days to provide written consent to the Assessment Plan. Assessments will be done only upon receipt of

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~written parent permission. The assessment will be completed and an IEP meeting held within sixty (60) days of receipt of the parent's written consent for assessment.~~

~~If for any reason Achieve Academy determines assessment is not appropriate, Achieve meets with the parent to discuss the request and responds in writing with a Prior Written Notice ("PWN") documenting why the assessment request is not being granted. If Achieve Academy determines an~~

assessment is **not** appropriate, in addition to providing a PWN documenting why the AP is not being granted, Achieve Academy also provides information to the parent regarding COST/SST and how their student may benefit from this process as well as information about Section Special Education Program and 504 plans (and the possibility of eligibility for a Section 504 plan).

Assessment

The term "assessments" shall have the same meaning as the term "evaluation" in the IDEA, as provided in Section 1414, Title 20 of the United States Code. Information gathered will be used as tools to determine the student's disability, eligibility for services, and determining the nature and extent of required services. Assessment procedures will be conducted in the student's primary language, and an interpreter will be provided if needed. The types of assessments that may be used for determining eligibility for specialized instruction and services will include, but not be limited to:

- ❖ Individual testing
- ❖ Teacher observations
- ❖ Interviews
- ❖ Review of school records, reports, and work samples
- ❖ Parent input

Unless conflicting with EDCOE SELPA policies and procedures, Achieve will follow the following assessment guidelines. If a conflict with EDCOE policies and procedures exists, then EDCOE SELPA policies and procedures will govern:

- ❖ Parents or guardians of any student referred for assessment must give their written consent for the school to administer the assessment
- ❖ The assessment will be completed and an IEP meeting held within 60 days of receipt of the parent's written consent for assessment
- ❖ The student must be evaluated in all areas related to his/her suspected disability
- ❖ Assessments must be conducted by a person with knowledge of the student's suspected disability, and administered by trained and knowledgeable personnel and in accordance with any instructions provided by the producer of the assessments. Individually administered tests of intellectual or emotional functioning must be administered by a credentialed school psychologist
- ❖ Assessments must be selected and administered so as not to be racially, culturally, or sexually discriminatory
- ❖ Assessments will be delivered in the student's primary language, and a qualified interpreter will be provided if needed
- ❖ Assessment tools must be used for purposes for which the assessments or measures are valid and reliable
- ❖ Assessments will be adapted as necessary for students with impaired sensory, physical or speaking skills
- ❖ A multidisciplinary team will be assembled to assess the student, including a teacher knowledgeable in the disability

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Header

▲ Upon completion of the assessment, an IEP team will be assembled to review the results of the assessment and determine the student's need for special education. Achieve Academy will be responsible for scheduling, coordinating and facilitating the IEP meeting. Educators qualified to interpret test results will present the assessment data at the IEP meeting. Parents will be provided

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

with written notice of the IEP meeting, and the meeting will be held at a mutually agreeable time and place.

Achieve will assure that the confidentiality of identifiable data shall be protected at the collection, storage, disclosure, and destruction stages. In addition, students and their parents shall be provided with safeguards through the identification evaluation and placement process and provisions for FAPE.

Moving forward, Achieve is committed to adopting a Dyslexia screening tool to ensure we are identifying students and their specific needs and addressing those needs.

Development and Implementation of IEP

Every student who is assessed by the school will have an IEP that documents assessment results and eligibility determination for special education services. Achieve will ensure that all aspects of the IEP and school site implementation are maintained.

Achieve Academy will provide modifications and accommodations (outlined within each student's IEP) in the general education environment taught by the general education teacher. In this way, students at the school who have IEPs will be served in the LRE, to ensure students with disabilities are educated with students who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate. All students with disabilities have access to the full range of programs available to non-disabled students.

Each student who has an IEP will have an IEP team that oversees the IEP development, implementation, and progress of the student. All decisions concerning the special education programs and services to be provided to a student with a disability are to be made by the IEP team. The IEP team must include all of the following members:

- ❖ The parent or guardian of the student for whom the IEP was developed
- ❖ The student, if appropriate
- ❖ The principal or administrative designee
- ❖ At least one special education teacher
- ❖ A General Education teacher who is familiar with the curriculum appropriate to that student, if the student is, or may be, participating in the general education environment
- ❖ If the child was recently assessed, the individual who conducted the assessment or who is qualified to interpret the assessment results
- ❖ Others familiar with the student may be invited as needed

Achieve Academy views the parent as a key stakeholder in these meetings and will make every effort to accommodate parents' schedules and needs so that they will be able to participate effectively on the IEP team. Achieve Academy will provide an interpreter if necessary to ensure that all parents and/or guardians understand and can participate in the IEP process. If a parent cannot attend the IEP meeting, the school will ensure his/her participation using other methods, such as conferencing by telephone or meeting at the parent's home. A copy of the IEP will be given to the parent in accordance with state laws and SELPA policies. Upon the parent or guardian's written consent, the IEP will be implemented by Achieve Academy, in cooperation with the EDCOE SELPA in which Achieve Academy is a member. The IEP will include all required components and be written on SELPA forms.

The student's IEP will include the following:

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Header

~~❖ A statement of the student's present levels of academic achievement and functional performance~~

~~❖ The rationale for placement decisions~~

~~❖ The services the student will receive and the means for delivering those services~~

~~❖ A description of when services will begin, how often the student will receive them, who will provide them, and where and when they will be delivered~~

~~❖ Measurable annual goals and short-term objectives focusing on the student's current level of performance~~

~~❖ A description of how the student's progress toward meeting the annual goals will be measured and monitored and when reports will be provided~~

~~❖ Accommodations necessary to measure the academic achievement and functional performance of the pupil on state and district assessments~~

~~❖ For students 16 years of age and older, measurable postsecondary goals related to training, education, employment and independent living skills, along with transition services needed to assist the student in reaching those goals~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.4" + Indent at: 0.65", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.66"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.4" + Indent at: 0.65", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~Please see Appendix 4—Multi-tiered Support Systems for the IEP Checklist.~~

~~Achieve Academy understands that the decisions regarding eligibility, goals/objectives, program, services, placement, and exit from special education shall be the decision of the IEP team, pursuant to the IEP process. Programs, services and placements shall be provided to all eligible Achieve Academy students in accordance with the policies, procedures and requirements of the SELPA and state and federal law.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~Achieve Academy shall be responsible for all school site implementation of the IEP. Achieve Academy shall also provide all home-school coordination and information exchange. Achieve Academy shall also be responsible for providing all curriculum, classroom materials, classroom modifications, and assistive technology.~~

~~IEP Meetings, Review, and Reporting~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

~~The IEP team will formally review the student's IEP at least once a year to determine how the IEP is meeting his/her needs and make any necessary changes. In accordance with IDEA regulations, the IEP team will also conduct a formal review of the IEP once every three years, in which the student is reassessed and the IEP is reviewed as part of an overall comprehensive reevaluation of the student's progress. If a parent or faculty member feels the student's educational needs are not being met, they may request a reassessment or a review of the IEP by the IEP team at any time during the year via written notice to the school. Once the request is received, Achieve Academy will have thirty (30) days, not including school vacations greater than five days, to hold the IEP meeting in alignment with state and federal laws.~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

IEP meetings are also held when an Individual Transition Plan ("ITP") is required at the appropriate age and when Achieve seeks to suspend or remove a student for a period of ten (10) days or more, in order to determine if the student's misconduct was a manifestation of his/her disability.

Unless otherwise specified on the student's IEP, parents will be informed three times a year (which is the same frequency as progress is reported to all students and parents) of the student's progress toward meeting annual goals and whether the student is expected to meet his/her annual goals. The Goals and Objectives section of the IEP will be an attachment to the general progress report. This will serve to document the method by which the student's progress toward achieving the annual goal is measured, the student's progress during the relevant period, the extent to which it is anticipated the

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~student will achieve the annual goal prior to the next annual review, and where needed, the reasons the student did not meet the goal. Parents will receive additional reports on their individual student's progress at student-led conferences.~~

~~In addition, Achieve Academy complies with the EDCOE Local Master Plan and performs all corrective actions deemed necessary by the EDCOE SELPA. The principal will work with EFG Student Support Services department and Finance team to manage the budget and contract for appropriate services and take responsibility for meeting the special education compliance and quality requirements.~~

~~Special Education Staffing and Professional Learning for Special Education and General Education Staff~~

~~Achieve Academy will attract, recruit, and hire appropriately trained and credentialed personnel or agencies to provide special education services for students with disabilities as required by the Education Code and the IDEA. Achieve Academy shall be responsible for the hiring, training, and employment of site staff necessary to provide special education services to its students, including, without limitation, special education teachers, paraprofessionals, and resource specialists. Achieve Academy shall ensure that all special education staff hired or contracted by Achieve Academy is qualified pursuant to SELPA policies, as well as meet all legal requirements. Achieve Academy shall be responsible for the hiring, training, and employment of itinerant staff necessary to provide special education services to Achieve Academy students, including, without limitation, speech therapists, occupational therapists, behavioral therapists, and psychologists.~~

~~The Student Support Services Coordinator and other team members will work with the EDCOE leadership to provide regular professional development that builds the capacity of the special education and general education staff in the areas of evidence-based instructional practices, compliance with state and federal statutes, reporting requirements and use of instructional data. Achieve Academy will send its Special Education staff to the Education for Change SPED trainings, in addition to strategic EDCOE trainings. In addition, all staff members will be provided a personalized professional learning plan that will identify high leverage capacity building learning activities for the teacher. Special Education teachers will receive training to ensure they have research-based instructional strategies specific to supporting Special Education students—strategies like the Slingerland method, or Lindamood Bell, Wilson Reading, Orton-Gillingham, or Davis Math. This is to ensure that all students receive the targeted academic interventions as well as the interventions specific to supporting their disabilities.~~

~~In addition, all General Education teachers receive annual trainings on MTSS and the COST process, assessment and identification of students with disabilities, accommodations and modifications in the classroom and other topics as needed (identified through the COST Process). For example, this year, the Achieve Academy team received intensive professional development on PBIS to build capacity~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~around Tier 1 behavior support. Additionally, all staff have access to a number of PD/workshop series personalized to teachers as appropriate.~~

~~Interim and Initial Placements of New Charter School Students~~

~~Achieve Academy shall comply with Education Code Section 56325 with regard to students transferring into Achieve Academy within the academic school year. In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(1), for students who enroll in Achieve Academy from another school district within the State, but outside of the SELPA with a current IEP within the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall provide the pupil with FAPE, including services comparable to those described in the previously~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~approved IEP, in consultation with the parent, for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days, by which time Achieve Academy shall adopt the previously approved IEP or shall develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.~~

Formatted: Header

~~In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(2), in the case of an individual with exceptional needs who has an IEP and transfers into Achieve Academy from a district operated program under the same special education local plan area of Achieve Academy within the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall continue, without delay, to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless the parent and Achieve Academy agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~For students transferring to Achieve Academy with an IEP from outside of California during the same academic year, Achieve Academy shall provide the pupil with a free appropriate public education, including services comparable to those described in the previously approved IEP in consultation with the parents, until Achieve Academy conducts an assessment pursuant to paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of Section 1414 of Title 20 of the United States Code, if determined to be necessary by Achieve Academy, and develops a new IEP, if appropriate that is consistent with federal and state law.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~Non-Public Placements/Non-Public Agencies~~

~~Achieve Academy shall be solely responsible for selecting, contracting with, and overseeing all non-public schools and non-public agencies used to serve special education students.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Parent/Guardian Concerns and Complaints~~

~~Achieve Academy shall adopt policies for responding to parental concerns or complaints related to special education services. Achieve Academy shall receive any concerns raised by parents/guardians regarding related services and rights.~~

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~The Achieve Academy's designated representative shall investigate as necessary, respond to, and address the parent/guardian concern or complaint.~~

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~Due Process Hearings~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Achieve Academy may initiate a due process hearing or request for mediation with respect to a student enrolled in Achieve Academy if it determines such action is legally necessary or advisable. In the event that the parents/guardians file for a due process hearing, or request mediation, Achieve Academy shall defend the case.~~

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

~~SELPA Representation~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

|

|

~~Achieve Academy understands that it shall represent itself at all SELPA meetings.~~

~~*Funding*~~

~~Achieve Academy understands that it shall be subject to the allocation plan of the SELPA.~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt,
Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left:
(No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

Achieve Academy recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program of the School. A student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment, is eligible for protections under Section 504.

A 504 team will be assembled by the Principal of Achieve Academy, and includes the parent/guardian, the student (where appropriate) and other qualified persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, placement options, and accommodations. The 504 team will review the student's existing records, including academic, social and behavioral records, and is responsible for making a determination as to whether an evaluation for 504 services is appropriate. If the student has already been evaluated under the IDEA but found ineligible for special education instruction or related services under the IDEA, those evaluations may be used to help determine eligibility under Section 504. The student evaluation shall be carried out by the 504 team, which will evaluate the nature of the student's disability and its impact upon the student's education. This evaluation will include consideration of any behaviors that interfere with regular participation in the educational program and/or activities. The 504 team may also consider the following information in its evaluation:

- ❖ Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel
- ❖ Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need, and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.
- ❖ Tests are selected and administered to ensure that when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level, or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills
- ❖ Medical diagnosis and doctor's recommendations

The final determination of whether the student will or will not be identified as a person with a disability is made by the 504 team in writing and notice is given in writing to the parent or guardian of the student in their primary language along with the procedural safeguards available to them. If during the evaluation, the 504 team obtains information indicating possible eligibility of the student for special education per the IDEA, a referral for assessment under the IDEA will be made by the 504 team.

If the student is found by the 504 team to have a disability under Section 504, the 504 team shall be responsible for determining what, if any, accommodations or services are needed to ensure that the student receives FAPE. In developing the 504 Plan, the 504 team shall consider all relevant information utilized during the evaluation of the student, drawing upon a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, assessments conducted by the School's professional staff. The 504 Plan shall

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~describe the Section 504 disability and any program accommodations, modifications or services that may be necessary.~~

~~All 504 team participants, parents, guardians, teachers and any other participants in the student's education, including substitutes and tutors, must have a copy of each student's 504 Plan. The site administrator will ensure that teachers include 504 Plans with lesson plans for short term substitutes~~

and that he/she review the 504 Plan with a long-term substitute. A copy of the 504 Plan shall be maintained in the student's file. Student's 504 Plan will be reviewed at least once per year to determine the appropriateness of the Plan, needed modifications to the plan, and continued eligibility.

Please see Appendix 4 – Multi-tiered Support Systems for the Section 504 Administration Manual: Parents with Disabilities

Communications with parents with disabilities must be as effective as communications with other parents. Appropriate auxiliary aids and services (such as Braille materials or a sign language interpreter) will be made available whenever they are necessary to ensure equally effective communication with parents with hearing, vision, or speech disabilities.

Support for Students Who Are Academically Low-Achieving

EFC utilizes the MTSS tiered framework, described in detail above, to provide aligned academic, behavioral, and social emotional approaches to prevent student struggle and remedy existing gaps. EFC assesses all students every trimester using formal i-Ready and interim assessments. Additionally, teachers can at any time identify through the COST process students who are struggling to make gains in class. The ~~school's~~ Charter School's Instructional Leadership reviews student progress data quarterly to identify students who require additional support. The rigorous prevention system provides for the early identification of learning and behavioral challenges and timely intervention for students who are at risk for long-term learning problems. This system includes three levels of intensity or three levels of prevention, which represent a continuum of supports. More than one intervention is often used within a given level of prevention.

- Primary (*Tier 1*) - High quality core instruction that meets the needs of most students.
- Secondary (*Tier 2*) - Evidence-based intervention(s) of moderate intensity that addresses the learning or behavioral challenges of most at-~~risk~~ promise students.
- Tertiary (*Tier 3*) - Individualized intervention(s) of increased intensity for students who show minimal response to secondary prevention.

EFC has established a Department of Student Support Services which manages the MTSS and Special Education for the organization. Please see the sections on MTSS, COST, and Tiered Services above for a full description of these systems and how they are leveraged to support students who are academically low-achieving.

3-levels of A² Targeted Differentiated Instruction

All Achieve Academy students access ~~the A² block~~, a daily instructional period where students receive targeted differentiated instruction. The table below outlines what diagnostic assessments we use to target support, and what types of learning activities can be assigned during this block to students.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.09", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Figure 20: Sample Instructional Strategies Aligned to Performance

A ² ELA	A ² Math
Diagnostic Data ● <u>DRA/Lexia Placement Level</u> <u>i-Ready English</u>	Diagnostic Data ● <u>Singapore</u> <u>i-Ready Math</u>
Level 1: At or Above Grade Level ● Blended Learning: <u>Lexia</u> <u>i-Ready MyPath</u> ● <u>1:1 check-ins with teachers on self-directed learning</u>	Level 1: At or Above Grade Level ● Blended Learning: <u>ZEARN</u> <u>i-Ready MyPath</u> ● <u>1:1 check-ins with teachers on self-directed learning</u>
Level 2: One to Two GLs Behind ● Blended Learning: <u>i-Ready English</u> <u>IR</u> ● <u>Small group check-ins with teachers to goal-set and progress monitor</u> ● <u>SIPPs small group reading</u> ● <u>Fluency groups</u>	Level 2: One to Two GLs Behind ● Blended Learning: <u>i-Ready MyPath</u> ● <u>Correcting math misconceptions</u> ● <u>1:1 check-ins with teachers to goal-set and progress monitor</u> ● <u>Small group workshops to address specific needs/ misconceptions from Eureka, MSP, and/or IABs</u>
Level 3: Far Below (MTSS teachers) ● Blended Learning: <u>i-Ready English</u> ● <u>Small group instruction with MTSS teachers using Sonday curriculum to address foundational literacy skills.</u> ● <u>Teaching Academic Literacy Strategies</u> ● <u>1:1 check-ins w/ interventionists to goal-set, progress monitor, & teach study habits</u>	Level 3: Far Below (MTSS teachers) ● Blended Learning: <u>i-Ready English</u> ● <u>Small group instruction with MTSS teachers to address/ cultivate foundational numeracy skills.</u> ● <u>Do the Math! and Sonday curriculum</u> ● <u>1:1 check-ins w/ interventionists to goal-set, progress monitor, & teach study habits</u>

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- IR or Book Club at correct DRA level 1:1 check ins with teachers on self-directed learning	1:1 check ins with teachers on self-directed learning
Level 2: One to Two GLs Behind - Blended Learning: Lexia - IR or Book Club at correct DRA level - Small group check ins with teachers to goal set and progress monitor - Small group workshops to address specific needs/ misconceptions from EL Modules and/or IABs	Level 2: One to Two GLs Behind - Blended Learning: ZEARN - Correcting math misconceptions 1:1 check ins with teachers to goal set and progress monitor - Small group workshops to address specific needs/ misconceptions from Eureka, MSP, and/or IABs
Level 3: Far Below (MTSS teachers) - Blended Learning: Imagine - Small group instruction with MTSS teachers using LLI or BAR, to address foundational literacy skills - Teaching Academic Literacy Strategies 1:1 check ins w/ interventionists to goal set, progress monitor, & teach study habits	Level 3: Far Below (MTSS teachers) - Blended Learning: ST Math - Small group instruction with MTSS teachers to address/ cultivate foundational numeracy skills - Teaching Academic Literacy Strategies 1:1 check ins w/ interventionists to goal set, progress monitor, & teach study habits

Formatted: Header

Support for Students Who Are High-Achieving

Achieve Academy believes that all children possess gifts and talents that are unique and precious. The high-achieving students at Achieve Academy will benefit from all the same programmatic structures that low-achieving students will. Achieve's Achieve Academy's Instructional Leadership team reviews trimester benchmark data to identify students who are performing above grade level who might benefit from challenge activities. The curricula selected in all content areas has multiple opportunities for the high-achieving students to expand their knowledge and skills through higher level inquiry and small group instruction. As student capabilities expand, the state content standards will be met at an ever-increasing rate and the pace of the rigorous curriculum will accelerate.

Most of the curriculum for high-achieving students will be within core instruction. Lessons and assessments will be designed for different levels of performance with high-achieving students expected to stretch and reach for the more demanding work. There are two structures at Achieve Academy uses a rubric to score student responses that facilitate learning targeted towards high-achieving extends beyond the regular "proficient" score. Students who are excelling academically are expected to meet the criteria for advanced in their responses.

Data driven practices are a critical and core component of Achieve Academy staff practices. These practices help to identify students -ACT and A², both described in detail- who are above- grade level and

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.09", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

use the intervention block to accelerate their progress by pushing them academically or spiraling new knowledge. Achieve Academy's use of blended learning programs allow educators to differentiate lessons students work on, assigning work that is beyond the grade level students may be in.

▲ The major pedagogy that will serve high achieving students is inquiry learning, mostly through cross-curricular learning during ~~the ACT period~~ our learning projects and events. The inquiry model of instruction utilized in all classrooms incorporates many strategies specific to high-achieving students. Inquiry learning offers students the opportunities to pursue topics to greater depth through both individual and small group work, giving students the opportunity to become experts on a particular subject. This inquiry model also offers the element of choice, as students ~~are able to~~ can choose a particular focus (e.g. which animal habitat to develop expertise in, which historical artifacts to recreate and interpret for their Ancient Egypt museum exhibit). Finally, inquiry learning offers multiple opportunities for students to self-assess and make judgments about their work as they engage in group and individual projects. Additionally, during the A² block, as specified in the table above,

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

students performing at or above grade level have the opportunity to identify individual goals and reflect on their progress.

Support for Students Who Are English Learners

English language proficiency is critical for our children. English proficiency in our society serves as a powerful gatekeeper, opening doors to opportunity for those who reach proficiency and limiting or closing doors to opportunity for those who do not. Access to high-quality English instruction for English Learners ("EL-students") is an issue of equity. Achieve Academy is committed to effectively serving children who are ELs through a comprehensive approach to language instruction.

The EL program outlined below addresses the process for student identification, curriculum, assessments, reporting, and redesignation as well as professional development and teacher qualifications for working with EL students. EFC and Achieve Academy will comply with all applicable legal requirements for EL students, including long-term ELs or ELs at risk of becoming long-term ELs, as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, EL and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing requirements. Achieve Academy will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding ELs and the rights of students and parents. In addition, EFC and Achieve Academy will meet all requirements of federal and state law relative to equal access to the curriculum for EL students.

Our Commitment to Language Diversity

The Achieve Academy team believes that having fluency in multiple languages, including English, is critical to 21st Century success. We anticipate that a significant percent of Achieve Academy students will continue to be classified as "ELs" when they enroll at Achieve Academy, who then become multilingual citizens of an ~~increasing~~increasingly global world. We recognize the importance of valuing students' native languages, and will actively reinforce an appreciation for the cultures, customs, and languages of all our students.

The goal of the Achieve Academy EL plan is to utilize high-quality instructional programs and services for ELs that allow them, as quickly as possible, to achieve at the same challenging grade level standards as native English-speaking students. The ~~school~~Charter School is dedicated to providing these students with an exceptional education, facilitating English proficiency as soon as possible.

Introduction and Vision

Achieve Academy aims to ensure educational equity for English Learners, which means that each child receives what he or she needs to develop his or her full academic and social potential. ~~In order to~~To effectively educate ELs, Achieve Academy strives to create an educational program that:

- Promotes the students' sociocultural integration.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Header

- Cultivates their language proficiency.
- Holistically supports their academic achievement.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Achieve Academy's approach to supporting English Learners is based on the understanding that children who have recently immigrated to the United States, arriving with limited proficiency of English, are emergent bilingual citizens and have a large array of abilities, knowledge, and experiences - linguistic, cognitive, artistic, social - in many other spheres.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Achieve Academy's instructional model recognizes the importance of focusing on emergent bilinguals' social, emotional, and academic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

development beyond that of just learning English, leveraging the many gifts they bring to their classrooms. Building on the students' existing strengths, Achieve Academy's approach focuses on preparing English Learners to succeed in secondary school, college, and careers in the United States, and on the development of the complex language practices required in both.

Achieve Academy will meet all state and federal requirements for English Learners as pertains to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, English Language Development ("ELD") and academic content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing requirements. English Learners have access to all programs, services, and resources described in this document.

~~Please see Appendix 5 – English Language Development for the EFC Master Plan for EL Programs and Services.~~

Identification, Designation, and Notification

The Charter School will administer the home language survey upon a student's initial enrollment into the Charter School a California public school (on enrollment forms).

All students who indicate that their home language is other than English will be tested with the ELPAC, which is aligned with the 2012 California ELD Standards.

Students with the most significant cognitive disabilities who have been identified for alternate state assessments participate in the Alternate ELPAC, which allows students to better engage with the material and accurately indicate their language fluency.

The ELPAC consists of two separate assessments:

1. Initial Assessment ("IA")

The ELPAC IA is used to identify students as either an EL or as initially fluent in English ("IFEP"). The IA is administered only once during a student's time in the California public school system based upon the results of the home language survey. The writing and speaking portions are locally scored, which allows the state to generate the official score. The IA is given to students in grades K-12 whose primary language is not English or ASL and has the following three proficiency levels: Level 3 is Initial Fluent English Proficiency, Level 2 is Intermediate English Learner, and Level 1 is Novice English Learner. Students in Levels 1 and 2 are ELs who are subsequently required to take the Summative ELPAC annually until they are reclassified.

2. Summative Assessment ("SA")

~~English Language Proficiency Assessment for California ("ELPAC"). The The Summative ELPAC has four proficiency levels (Level 4: well developed; Level 3: moderately developed; Level 2: somewhat developed; and Level 1: minimally developed) and is aligned with the 2012 California ELD Standards.~~

~~The ELPAC consists of two separate assessments:~~

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

1. Initial Assessment ("IA")

The ELPAC IA is used to identify students as either an EL or as fluent in English. The IA is administered only once during a student's time in the California public school system based upon the results of the home language survey. The locally scored IA will be the official score. The IA is given to students in grades K–12 whose primary language is not English to determine their English proficiency status.

1. Summative Assessment ("SA")

ELs will take the SA every year until they are reclassified as fluent English proficient ("RFEP"). The ELPAC SA is only given to students who have previously been identified as an EL based upon the IA results, in order to measure how well they are progressing with English development in each of the four domains: Reading, Writing, Speaking, and Listening. The results are used as one of four criteria to determine if the student is ready to be reclassified as fluent English proficient, to help inform proper educational placement, and to report progress for accountability.

Both the ELPAC SA and IA are assessments administered in seven across multiple grade spans—K–K, 1, 2, 3–5, 6–8, 9–10, and 11–12. (with the IA combining 9–12). In grades K–2, all domains are administered individually. In grades 3–12, the test is administered in groups, exclusive of speaking Speaking, which is administered individually. The ELPAC IA and SA will be administered via a computer-based platform, while the ELPAC Writing Domain for Kindergarten K through 2nd grade will continue to be administered as a paper-pencil test.

Testing times will vary depending upon the grade level, domain, and individual student. Both the ELPAC IA and SA are given in two separate testing windows through the school year.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The IA testing window will be year-round (July 1–June 30). Any student whose primary language is other than English or ASL (as determined by the home language survey) and who has not previously been identified as an EL or IFEP by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be assessed for English language proficiency. The IA must occur within 30 calendar days after the date of first enrollment in a California public school; or within up to 60 calendar days before the date of first enrollment; but not before July 1 of that school year.

The SA testing window will be a four-month window after January 1 (from February 1– to May 31). The English language proficiency of all currently enrolled ELs shall be assessed by administering the test during the annual assessment window. EFC will notify families of the school/Charter School's responsibility for ELPAC testing and efwill provide ELPAC results within thirty days of receiving resultscores from the publisher. The ELPAC shall be used to fulfill the requirements under the Every Student Succeeds Act for annual English proficiency testing.

Upon receipt of initial scores, students are designated as either Initial Fluent English Proficient ("I-FEP") or EL using the guidelines in Figure 4-e21 based on the initial/Initial ELPAC-as the tool for assessment for English Language proficiency. Should the State of California adjust its recommendations for initial classification of EL and I-FEP/IFEP, Achieve Academy will adopt the state recommendations, and this change will not be considered a material change of the charter.

Figure 4-e21: Designation Criteria

English Learner (EL)	Initial Fluent-English Proficient (I-FEP)
Overall <u>Initial</u> ELPAC Proficiency Level is level 1 <u>through 3 or 2</u>	Overall <u>Initial</u> ELPAC Proficiency Level is <u>at or above</u> <u>the threshold between level 3 and 4</u>

Achieve Academy's notification to parents or guardians regarding their child's EL status shall include:

- Annual English language proficiency level and how it was assessed
- Official language classification
- Instructional program placement
- Progress expectations for the student's program option
- Reclassification, or program exit criteria

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", First line: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.13", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

- Instructional program for ELs with a disability (with an IEP) and how such program will meet the objectives of the IEP

Parents and guardians of ELs and IFEP students are informed of the above information via Achieve Academy's Initial Parent Notification of Language Test Results letter and the Parent Notification of Reclassification Criteria. Achieve Academy translates materials into Spanish (based on the 15% threshold of language groups) as needed to ensure that parents and guardians of ELs understand all communications and are involved in all processes related to the English language development of their child. Parents and guardians are advised to contact the ~~school~~ Charter School if they need additional information.

In addition, EFC provides parent outreach services and meaningfully informs parents with limited English proficiency of other important information regarding Charter School matters to the same extent as other parents.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Please see Appendix 5—English Language Development for sample letters regarding Notification and Classification that are sent to families.

Ongoing Assessment, Monitoring, ~~And~~and Reclassification Procedures and Criteria

EFC will comply with all applicable state and federal laws ~~in regard to~~regarding the testing and service requirements for English Learners. Students who are identified as ELs will take the assessment for English ~~Language~~language proficiency annually to determine growth in English ~~Language~~language proficiency until they are reclassified. A combination of annual assessment for English ~~Language~~language proficiency scores; teacher and staff input and evaluation; parental opinion and consultation; and a comparison of pupil performance in basic skills as compared to English proficient students are used to determine eligibility for reclassification of students, as detailed in ~~Figure 1.p. This will~~22. Pending State Board of Education approval, this will ultimately include use of the Observation Protocol for Teachers of English Learners ("OPTEL") for ~~Criterion~~Criteria 2 and 3, ~~following completion of field testing in 2020~~. Should the State of California change its tools and/or recommendations for reclassification, EFC will adopt the state tools and/or recommendations, and this change will not be considered a material change of the charter.

Achieve Academy recognizes that English Learners might also have additional challenges learning to read. Therefore, Achieve Academy will collect ~~weekly~~biweekly to monthly data (~~depending~~on reading level) on ELs' reading progress ~~targeting English learners specifically, to~~to ensure ~~students~~ELs not making progress receive targeted interventions during ~~A~~small group reading or intervention blocks.

Figure ~~1.p~~22: Reclassification Criteria

Criterion 1: Assessment of English Language Proficiency	Criterion 2: Teacher Observation & Assessment	Criterion 3: Parental Opinion & Consultation	Criterion 4: Mastery of Basic Skills
Assessment of language proficiency, including but not limited to performance on the ELPAC.	Teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the pupil's curriculum mastery and, pending approval, use of the OPTEL.	Parental opinion and consultation, including, but not limited to, a review of the pupil's curriculum mastery and, pending approval, use of the OPTEL.	Analysis of basic skills mastery to determine if the student is sufficiently proficient to participate effectively in the curriculum without EL supports and

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.06", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

			scaffolds (e.g., <u>FastBridge</u>), <u>ELA CAASPP</u> , <u>CAA</u> , <u>i-Ready Reading</u> , <u>Amira</u>)
--	--	--	--

Aligned to California Guidelines for Reclassification, available at:

<https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/el/rd/> <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ml/reclassification.asp>

Please see **Appendix 5—English Language Development** for sample letters regarding Designation and Redesignation that are sent to families.

Strategies for Supporting English Learners

EFC and Achieve Academy have adopted the California ELD Standards, which focus on ELs interacting in meaningful ways with the content as well as learning about how English works. Designated and Integrated ELD instruction are also components of Tier I instruction for all English learners under the Multi-Tiered System of Supports and incorporate the principles of Universal Design for Learning. Anchored in these standards and framework, Achieve Academy’s strategy for supporting ELs takes a dual pronged approach:

◆ **1. Integrated English Language Development**

Achieve Academy teachers and staff have received training on integrated ELD through BeGLAD. This research-based program provides and models strategies for language acquisition and academic achievement for English Learners. The strategies provided through BeGLAD include TPR strategies (Total physical response), pictorial input charts, process grids, student expert groups, color coding and co-construction of knowledge and anchor charts between students and teachers. These strategies are integrated into lesson planning and daily classroom instruction.

◆ **2. Designated English Language Development**

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Achieve Academy provides small group literacy and language instruction for all levels of EL students. Achieve Academy leadership has been trained to look at ELD standards and proficiency levels (emerging, expanding, bridging) and identify what a student needs to move between proficiency levels. Based on ELPAC, SBAC and internal assessments Achieve Academy matches the designated ELD instruction to student academic needs.

Teachers are involved in program development, and families are informed of the plan and provided opportunities for feedback through existing parent leadership structures.

Integrated ELD

Achieve Academy practices a full inclusion model for all students, including ELs, in which teachers engage students in standards-aligned curriculum. Embedded within grade-level instruction are core pedagogical practices grounded in research on English language acquisition and academic literacy, ensuring ELs receive consistent Integrated ELD strategies.

Instructional Model

Achieve Academy utilizes an Integrated ELD model in which all students are instructed in English by teachers who are specially trained in methods and strategies that promote rapid acquisition of English as well as academic knowledge in academic subjects. These methods and strategies, drawn from such resources as Guided Language Acquisition Design ("GLAD") and Quality Teaching for English Learners ("QTEL"), front load the content vocabulary and the forms and functions of language students will need in order to explore and express their understanding of content. Students then practice these within such classroom structures as heterogeneous cooperative grouping and inquiry-based learning, which each provide an authentic context and desire for the production of English.

Teachers are supported in analyzing formative and summative assessment data to inform instruction for ELs based on English language level in alignment with ELDS and California Framework for ELD.

EFC emphasizes the following core tenants in implementation of practices to serve ELs:

- EL students need multiple opportunities for structured, oral English-language practice about academic topics and text.
- EL students need increased opportunities to develop sophisticated academic English vocabulary.
- Especially for ELs, it is important to access students' prior knowledge and build background (content) knowledge before and during reading challenging text.
- Acquiring Reading skills in a second language (L2) is similar to the process of acquiring Reading skills in a first language (L1).

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.38", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- Formative assessments are essential for gauging progress, strengths, and weaknesses and for guiding instruction.
- Academic English-Language Development ("AELD") instruction cannot be separated from English Language Arts or other academic content-area instruction.
- Teachers need extensive professional development and support in using curriculum materials effectively to teach academic English.
- Teaching academic English includes providing students with access to the curriculum, explicitly teaching them academic vocabulary and grammar, and including both content and language objectives for instructional planning and teaching.

Key Principles

Three key principles, drawn from research on language development, lie at the core of Achieve Academy's instructional design for English Learners:

1. Leveraging Heterogeneity & Collaboration
2. Experiential Learning

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Header

2.

3. Language and Content Integration

Leveraging Heterogeneity & Collaboration

Achieve Academy's approach to supporting ELs is based on the understanding that children who are emergent bilinguals and arriving with limited knowledge of English, still have a large array of abilities, knowledge, and experiences - linguistic, cognitive, artistic, social - in many other spheres. Achieve Academy's instructional program is designed to leverage cultural and linguistic diversity by using heterogeneous and collaborative structures that build on the strengths of every member of the school community. Students who are not proficient in English or who have low literacy skills generally do not lack cognitive or intellectual capacity and come to school with rich and varied experiences and perspectives to offer. The challenge for teachers is how to leverage this diversity for all students in the classroom.

It is for this reason that heterogeneity and collaboration are inextricably linked. Well-designed collaborative groupings enable students of different levels to access material, learn from one another, and broaden their perspectives. Heterogeneity in a classroom is not only a challenge to be overcome; it is an asset to be leveraged. If students are not organized into collaborative groupings and not working on projects that require joint effort, there is little opportunity for them to benefit from the diversity their classmates bring. In contrast, when students work on collaboratively structured projects, they have the opportunity to study a problem in depth, and to work in an environment in which variety is expected.

Collaborative GLAD teaching strategies that provide structures of the classroom can also be useful for discussion and collaboration support with this work. Strategies such as sentence stems, color coding, expert groups, and total physical response strategies provide support for students who need native language support to grasp the content. Through small group discussions, students have the opportunity to first comprehend the content in their native language (thereby developing their native language) before needing to articulate their understanding (through discussions, projects, presentations) in English.

Research indicates that content knowledge in one language transfers to another, and that developing students' native languages supports growth in English.

Strategies for leveraging Heterogeneity & Collaboration for ELs at Achieve Academy include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Students are grouped heterogeneously with respect to English proficiency level, academic background, native language, and literacy level.
- GLAD strategies and structures are used to scaffold and support interaction and learning among students in the heterogeneous groups.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- Lessons are carefully structured but are also open-ended enough to provide multiple access points for different levels of students to meaningfully engage.
- Adoption of a knowledge building/ ELA curriculum in which topics spiral through the grade levels
- Instruction is student-centered, draws on students' prior experiences, including their experience of immigration and knowledge of their native languages and countries, and provides ample room for student discussion and collaborative work.
- Native languages of students are acknowledged positively and used as a resource. Projects that require students to read and write in their native languages are incorporated into the curriculum.
- Instruction is collaborative so that students have multiple opportunities to interact with one another using oral language (both English and native languages) to discuss content.
- Teachers are organized in teams and have time on a weekly basis to collaborate to plan curriculum, review student data, and address the academic and social needs of students.

Experiential Learning

The experiential learning component of Achieve Academy's model is supported by language acquisition research that indicates conceptual understanding precedes language. Accordingly,

language emerges most naturally in purposeful, language-rich, interdisciplinary study. Conceptual understanding often cannot come just from reading words off a page, especially when those words are not in a student's first language. Providing students with rich experiences offers multiple entry points into texts, engaging them in ideas and learning, from which language and content understanding can emerge. Classroom experiences provide students with the opportunity to apply and extend their developing linguistic, socio-cultural, and cognitive skills in meaningful settings.

The following language acquisition research informs the design of Achieve Academy's experiential learning:

- Merrill Swain's [work²⁷](#)[work⁴⁵](#) highlights the importance of meaningful output. According to Swain, meaningful output is central to language acquisition because it provides learners with opportunities to work with developing language in contextualized, meaningful situations. At Achieve Academy, ELs have rich context and authentic purposes for their interactions. They regularly engage in group tasks which allow them to negotiate meaning and produce meaningful output in English. In short, our students are constantly engaged in conversations with peers and teachers that foster meaningful output.
- Researcher Jim [Cummins²⁸](#)[Cummins⁴⁶](#) underscores the importance of embedding academic language in context, making academically demanding content easier for ELs to understand. At Achieve Academy, academic content is regularly embedded in rich context. Students frequently engage in hands-on learning, with materials, tools, and manipulatives that give ELs context for their academic learning.
- Stephen [Krashen²⁹](#)[Krashe⁴⁷](#) asserted that learners have an affective filter that influences how much learning can take place. Students who have high learner anxiety, low self-confidence, and low motivation are said to have high affective filters that can prevent them from learning. ELs are especially prone to having a high affective filter. At Achieve Academy, the design principle of personalization, as well as our focus on social-emotional learning, creates a school culture in which our ELs can experience a lower affective filter, making the learning more accessible to them. The high motivation that results from engaging in relevant learning also reduces this filter for ELs.
- Krashen also hypothesized that English learning requires comprehensible input - meaningful input based on real communication that is immediately comprehensible to the language learner. His theory is represented by the formula $i + 1$, with the "i" representing the input and "+1" representing the next level where language is advanced just enough so that the learner is challenged but able to learn. Embedded within Achieve Academy's program are ample

⁴⁵ Swain, M. (1985), "Communicative competence: Some roles of comprehensible input and comprehensible output in its development".

⁴⁶ Cummins, J. (1984), "Bilingualism and special education: Issues in assessment pedagogy"

⁴⁷ Internationals Network for Public Schools (2012), "Great Minds Think Differently: Strategies for Helping ELLs Thrive in Heterogeneous Classrooms".

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

opportunities for students to receive comprehensible input. English Learners are strategically grouped with peers who can provide this i + 1 input.

Language and Content Integration

The practice of integrating language and content is connected to experiential learning and collaboration. Providing ELs with rich experiences and tangible, hands-on ways to access materials builds their knowledge of a content area and provides a need to develop the language to explain the

²⁷ See Swain, M. (1985), "Communicative competence: Some roles of comprehensible input and comprehensible output in its development".

²⁸ See Cummins, J. (1984), "Bilingualism and special education: Issues in assessment pedagogy".

²⁹ See Krashen, S. (1982), "Principles and practice in second language acquisition."

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

acquired knowledge. Language in this sense is an outgrowth of content. However, when ELs negotiate the meaning of the content and clarify understanding, the language becomes a vehicle for deepening content comprehension. In order to discuss the content effectively, teachers need to provide support for students to develop the necessary vocabulary and language structures. These are acquired through multiple opportunities to apply them in conversations and activities.

Practices that support language and content integration for ELs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Every teacher teaches content, and every teacher teaches language.
- Teachers in all content areas integrate GLAD strategies into their lessons. This includes strategies such as visual representations, graphic organizers, total physical response (“TPR”), co-constructing work and meaning.
- Teachers proactively seek language learning opportunities in all content (e.g. identifying language features of content and eliciting or explaining rules and providing students with opportunities to apply them in context).
- Projects/activities during academic instruction and ACT include clear content and language objectives.³⁹⁴⁸

CCSS and NGSS

The CCSS and NGSS raise the expectations for all students and require a higher level of expertise and support for our ELs. Achieve Academy will use the English Language Development Standards in tandem with the CCSS and NGSS. Teachers will use research-based instructional strategies to support ELs in the content areas.

Common Core English Language Arts

Specific strategies will be used to support ELs as they tackle the CCSS in ELA and the English Language Development Standards. Teachers will provide instruction in units of study to assist students in building vocabulary, and analyzing complex text. Our curriculum spirals and builds knowledge on specific topics over grade spans. Different sources on one topic help build context and accelerate vocabulary acquisition. To support writing, students will practice writing daily and students will be exposed to different types of writing, assignments will be meaningful to the student, and assessment will focus on content and not only mechanics. Speaking and listening for English learners will require other conversation protocols.

Common Core Mathematics

During mathematics instruction, the overall focus will be on mathematical thinking. This oral discourse is key for ELs as noted in the ELA/ELD Framework. Just as teachers focus on meaningful and

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

⁴⁸ p.80, Chapter 2, California Draft ELA/ELD Framework.

engaging activities designed to build content knowledge before strategically delving into specific information about the language of this content, the California ELD Standards are organized with the focus on meaning and interaction first and the focus on knowledge about the English language and how it works afterward.³⁰ ~~The~~ Mathematical vocabulary will be taught within context and not in isolation. Through the Eureka curriculum teachers will employ a variety of conceptual strategies and use of manipulatives to allow EL's to access and understand math concepts. Finally, the software used in our blended learning program allows students to manipulate models and hear feedback orally in a differentiated way.

Next Generation Science Standards

In science integrated instruction will involve support through extensive models and diagrams. This strategy will allow learners to describe functions and relationships before acquiring the technical vocabulary. Additionally, ELs will have extensive academic discourse to build their ability to reason orally before moving onto writing. As ELs progress along the ELD continuum, teachers can adjust the

³⁰ See International Network for Public Schools (2012), "Great Minds Think Differently: Strategies for Helping ELLs Thrive in Heterogeneous Classrooms".

³¹ See p.80, Chapter 2, California Draft ELA/ELD Framework.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

level of support they provide students in the academic vocabulary of science. Finally, examples of journaling, reports, and other written assignments along with opportunities to revise language will support learners as they master the NGSS.

Social Studies

~~Although the California Social Science Standards have not been changed,~~ Achieve Academy will build the competence of students in ELD and content in anticipation of a rigorous set of expectations aligned with the CCSS. This preparation includes practice with academic discourse, units of study, extensive use of maps and graphic organizers.

~~Please see Appendix 5—English Language Development for ELD Program Materials.~~

Designated ELD

EFC's Designated ELD program recognizes that academic language proficiency is a separate skill from everyday speech and writing. It is the language of texts, of academic discussion, and professional writing. Without it, students will not achieve long-term success in school and beyond. Formal, academic English is used to problem-solve, weigh evidence, and think critically. It is required to negotiate the dense-print paperwork associated with adult independence, such as: banking, healthcare, and property rental. Yet, once many students reach the Intermediate and Advanced levels of ELD, they no longer receive formal language instruction. When students learning English transition into core content courses, increased emphasis on subject matter knowledge allows little time for language instruction.

Achieve Academy's Designated ELD model supports English Learners with daily, explicit language instruction targeted at their developmental level. Teachers are trained in designated ELD approaches, to provide differentiated targeted ELD instruction in alignment with students' English proficiency levels and areas of need. Additionally, EFC's designated ELD focuses on teaching language that explicitly prepares ELs to engage in learning across all subject areas and in real-life situations.

As part of designated ELD, EL students receive explicit Academic English language instruction. Academic English language instruction at Achieve Academy includes three components: cognitive tasks, academic language, and proficiency.

❖1. **Cognitive tasks** include explicit teaching of language functions. Achieve Academy will teach language functions by explicitly teaching ELs to:

- Describe
- Ask questions
- Estimate
- Infer

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Header

✎ Identify cause & effect

✎ Predict

✎ Compare & contrast

✎ Persuade

✎ Summarize

❖ 2. Academic language includes linguistic functions. Achieve Academy will teach linguistic elements by teaching ELs:

✎ Academic vocabulary

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- Domain-specific and general

- Morphology

- Syntax and grammatical features

- Sentence structures

- Parts of speech

- Verb tense/mood

- Subject/verb agreement

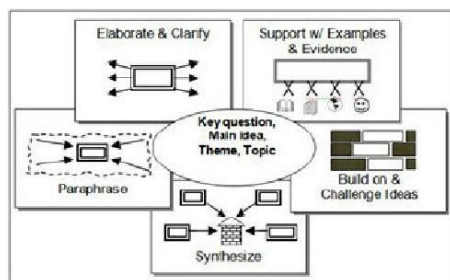
- Discourse patterns

- ❖ 3. Proficiency includes language fluency. Achieve Academy will maximize student opportunity to practice Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing to accelerate the development of fluency in each of these areas and emphasizes receptive and expressive related to academic tasks.

Instructional Strategies

EFC's Designated ELD instructional strategies include:

- ❖ Teachers re-teach strategies through modeling, think-alouds, and guided practice across a variety of appropriate-level texts.
- ❖ Teachers use grade-level texts and, when at a student's frustration level, they read the content to the student, and guide and practice comprehension orally.
- ❖ Students have multiple opportunities throughout the day to build their oral language by engaging in accountable talk protocols like think-pair-share.
- ❖ Facilitate academic discussions using resources from Jeff Zwiers' *Academic Conversations*
- (see diagram below).



Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.84" + Indent at: 1.09", Tab stops: 1.09", Left + Not at 1.59" + 1.59"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59", Tab stops: 1.09", Left + Not at 1.59" + 1.59"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

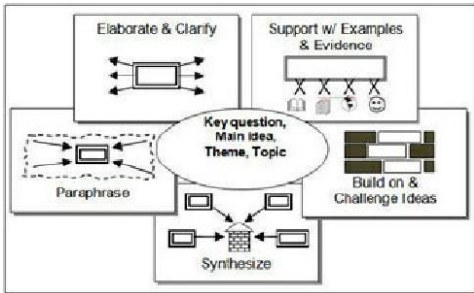
Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: 0.59", Left

Formatted: Header

Please see ~~Appendix 5 – English Language Development~~ for ELD Program Materials.
Figure 23: Academic Conversations



ELD Interventions

EFC’s MTSS system is designed to target the root cause of a student’s individual challenges. Students not making progress academically because there are specific challenges with their English language development, will receive a targeted ELD intervention at Tier 1.

The teacher will be able to pinpoint language development gaps and provide targeted direct instruction in the gap area. Should that student not make adequate progress and require additional

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

who identify as a large Newcomer student population relative “newcomer.”⁴⁹

Our education program is designed to Oakland at large, integrate the ELD standards into our instructional framework and meet our legal obligations to English learners and newcomers. Aligned with the California Department of Education’s ELA/ELD Framework, Achieve Academy provides both integrated and designated ELD to newcomers.

Newcomers at grades TK–2 across all grade levels are generally supported in classrooms by trained General Education general education teachers, with a focus who are trained, and are receiving continual professional development, on oral and written language development. They for English learners. Integrated ELD is “provided to ELs throughout the school day and across all subjects by all teachers of ELs”⁵⁰ as our teachers intellectually prepare lesson plans to include both an academic and a language objective – an approach aligned with the *Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English* (“SDAIE”) model. The SDAIE model involves “the teaching of grade-level subject matter in English specifically designed for speakers of other languages...including planning, classroom management, lesson delivery, and assessment.”⁵¹

In grades TK through two, newcomers receive targeted interventions in class literacy instruction and designated ELD from the TK–2 literacy tutors and from general education teachers during the A² block. Newcomer students in Literacy Rotations. In grades 3–5 three through five, newcomers receive targeted designated ELD support from a trained Newcomer tutor or ELD specialist and from the classroom teacher literacy tutors and support staff during the A² block. All 3–5 intervention portion of their blocks. Newcomers are identified early on based on ELPAC level and assessment screeners, and are then assigned to a designated ELD small group.

To support the social transition and provide cultural support, newcomers are also clustered together across classrooms staff an additional Americorps tutor (Board approval pending) who is trained to support Newcomer students with other peers who speak the same language as they do and with general education teachers who have demonstrated success in supporting English learners at early English language proficiency levels. Research on students new to the country identifies a few important elements for their newcomer success. The way Achieve Academy addresses each of those elements is listed below.

4. Systematic Support of Students

All newcomer students who enter Achieve Academy identified as newcomers are assessed for language and content knowledge upon enrollment at Achieve Academy. Based on the newcomers’ results initial ELPAC scores and assessment screeners, students are

⁴⁹ Throughout this petition, we use the term “newcomer” specifically for students who meet the following criteria: (1) born outside of the United States; (2) first enrolled in U.S. schools on or after April 15 of the prior year; and (3) classified as an English Learner (EL) based on the initial ELPAC.

⁵⁰ “Using the CA ELD Standards.” ELA/ELD Framework, Sonoma County Office of Education, www.scoe.org/pub/htdocs/el-framework.html.

⁵¹ Genzuk, Michael. “Specially Designed Academic Instruction in English for Language Minority Students.” Center for Multilingual, Multicultural Research-Occasional Paper Series (2011): University of Southern California: Rossier School of Education.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

given a personalized learning plan that ~~can~~ may include a designated supplemental English Language Development class.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

2. *Heterogeneous Grouping*

Informed by best practices from the International Network of Public Schools, which serve 100% newcomers, Achieve Academy's approach to serving newcomers ~~will be to group students~~ includes grouping newcomers heterogeneously with other students at varying levels of language acquisition during core content instruction. ~~They will be~~ Newcomers are supported by ~~classroom~~ general education teachers, literacy tutors, and ~~supplemental~~ other support staff, ~~but through the learning use of~~ integrated ELD strategies. Students also learn and practice English ~~from~~ through formal and informal interactions with peers ~~will be a core part at~~ different levels of their program for part of their day. English language proficiency.

3. *Comprehensive, Personalized, adaptive language learning Language Approach*

Newcomers receive targeted English Language Development from a trained staff member like a Newcomer tutor or an ELD Interventionist

Newcomers receive both integrated and designated ELD during the school day during core instruction and intervention blocks from general education teachers and trained staff members such as literacy tutors and interventionists. Newcomers also engage in a blended learning program specifically for students identified as newcomers as part of our blended learning program offerings.

Culture of Language as an Asset

Creating a welcoming environment is essential for newcomers and their sense of belonging in schools.⁵² At Achieve Academy, we cultivate a culture in which newcomers, their families, and their language(s) are valued, respected, and seen as assets. We do this by fostering community connections among newcomers during designated ELD, forming affinity groups and clusters between newcomers and other students who speak the same language within grade-level classrooms; encouraging, inviting, and celebrating newcomers when they engage in academic discourse and informal social dialogue; and highlighting and celebrating their successes, growth, and achievements with their families.

Charter School Goals and Actions to Achieve the Eight State Priorities

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii), please refer to Achieve Academy's Local Control and Accountability Plan ("LCAP"), attached as **Appendix 1- Theory of Action LCAP** for a reasonably comprehensive description of the Charter School's annual goals and specific annual actions to achieve those goals, for all pupils (i.e., schoolwide) and for each subgroup of pupils as identified in Education Code Section 52052, for each of the ~~eight (8)~~ state priorities **Eight State Priorities** identified in Education Code Section 52060(d).

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.48"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

⁵² Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, ESL Best Practices Quick Reference Guide: Newcomers, n.d. 3.

ELEMENT 2: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES

The current LCAP is on file with the District and is also available in Appendix 1. The Charter School shall annually update and develop the LCAP in accordance with Education Code Section 47606.5 and shall use the LCAP template adopted by the State Board of Education. The Charter School reserves the right to establish additional and/or amend school-specific goals and corresponding assessments throughout the duration of the charter term through the annual LCAP update. The Charter School shall submit the LCAP to the District and County Superintendent of Schools annually on or before July 1, as required by Education Code Section 47604.33. The Charter School shall also present a report on the annual update to the LCAP and the local control funding formula budget overview for parents on or before February 28 of each year as part of a nonconsent item at a regularly scheduled Board meeting.

The LCAP and any revisions necessary to implement the LCAP shall not be considered a material revision to the charter and shall be maintained by the Charter School at the school site.

Element 2 (Measurable Pupil Outcomes) and Element 3 (Method of Measuring Pupil Outcomes)

"The measurable pupil outcomes identified for use by the charter school. "Pupil outcomes," for purposes of this part, means the extent to which all pupils of the charter school demonstrate that they have attained the skills, knowledge, and attitudes specified as goals in the charter school's educational program. Pupil outcomes shall include outcomes that address increases in pupil academic achievement both schoolwide and for all pupil subgroups served by the charter school, as that term is defined in subdivision (a) of Section 52052. The pupil outcomes shall align with the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served by the charter school." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(B)

"The method by which pupil progress in meeting those pupil outcomes is to be measured. To the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(C)

Increases in Student Academic Achievement, Overall and by Subgroup

In accordance with Education Code section 47605(c)(5)(B), Charter School's pupil outcomes will be set related to increases in pupil academic achievement both schoolwide and for all numerically significant subgroups of pupils served by the charter school, as that term is defined in paragraph (4) of subdivision (c) of section 47607. The pupil outcomes shall align with state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school.

Charter School's LCAP goals will serve as the goals for this section unless Charter School's LCAP goals do not include increases in student academic achievement by subgroup, in which case such goals should be included below.

Charter School hereby grants authority to the State of California to provide a copy of aggregated (by school, numerically significant subgroups, etc.) test results directly to the District. Test results for the prior year, if not provided directly to the District by the State in a timely manner, will be provided by the Charter School to the District, upon request, no later than September 1 of each year.

A copy of the Charter School's 2025-28 Local Control and Accountability Plan is attached to this agreement as Appendix 1 - LCAP and helps inform the Charter Renewal's description of its measurable pupil outcomes.

Measurement of Pupil Academic Achievement

Achieve Academy is not adopting the District's Collective

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Font color: White, Highlight

Formatted: Heading 1, Indent: First line: 0.09", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 1.37", Left + 7.01", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 2 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.1 li, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.29", Left + 0.43", Left + 0.78", Left + 1.17", Left + 1.56", Left + 1.94", Left + 2.33", Left + 2.72", Left + 3.11", Left + 3.5", Left + 3.89", Left + 4.28", Left + 4.67", Left

Achieve Specific

School/Program-Specific MPOs		
Category	Measure	Target
Early Literacy	FastBridge	At least 60% of our TK-2nd grade students are reading at grade level or making more than 1 year of growth.
Progress towards English fluency	English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)	At least 45% of ELs make annual progress toward English fluency, as reported on the California Schools Dashboard

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(35,31,32)), Pattern: Clear (Gray-5%)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Collective MPOs for Elementary Schools		
1. Annually, at least 60% of families complete a school survey that includes questions about school safety, satisfaction with academic instruction, and voice in school decision-making.		
MPO	Target (%)	Family Survey Question
2. Each year, at least _____ percent of families positively rate school safety.	80%	Choose one: 5. All students feel safe at the school. 3. Most students feel safe generally, but accept minor acts of harassment from other students. 1. Many students do not feel safe from bullying, harassment, or verbal abuse.
3. Each year, at least _____ percent of families positively rate academic instruction.	80%	Choose one: 5. Instruction is dynamic, learner-centered, and challenging. 3. Instruction is mostly based on relevant ideas but often seems to be busy-work. 1. Instruction is mostly independent work
4. Each year, at least _____ percent of families positively rate their voice in school decision-making and/or opportunity for feedback.	80%	Choose one: 5. Vision comes from the collective will of the school community. 3. Vision comes from leadership. 1. Vision is absent

("MPOs"). Achieve Academy's adopted MPOs are presented in **Figure 24**.

Figure 24: Academic MPOs

Category	Measure	Target
<u>Student Proficiency in ELA</u>	<u>Distance from Standard on the SBAC</u>	<u>Improve annually overall and for all significant subgroups using the following criteria:</u> • <u>DFS < -90, then annual target = -70 average DFS</u> • <u>DFS = -90 to -50, then annual target = increase of 20 points</u> • <u>DFS = -49 to -20, then annual target = increase of 15 points</u> • <u>DFS = -19 to -8, then annual target = -5 average DFS</u> • <u>DFS = -7 to +7, then annual target = increase of 3 points</u> • <u>DFS > +7, then annual target = +10 average DFS</u>

<u>Student Proficiency in Mathematics</u>	<u>DFS on the SBAC</u>	Improve annually overall and for all significant subgroups using the following criteria: • <u>DFS < -115, then annual target = -95 average DFS</u> • <u>DFS = -115 to -70, then annual target = increase of 20 points</u> • <u>DFS = -69 to -40, then annual target = increase of 15 points</u> • <u>DFS = -39 to -28, then annual target = -25 average DFS</u> • <u>DFS = -27 to -3, then annual target = increase of 3 points</u> • <u>DFS > -3, then annual target = 0 average DFS</u>
<u>Progress towards English fluency</u>	<u>ELPAC</u>	<u>Percent of ELs making progress towards English language proficiency will either be at or above 50% (high) or increase by at least 1.5 points annually as reported by the Dashboard.</u>
<u>Early Literacy</u>	<u>Amira Learning Assessment</u>	<u>Percent of K-2 students meeting or exceeding Amira grade-level benchmark status will either be at or above 60 percent or increase by at least five percentage points annually.</u>

Figure 25: Culture MPOs

<u>Category</u>	<u>Measure</u>	<u>Target</u>
<u>Student Satisfaction with Academic Program</u>	<u>SCAI Survey, Domain 6 (Learning & Assessment)</u>	<u>In grades 3+, an average of 3.5 or higher</u>

<u>Family Satisfaction with Academic Program</u>	<u>SCAI Survey, Domain 6 (Learning & Assessment)</u>	<u>Average 3.5 or higher</u>
<u>Attendance Rate</u>	<u>P2-ADA</u>	<u>94% or higher</u>
<u>Chronic Absenteeism</u>	<u>CBEDS and reported on the Dashboard</u>	<u>Decrease annually overall and for each numerically significant subgroup, using the following criteria:</u> <u>• If > 25.9%, then annual target = 20%</u> <u>• If 20% to 25.9%, the annual target is a 6-point reduction.</u> <u>• If 13% to 19.9%, then the annual target is a 3-point reduction</u> <u>• If 10% to 12.9%, then the annual target is a 1.7-point reduction</u> <u>• If 4.6% to 9.9%, then the annual target is a 0.5-point reduction</u> <u>• If < 4.6%, then the annual target is to maintain</u>
<u>Suspension Rate</u>	<u>CBEDS and reported on the Dashboard</u>	<u>Decrease annually overall and for each numerically significant subgroup, using the following criteria:</u> <u>• If > 9%, then annual target = 6%</u> <u>• If 6% to 9%, then the annual target is a 3-point reduction</u> <u>• If 3.3% to 5.9%, then the annual target = 3%</u> <u>• If 0.8% to 3.2%, then the annual target is a 0.3-point reduction</u>

		If < 0.8%, then annual target = 0.5%
Expulsion Rate	CBEDS and reported on the Dashboard	0%

Application of Education Code section 47607.3

Under Education Code section 47607.3, if Charter School meets certain criteria outlined in section 47607.3(a), the following shall apply:

- Depending on circumstances specified in section 47607.3, either the county superintendent of schools or the chartering authority shall provide technical assistance to the charter school using an evaluation rubric adopted by the State Board.
- The entity providing technical assistance may request assistance from the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, which may, after consulting with the Superintendent and with the approval of the State Board, provide advice and assistance to the charter school.
- The chartering authority shall consider for revocation any charter school to which the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence has provided advice and assistance, and has made findings that: 1) the charter school has failed, or is unable, to implement the recommendations of the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence; or 2) that the inadequate performance of the charter school, based upon the evaluation rubric, is so persistent or so acute so as to require revocation of the charter.

Pupil Outcomes

The Charter School ~~has clearly defined schoolwide~~ provides a challenging and student outcome goals in compliance with Education Code sections 47605(c)(5)(B) and 52060(d).

Preparation for Success

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Right: 0", Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

EFC and Achieve Academy place a high priority on measurable pupil outcomes comprehensive education that value academic achievement and preparation for high achieving secondary schools. They are the focus of each student's educational journey and help keep stakeholders focused on the achievement of a shared set of goals. EFC's goal is to ensure that prepares students being promoted from its programs meet high expectations and ensure they are competitive heading into their next school.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Specifically, students who are promoted from Achieve Academy will to be academically, socially, emotionally, and intellectually prepared for the middle school of their choice and well on their way to becoming powerful, contributing engaged global citizens of the world. EFC's goal. The education program is designed to have enable all children graduate from Achieve Academy with students to meet the following core competencies: measurable pupil outcomes;

Achieve Academy will pursue schoolwide and subgroup outcome goals, as measured by multiple and varied interim assessments that are aligned to state and federal standards, including the Common Core, and reflect proficiency measures required by the CAASPP, as well as grade-level applicable state priorities detailed in Education Code Section 52060(d) that apply for the grade levels served, or the nature of the program operated, by the charter school. For purposes of measuring achievement of these goals, a numerically significant pupil subgroup is defined as:

- The subgroup consists of at least 30 pupils each of whom has a valid test score.
- For a subgroup of pupils who are foster youth or homeless youth, a numerically significant pupil subgroup is one that consists of at least 15 pupils.

Actions intended to ensure that the Charter School meets its goals and targets are delineated throughout this charter petition (e.g., Element 1: Educational Program; Element 4: Governance and parental involvement; etc.)

Accomplishments in each of the goals and outcomes directly support our mission to provide a distinguished, pre-professional experience in performing arts within a college and career preparatory setting.

The Charter School will continue to examine and refine details of student outcomes to reflect any changes to state or local standards and better serve our school mission, students and community.

21st Century Learning

To be an educated person in the 21st century demands nothing less than global citizenship. Our students are entering a world undergoing technological, cultural, linguistic, climatic, economic, and social disruption. The world students will face when they graduate looks dramatically different than our world today, both in terms of challenges and opportunities; the jobs of tomorrow look different than the jobs of today. In addition, the world is increasingly global and interconnected, requiring interdisciplinary, knowledgeable global citizens who can negotiate questions of justice and morality while grappling with the most complex problems facing our world from climate change, to economic inequities, to international terrorism and conflict.

To be prepared for this evolving world, the vision for EFC's students exceeds common notions of educational attainment and academic outcomes for students. Our vision of the school's graduate is inclusive of college and career readiness. However, we have broader aspirations in which college and career readiness serve as means to deeper life outcomes we hold for all of our students. These outcomes include being able to articulate goals for themselves and having the ability to fulfill them. It also includes the ability to have agency and influence the world around them. This broader definition of a successful young person is informed by the study, "Foundations for Young Adult Success: A Developmental Framework"³² which details a broad range of outcomes necessary for success not just in school, but life.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

|

|

³²Foundations for Young Adult Success

Formatted: Header

Informed by this research, EFC has set the following goals to ensure Achieve Academy students are competitive and prepared for success in the 21st century:

- ❖ Technologically and academically capable young people who are prepared to succeed and compete with their peers when they move on from Education for Change Public Schools
- ❖ Self motivated, self aware, and confident learners with a high level of resilience who strive for excellence
- ❖ Critical thinkers who know how to solve problems, make informed decisions and generally navigate life in the 21st century
- ❖ A powerful, culturally competent and positive citizen of the world
- ❖ Collaborative team players who can both facilitate and participate in collective efforts
- ❖ Fit young people who are able to make good choices to maintain a healthy and safe life

Academic Content and Performance Standards

Aligned with the State Standards, students will achieve appropriate age- or grade-level mastery of the goals below:

Outcome 1: English Language Arts Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade level State Standards in ELA.
- ❖ Students will apply literacy skills, particularly those for non-fiction and expository texts, to all disciplines, including math, science, and social science.
- ❖ Students will develop a better understanding of themselves from the literature they read.
- ❖ Students will be prepared to succeed in middle school, high school, college, and beyond as highly literate and civic-minded citizens.

Outcome 2: English Language Development Goals

- ❖ ELs/Multilingual learners will meet the annual EL growth targets until they are reclassified/reclassify as Fluent English Proficient.

Outcome 3: Mathematics Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade level State Standards in math, which will prepare/preparing them for higher mathematics in middle school, high school, college, and the workplace.
- ❖ Students will utilize a conceptual understanding of mathematics to solve problems using multiple strategies.
- ❖ Students will communicate an understanding of mathematical logic in the problem-solving process.
- ❖ Students will apply mathematical concepts to real-world scenarios.

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Keep lines together, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- ◆ Students will exchange mathematical ideas, collaboratively solve problems, and engage in peer teaching

Outcome 4: History/Social Science Goals:

- ❖ Students demonstrate mastery of ~~the~~ fifth-grade-level State Standards in History-/Social Science and English Language Arts & Literacy in History/Social Studies.
- ❖ Students apply literacy skills, particularly those for non-fiction and expository texts, ~~to the discipline of~~ social studies.
- ❖ Students will develop knowledge of history, cultural and historical empathy, an understanding of democracy and constitutional heritage, and the critical thinking skills to prepare them for American ~~citizenship~~ civic engagement.
- ❖ Students ~~develop a~~ better ~~understanding of~~ understand themselves from the literature they read and the history they study.
- ❖ Students are prepared to succeed in ~~middle school,~~ high school, college, and beyond as highly literate and civic-minded citizens.

Outcome 5: Science Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade-level State Standards in science.
- ❖ All students will develop 21st-Century Skills in alignment ~~century skills aligned~~ with the Frameworks for 21st-Century Learning³³ ~~that prepare~~ century Learning, preparing them for higher education, rewarding careers, and the challenges of an ever-changing world.
- ❖ All students will cultivate an appreciation of ~~the science's~~ vital role ~~of science~~ in today's world and be able to apply their analytical skills to their daily lives.
- ❖ Students will demonstrate the process of scientific inquiry through experimentation, data collection and analysis, and problem-solving.
- ❖ Students will apply mathematics in authentic learning experiences within the science ~~curriculum~~ core content.
- ❖ Students will recognize the role of science in the world and use that knowledge to solve ~~difficult~~ complex engineering tasks.

Outcome 6: Technology Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade level ISTE ~~and NETS~~ standards:
 - Creativity and Innovation
 - Communication and Collaboration

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Not Superscript/ Subscript

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

- Research and Information Fluency
- Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Decision Making
- Digital Citizenship

³³ For more information, see <http://www.battelleforkids.org/networks/p21/frameworks-resources>

Formatted: Header

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Technology Operations and Concepts

- ✚ Students will use technology to ~~effectively~~ communicate, collaborate, and conduct research effectively.
- ✚ Students will learn basic computer skills such as word processing, arranging presentations, creating spreadsheets, developing simple websites, basic communications, and using Google Drive.
- ✚ Students will learn basic keyboarding skills.

Outcome 7: Visual Art Goals

- ✿ Students will demonstrate mastery of fifth-grade-level State Standards in Visual Arts.
- ✿ Students will apply artistic skills to core disciplines of ELA, science, and social science disciplines.
- ✿ Students will engage in artistic pursuits to cultivate the skills of creativity and collaboration skills.

Outcome 8: Physical Education Goals

- ❖ Students will demonstrate mastery of the fifth--grade level physical educationPhysical Education State Standards.
- ❖ Students will demonstrate an understanding of the wayshow nutrition and exercise impactaffect their physical and emotional health.
- ❖ Students will make healthy choices with respect toconcerning their diet and exercise.
- ❖ Students will identify at least one fitness activity whichthat they enjoy.

Outcome 9: Social-Emotional Goals

- ❖ Students will develop self-awareness and self-management skills to achieve school and life success through:
 - Identifying and managing one's emotions and behavior
 - Recognizing personal qualities and external supports
 - Demonstrating skills related to achieving personal and academic goals
- ❖ Students will use social-awareness and interpersonal skills to establish and maintain positive relationships through:
 - Recognizing the feelings and perspectives of others
 - Recognizing individual and group similarities and differences
 - Using communication and social skills to interact effectively with others

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Header

➤ Demonstrating an ability to prevent, manage, and resolve interpersonal conflicts in constructive ways

❖ Students will demonstrate decision-making skills and responsible behaviors in personal, school, and community contexts, through:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

➤ Considering ethical, safety, and societal factors in making decisions

o

➤ Applying decision-making skills to deal responsibly with daily academic and social situations

➤ Contributing to the well-being of one's school and community

To best serve our students and community, Achieve examines and refines its list of student outcomes, metrics, and targets regularly to ensure alignment with its mission, curriculum, assessments, and state or local standards.

Methods to Assess Pupil Progress Towards Meeting Outcomes

Summary

Achieve Academy shall meet all statewide standards and conduct the student assessments required pursuant to Education Code Section 60605, and any other statewide standards authorized in statute, or student assessments applicable to students in non-charter public schools in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(d)(1). The Charter School will administer all applicable state-mandated assessments including, but not limited to, the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP") assessment system using SBAC, CAST, California Alternate Assessments ("CAAs"), the Physical Fitness Test ("PFT") and the ELPAC. The Charter School will follow applicable federal assessment and accountability requirements of the Every Student Succeeds Act.

Please refer to **Appendix 1 - LCAP** for a reasonably comprehensive description of the assessments Achieve shall utilize in its educational program. These assessments are aligned to the Eight State Priorities and demonstrate multiple measures for each subject area. Achieve affirms that its methods for measuring pupil outcomes for the Eight State Priorities, as described in its LCAP, shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a School Accountability Report Card as required by Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(C).

Theory of Action on Assessments

EFC will support teachers at Achieve Academy in providing instruction that develops student mastery of grade-level content standards. EFC and Achieve Academy believe that high-quality instruction should yield high levels of learning and performance on multiple forms of assessments. Further, ongoing monitoring of student performance on assessments informs educators on progress toward grade-level mastery. Through strengthening our data practice:

- Teachers can adjust instruction to meet student needs and design instruction to achieve measurable pupil outcomes.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- Students can monitor and reflect upon their progress toward learning targets.
- Families can understand their child's needs and how to support growth at home.

Assessment is only sometimes a formal, scheduled activity. Assessment takes place continuously through observation of student learning, teacher and student reflection, analysis of student work, discussions between teachers and students, and formal and informal testing. We aim to capture as much of that data as possible so that instructional support staff, students, and families have as much information as possible to guide their learning and decision-making.

Multiple Measures/Assessments Selected

The Assessment Matrix provided in **Figure 26** below includes multiple assessments to be used at Achieve Academy and supported by EFC. This formal assessment system is designed to ensure that all students make adequate and consistent progress toward measurable pupil outcomes and that teachers at Achieve Academy, administrators, and staff at EFC can monitor that progress for each student. Teachers will regularly use additional assessments specific to their content areas. Additionally, students who are academically behind may be assessed more frequently in their intervention areas as part of our MTSS plan.

Figure 26: Assessment Matrix

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Grade Levels</u>	<u>Assessment</u>	<u>Annual Frequency</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
<u>ELA</u>	<u>K-5</u>	<u>Curriculum Embedded Assessments (Fishtank Learning)</u>	<u>5 - 10x</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White
	<u>K-2</u>	<u>Amira Reading Screener and Progress Monitoring</u>	<u>3x</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
	<u>3-5</u>	<u>i-Ready Reading Diagnostic</u>	<u>3x</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White
	<u>3-5</u>	<u>CAASPP Summative Assessment</u>	<u>1x</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
	<u>3-5</u>	<u>EFC Interim Assessments</u>	<u>2 - 3x</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White
	<u>K-5</u>	<u>Blended Learning usage and progress data (e.g., Amira, i-Ready)</u>	<u>Ongoing</u>	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)
				Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

<u>Math</u>	<u>K-5</u>	<u>Curriculum Embedded Assessments (Eureka)</u>	<u>8 - 10x</u>
	<u>K-5</u>	<u>i-Ready Math Diagnostic</u>	<u>3x</u>
	<u>3-5</u>	<u>CAASPP Summative Assessment</u>	<u>1x</u>
	<u>3-5</u>	<u>EFC Interim Assessments</u>	<u>2 - 3x</u>
	<u>K-5</u>	<u>Blended Learning usage and progress data (e.g., i-Ready)</u>	<u>Ongoing</u>
<u>ELD</u>	<u>K-5</u>	<u>ELPAC</u>	<u>1 - 2x</u>
<u>Science</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>California Science Test</u>	<u>1x</u>
<u>Physical Fitness</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Physical Fitness Test</u>	<u>1x</u>
<u>Multiple</u>	<u>TK-5</u>	<u>Report Cards</u>	<u>3x</u>

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

These assessment tools draw upon the State Standards. They drive specific, measurable, attainable, results-based, and time-bound goals to ensure that school improvement efforts are concrete, motivating, and realistic. Performance on these measures, taken together, will indicate each child's progress toward "meeting statewide standards," as required by law. However, no single measure alone will constitute a sole indicator of satisfactory or unsatisfactory progress.

The assessment landscape is rapidly changing, with new and innovative products emerging in alignment with the State Standards. Assessment tools must be considered iterative, except for those mandated by the CAASPP. EFC and Achieve Academy do not commit to using the specific assessment tools listed. Instead, Achieve commits to using assessments that can be given frequently, allow for instant reporting, and drive growth toward mastery of grade-level standards.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

State Assessments

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605(d)(1), Achieve Academy, with support from EFC, will annually administer and report each assessment measure required under

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

CAASPP, or legal equivalent, to all applicable students, i.e., SBAC, CAA, CAST, ELPAC, and PFT.

The results of these state assessments will indicate overall school-wide, class, grade-level, and subgroup performance. These tests will be among multiple assessment methods used to document and monitor student growth along an achievement continuum.

EFC will adjust this list as changes are made at the state and federal levels to ensure continued compliance with accountability requirements outlined in the Education Code and federal accountability law to the extent applicable. Any changes to assessments conducted by Achieve Academy to comply with state and federal mandates shall not constitute a material revision of the charter.

Assessment Modifications and Accommodations

Achieve Academy will ensure that students with disabilities under the IDEA or Section 504 are included in state standardized assessment programs with appropriate accommodations and modifications when necessary. These assessments include, but are not limited to, CAAs pursuant to their IEP or Section 504 plan.

School-wide Outcomes and Methods of Measurement

In addition to measures of individual student progress toward outcomes, Achieve Academy's long-term goals are to:

- Achieve at least Average Growth (Level 3) on the CA Growth Model in ELA and Math for all students and subgroups; target Accelerated Growth (Level 4) or Exceptional Growth (Level 5), both schoolwide and for all numerically significant student groups
- Make annual progress in English language proficiency
- Demonstrate strong socio-emotional skills

External Reporting

Achieve will maintain sufficient staff and systems to ensure timely reporting necessary to follow the law and to meet all reasonable inquiries from OUSD and other authorized reporting agencies.

Use and Reporting of Data

Students, Teachers, and School

Education for Change leverages Cycles of Inquiry to drive instructional practice at Achieve Academy. Teachers and administrators inquire into their practice and its direct connection to measurable pupil outcomes. These cycles occur every six to eight weeks,

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

aligned with network benchmarks and content-based assessments. Through grade-level teams or 1:1 coaching, teachers examine student performance data to identify trends, allowing them to adjust Tier 1 whole-class instruction and identify focal students who require targeted support to accelerate progress.

Complementing these classroom-level cycles, Achieve Academy utilizes grade-level and school-wide COST meetings. These sessions involve a comprehensive review of benchmark data across ELA, mathematics, writing, science, history/social studies, ELD, and social-emotional learning. During COST meetings, collaborative teams formulate data-driven questions and hypotheses to develop formal instructional response plans. These actions may include identifying re-teaching strategies or assigning specific intervention services. Ongoing teacher coaching on inquiry protocols ensures that Achieve Academy continues to build high-level capacity for conducting effective, data-led cycles of inquiry.

The instructional leadership team also uses walkthrough data to determine whether high-priority instructional practices are improving. This data supports the leadership team in aligning coaching resources, administrative focus, and professional development as appropriate.

The teacher informs students about their assessment results via report cards at the end of each marking period. Individually and by class, students review their performance data, set goals, examine outcomes, and develop action plans based on the data.

Students and Families

EFC and Achieve Academy aim to ensure every family has regular access to student performance data. EFC will support Achieve Academy in regularly communicating student progress with students and their families. Parent communications include school-wide family meetings and Report Card Conferences held each trimester, where students, families, and educators collaborate on goals and review academic growth."

Formal reporting to families includes Report Cards, Assessment Results Reports, and Student-Parent-Teacher Conferences, as detailed in **Figure 27**. Reports are provided in both English and Spanish and are designed to be easily accessible by families. During conferences, an oral translation of the report card is provided to families who speak a language other than English or Spanish. In addition, parents have access to all internal assessments listed in **Figure 26** upon request and at Student-Parent-Teacher conferences.

In accordance with Title III, Achieve Academy adheres to all mandated reporting guidelines about ELs. Parents of English Learners receive mandated communications on reclassification per Title III through annual ELPAC testing results. In accordance with the IDEA, Achieve Academy will comply with all state and federal laws regarding reporting

requirements for children with IEPs. Parents of students with IEPs receive reports in accordance with the plan specified in each IEP. All students with disabilities are entitled to the reports and assessment data described in this section, which are provided to all students.

Figure 27: Formal Reporting to Caretakers

Type	Purpose	Frequency	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
Report Cards	Share indicators of academic progress and engagement: - Attendance data - Mastery of grade-level standards - Assessment data	Each trimester	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White
Mailings and Information Sessions	- Share key assessment data with families as collected, ensuring they have access to their children's data (e.g., SBAC, ELPAC). - Provide information sessions to support families in understanding assessment results	Ongoing	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
Report Card Conferences (Parents, Students, Teachers)	- Develop and revisit goals and strategies for school and home. - Review student work and measure progress toward grade-level standards. - Share performance on state and internal assessments to build student and family agency.	Trimesterly	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Achieve Academy, EFC, and Board of Directors

EFC and Achieve Academy will regularly use multiple data streams to review program effectiveness and inform programmatic decisions. EFC will provide Achieve Academy with disaggregated data by subgroups, grade level, individual class, and student. Data will be collected, analyzed, and disseminated transparently, promoting accountability and continuous improvement among school community members.

EFC and Achieve Academy will continuously review academic content and instruction in light of the data. They will improve curriculum, teaching, and professional development as appropriate. To this end, a school improvement plan will be developed each year with input from Achieve’s community, staff, and board as part of the annual Site Planning process.

Charged with stewardship of public school funds, the EFC Board will systematically review Achieve Academy’s data to monitor trends in student learning outcomes and ensure that sufficient and appropriate financial and human resources are available to properly implement the Achieve Academy’s program and remain faithful to the charter. The Board will work in conjunction with Achieve Academy leadership and the community to implement necessary changes in response to identified needs.

Local Control and Accountability Plan

The Charter School shall submit the LCAP to the District and the County Office of Education annually on or before July 1, as required by Education Code Section 47604.33. The Charter School shall present a report on the annual update to the LCAP and the local control funding formula budget overview to parents at a regularly scheduled board meeting on or before February 28 of each year. The Charter School will use multiple data sources to assess progress toward the goals outlined for **Element 2** of this charter above, consistent with its annual development and implementation of the LCAP, as discussed above.

School Accountability Report Card

EFC will compile data for Achieve each academic year to produce a School Accountability Report Card (“SARC”). Student achievement data will be disaggregated annually to identify students’ academic performance by sub-groups (e.g., ethnicity, gender, English Learners, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students with disabilities). This report will include the required school data for the District, families, the Board of Directors, the FLC, and the community.

Promotion and Retention Policies

Education for Change has a board-approved EFC Student Intervention and Promotion Policy aligned with Education Code Sections 48070–48070.5, which apply to traditional public schools.

Theory of Action

While previous research has yielded conflicting findings on the efficacy of retention as an academic acceleration strategy, emerging evidence supports its effectiveness under certain conditions. EFC acknowledges that retention can benefit struggling students when paired with a targeted and strategic acceleration program. However, EFC remains

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

cautious about endorsing retention without a comprehensive consideration of individual circumstances, including the child's age, access to specialized programming, and the family's perspective.

Retention Policy

As such, EFC's retention policy is as follows:

- Students will be promoted from Transitional Kindergarten through grade five unless they meet the retention criteria below.
- No student will be retained within Achieve Academy more than once during that student's TK through grade five progression.
- No student will be retained unless a comprehensive intervention plan has been implemented and failed to support the student's mastery of grade-level English Language Arts and Math power standards.
- No student will be retained for non-academic reasons.
- If a student has received comprehensive academic and social/emotional interventions and fails to make adequate progress, and if all of the retention criteria below are met, then a site may consider that student for retention. The COST team will make final retention decisions for students meeting the indicated criteria at the site level with the Home Office's final approval.

Criteria:

1. The COST team must conclude that retention is in the student's best interests and consider the emotional and social consequences.
2. The Charter School must have provided a retained student with a comprehensive intervention plan the year prior and followed the intervention requirements outlined in the intervention policy (including parent contact and progress reporting within the outlined timeline).
3. A distinct and targeted retention plan must be developed for that student—one that provides a master teacher with a track record of accelerating instruction. This comprehensive intervention plan includes summer school, before- and after-school programming, in-school interventions, and social-emotional support that academically motivates the student.
4. Identifying students at risk of retention must occur at least eight weeks before the end of the school year. The parent(s) or guardian(s) of identified students must be notified in writing at least six weeks before the end of the school year.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

5. The COST team must develop retention plans and have them approved by the Home Office at least three weeks before the end of the school year.
6. Retention decisions will be reversed in the fall if the student scores at levels 3 or 4 on the CAASPP in either English Language Arts or Mathematics.
7. Retention of English Learners: English Learners at EL levels 1, 2, or 3 who have enrolled in schools in the United States for three years or fewer may not be retained. Should a teacher or parent feel that retention would benefit a student who meets these criteria, they must formally request it from the Home Office.
8. Retention of Students in the Programs for Exceptional Children: Special education students can only be retained as part of their IEP

District Visitation/Inspection

The Charter School shall follow a District-requested visitation process to enable the District to gather information needed to validate the Charter School's performance and compliance with the terms of this charter. The Charter School agrees to and submits to the District's right to make random visits, inspections, or observations to carry out its statutorily required oversight in accordance with Education Code Section 47604.32.

The District may receive data on student achievement through Charter School reports and presentations to the District in accordance with the District's standard process for reviewing and evaluating charter school performance.

Response to Inquiries

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.3, the Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries, including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding its financial records from the County Office of Education, the District Board of Education, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Annual Academic Goals Aligned to State Priorities

Pursuant to Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605(c)(5)(B), ~~Figure B.1 describes the Charter School's Achieve Academy has established~~ annual goals, actions and measurable outcomes that, both schoolwide and for each subgroup of pupils, which address and align with the skills, knowledge, and attitudes ~~Eight State Priorities as described in Education Code Section 52060(d). In addition to Figures 27 and 28 identified above and in Element 1 of below, Appendix 1 - LCAP contains the full Achieve Academy LCAP, which is incorporated herein, and provides a reasonably comprehensive description of the charter, which align with the state priorities.~~ aforementioned goals, actions, and measurable outcomes.

Toward this end, ~~five~~four core goal areas have been identified. ~~Within each of these. These~~ long-term goals ~~the following have been identified:~~ articulated anticipated average annual outcomes, metrics for assessing progress, and actions and services to support ~~their achievement of the goals.~~ These Goals, Outcomes, Metrics/Measures, and Actions/Services, as listed, shall be reviewed and revised, as needed, ~~on an annual basis~~annually, as part of the LCAP process and as dictated by the state-adopted LCAP template.³⁴ This annual update will specifically include "a description of any changes made to this goal, expected outcomes, metrics, or actions, and services to achieve this goal as a result of this analysis and analysis of the LCFF Evaluation Rubrics" in alignment with the LCAP process and state-mandated LCAP template. Revisions to the goals, outcomes, metrics, or actions and services stated above that are necessary to implement the LCAP and to maintain alignment with the ~~California Schools~~ Dashboard as it evolves shall not be considered a material revision to the charter, shall be submitted to the authorizer on an annual basis in accordance with Education Code Sections 47604.33 and 47606.5, and shall be maintained by the Charter School at the school site.

In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(B), the Charter School's pupil outcomes are set ~~related to~~based on increases in pupil academic achievement, both schoolwide and for all ~~groups~~ numerically significant subgroups of pupils served by the Charter School, as that term is defined in ~~subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (e) of section 47607. As detailed in Element 1, these subgroups include: Latinx, African American, Low income, English Learners, and Education Code Section 52052(a)(2). Students with Special Needs.~~

In setting goals for student achievement, EFC has ~~taken into consideration~~considered the California ~~Dashboard/~~Accountability System and its ~~desire to see ever~~goal of continuously improving student results for students. ~~In cases where the Charter School is meeting or exceeding. When Achieve Academy meets or exceeds~~ the standard for a particular measure, goals are set ~~that to~~ maintain that level of accomplishment. In areas where the ~~Charter School Achieve~~ is not yet meeting the standard, annual growth goals are established to ensure continuous improvement and ~~to work to achieve toward~~ subgroup parity, in alignment with the ~~state's~~State's 5 x 5 grids.

Please see **Appendix 1 – Theory of Action** for the full Achieve Academy LCAP, which is incorporated herein, in addition to Figure B.1 below, to provide a reasonably comprehensive description of Achieve Academy's annual goals, actions and measurable outcomes, both schoolwide and for each subgroup of pupils, in and aligned with the Eight State Priorities as described in

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

~~Education Code Section 52060(d), pursuant to Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605(c)(5)(B).~~

~~Figure B.1 Goals, Outcomes, Actions, and Alignment to State Priorities~~



²⁴ LCAP Template is available at <https://www.ede.ca.gov/fg/aa/le/documents/approvedleaptemplate.doc>

Achieve Academy engages with its school community, including families, the Board of Directors, and other stakeholders, to develop its LCAP. The following goals align with Achieve's mission and the state's eight priority areas. Goals, measurable outcomes, and actions will be revisited and updated annually.

Figure 27: Goal Alignment with Eight State Priorities

Goal & Alignment			Outcomes					
		Goal 1: Provide engaging, high-quality, rigorous, standards-aligned curriculum in a broad course of study that incorporates 21st century learning opportunities, including math, science, social studies,	Priority 3: Parental involvement	Priority 4: Pupil Achievement	Priority 5: Pupil Engagement	Priority 6: School Climate	Priority 7: Course Access	These efforts will ensure that all students have access to high-quality learning opportunities.

Formatted: Left: 1", Right: 1", Top: 1", Bottom: 1", Width: 11", Height: 8.5", Footer distance from edge: 0.25"

Inserted Cells

Inserted Cells

Inserted Cells

Inserted Cells

Inserted Cells

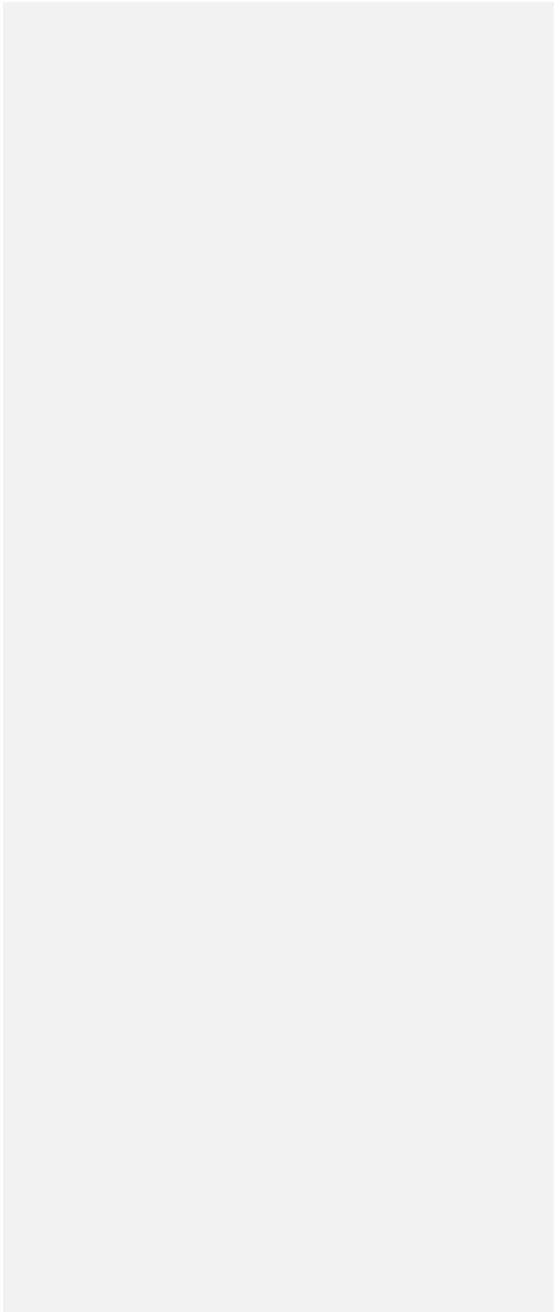
Inserted Cells

Inserted Cells

		pl e m en tat io n of St at e St an da rd s						q u i r e m en ds ; a s m e a s u r e d b y T E C a n n u a l e v a t u
		Implem entation of State Standar ds, includin g how the progra ms and services will enable ELs to access the CCSS and the						

		ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency. <u>State Priority #4—Student Achievement</u> Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following: state wide						attained Student proficiency in ELA, as measured by Distance from Meit (DFS) on the SBAC
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---

		asses smen ts, the perce ntage of EL pupils who make progr ess toward d Engli sh langu age profici ency as meas ured by the ELPA C, the Engli sh learn er reclas sificat ion rate.						will im pro ve an nu all y or ma int ain pro fici en cy, ev era ll an d for all sig nifi ca nt su bgr ou ps, usi ng the foll ow
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



		<u>State</u>							
		<u>Priority</u>							
		<u>#7</u>							
		<u>Course</u>							
		<u>Access</u>							
		The extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in a broad course of study including courses describe d under Education n Code Sections 51210							

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 4 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

		and 51220(a) (i) , as applicabl e; program sand services develop ed and provided to unduplica ted pupils; and programs and services develope d and provided to individual s with exception al needs.						
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 11 pt, Font color: White

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

λ

[illegible]

								#
								m
								p
								r
								e
								a
								n
								n
								a
								y
								e
								r
								a
								n
								t
								a
								i
								n
								p
								r
								o
								f
								i
								e
								n
								y
								;
								e
								v
								e
								r
								a
								l
								a
								n
								d
								f
								e
								r
								a
								l
								s
								i
								g
								n
								i
								e
								a
								n
								t
								s
								u
								b
								g

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

re up
s, us
in
g th
e fol
le wi
ng en
to ha
:
- D
E S
- 1
4
5
7
t h
e n
a n
a n
a n
a n
t t
e

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]
$$1 - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \quad \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8} \quad \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{16} \quad \frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{32}$$

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

								Student Satisfaction (Grades 3 and above) with the academic program, as measured by responses on the SCAI Survey for Domain 6
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Formatted: Centered, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"

								(Learning & Assessment), will average 3.5 or higher. Priority 8: Other Pupil Outcome S
Goal 1 - Core Instruction		X		X	X		X	X
Goal 2 - Multi-Tiered Systems of Support	X	X		X	X		X	X
Goal 3 - Community & Culture			X		X	X		

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 11 pt, Font color: White

<u>Goal 4 - Operations</u>	<u>X</u>							
--------------------------------	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No widow/orphan control

Figure 28: Goals, Outcomes, Actions, and Alignment to State Priorities

Goal 1: Core Instruction

❖ Family satisfied with the academic as measured responses on Survey for D (Learning & Assessment) average 3.5

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted Table

Deleted Cells

- ❖ Teacher satisfaction with the academic program, as measured by responses on the SCAI Survey for Domain 6 (Learning & Assessment), will average 3.5 or higher.

Actions

~~The Charter School will engage in the following actions to support achievement of the goal, as set forth and subject to annual revision as defined in the Charter School's LCAP:~~

- ~~❖ Identify, develop, and/or purchase curriculum materials to ensure alignment to the State Standards~~
- ~~❖ Conduct an annual evaluation of curriculum to evaluate alignment to the State Standards and make adjustments as necessary~~
- ~~❖ Implement small group reading instruction integrated with adaptive online software to provide dedicated time for students within their Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD)~~
- ~~❖ Develop teacher practice by providing regular, high-quality instructional coaching and feedback, site-based professional development, structured collaboration time, and cycles of inquiry to support:~~
 - ~~➤ Standards-aligned units of study~~
 - ~~➤ Literacy-rich learning units, complex text and academic discourse, and writing across the curriculum, with an emphasis on claim/evidence structure~~
 - ~~➤ High-priority instructional practices~~
 - ~~➤ Data-driven instruction~~
- ~~❖ Provide Induction Coaching to all teachers holding a preliminary credential as needed to keep them on course to clear their credential during the term of their licensure.~~
- ~~❖ Retain teachers by:~~
 - ~~➤ Building ample time into the daily and yearly schedule for planning, preparation, and collaboration~~
 - ~~➤ Creating opportunities for teacher leadership to continue career growth~~
 - ~~➤ Providing a competitive salary and benefits proposal~~
- ~~❖ Instructional leaders and the Principal receive one-on-one coaching on a bi-weekly basis and participate in an Instructional Leader Professional Learning Community (PLC) monthly to develop and advance instructional leadership practice.~~
- ~~❖ Administer an assessment system, including formative assessments (i.e., performance tasks, internal benchmarks, SBAC IABs) and summative assessments (i.e. SBAC, CAST, ELPAC) that allows students to demonstrate subject area mastery, aligned to the State Standards~~
- ~~❖ Align and leverage data management systems to track student progress toward proficiency in relation to growth targets~~
- ~~❖ Support ongoing analysis of student work and benchmark data by teachers during professional development and one-on-one instructional coaching, to inform instruction.~~
- ~~❖ Monitor student proficiency data on an ongoing basis in the School Leadership Team, adjusting actions and distribution of resources as needed to ensure optimal growth of all students toward~~

proficiency in the State Standards. Actions and distribution of resources specifically include coaching to elevate teacher practice.

- ❖ Engage stakeholders—staff, families (including FLC/SSC and ELAC), and Board—in analyzing qualitative and quantitative data to evaluate the effectiveness of actions in achieving goals, then adjusting goals, actions to achieve goals, measurable outcomes, and methods of measurement for these outcomes as needed to address gaps

Goal 2: Multi-tiered Systems of Support

Goal & Alignment

Outcomes

Goal 2: Implement a rigorous whole-child approach that not only meets the basic needs of our students, but also takes into consideration their socio-emotional, academic, behavioral, and linguistic needs.

This work is aligned to the following State Priorities:

State Priority #2—Implementation of State Standards

Implementation of State Standards, including how the programs and services will enable English learners to access the CCSS and the ELD standards for purposes of gaining academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

State Priority #4—Student Achievement

Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following: statewide assessments, the percentage of English learner pupils who make progress toward English proficiency as measured by the ELPAC, the English learner reclassification rate.

❖ ~~Student proficiency in ELA, as measured by DFS on the SBAC, will improve annually or maintain proficiency, overall and for all significant subgroups, using the following criteria:~~

- ~~➤ DFS < -90, then annual target = -70 average DFS~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -90 to -50, then annual target = increase of 20 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -40 to -20, then annual target = increase of 15 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -19 to -8, then annual target = -5 average DFS~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -7 to +7, then annual target = increase of 3 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS > +8, then annual target = +10 average DFS~~

❖ ~~Student proficiency in Mathematics, as measured by DFS on the SBAC, will improve annually or maintain proficiency, overall and for all significant subgroups, using the following criteria:~~

- ~~➤ DFS < -115, then annual target = -95 average DFS~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -115 to -70, then annual target = increase of 20 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -69 to -40, then annual target = increase of 15 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -39 to -28, then annual target = -25 average DFS~~
- ~~➤ DFS = -27 to -3, then annual target = increase of 3 points~~
- ~~➤ DFS > -2, then annual target = +0 average DFS~~

❖ ~~At least 45% of will make annual progress toward English fluency as measured by the~~

	English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) and California Schools Dashboard.
Actions	
❖ Implement and refine a Multi-Tiered System of Support program and Coordination of Services Team (COST) process to identify students and align supports for Tier 1, 2, and 3 academic and social-emotional interventions (including supporting students to close gaps with peers, services under 504 plans and IEPs, services for ELs, services for foster youth, and services for students from low-income families). ❖ Implement small group reading instruction and leverage adaptive online software to provide dedicated time for students to work within their Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD). ❖ Provide wrap-around social-emotional support to students through case managers who support relationships among students, families, and staff. ❖ Provide individual and group therapy by school counselors through the MTSS program. ❖ Provide all English Learners with designated ELD instruction targeted to their proficiency level, aligned to the new ELD standards, and designed to move them toward English proficiency. ❖ Provide teachers and leaders with professional development on the use of Integrated ELD practices within core subjects, with ongoing coaching and feedback to support implementation. ❖ Provide teachers and leaders with professional development on Universal Design for Learning to support a range of learners. ❖ Conduct additional Learning Team meetings, as needed, to support families of migratory children prior to or upon return of an extended absence. ❖ Support homeless students and families in the application and enrollment process, to ensure barriers do not exist for these children. Once enrolled, utilize reservation funds for homeless education to support individualized services.	
Goal 3: Community & Culture	

Goal & Alignment	Outcomes
Goal 3: All students and families feel welcome at school. Students attend school in a safe, engaging and nurturing environment. Families are empowered to participate in decisions regarding implementation of curriculum, school culture, and community engagement. Goal 1: Provide engaging, high-quality, rigorous, standards-aligned curriculum in a broad course of study that incorporates 21st-century learning opportunities.	❖ Attendance rate Student proficiency in EL measured by P2-ADADFS on the SBAC, higher on improve annually on average ❖ Chronic Absenteeism, as measured by CA reported on the CA Schools Dashboard, annually, overall and for each numerical significant subgroups subgroups, using the criteria: ➤ If > 25.9% DFS < -90, then annu

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

including math, science, social studies, targeted English language development and language arts, and provide appropriately assigned and fully credentialed teachers to support a high-quality, broad course of study; further, teachers will receive high-quality professional development aligned to high priority instructional practices that positively impact student academic achievement and social-emotional development.

This work is aligned ~~to~~with the following State Priorities:

State Priority #3 – Parental Involvement Parental involvement and family engagement, including efforts to seek parent input for making decisions for schools, and 2 - Implementation of State Standards

Implementation of State Standards, including how the school will promote parent participation in programs and services will enable ELs to access the CCSS and the ELD standards to gain academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

State Priority #4 - Student Achievement

Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following: statewide assessments, the percentage of EL pupils who progress toward English language proficiency as measured by the ELPAC, and the English learner reclassification rate.

State Priority #5 - Student Engagement

Pupil engagement, as measured by school attendance and chronic absenteeism rates

State Priority #7: Course Access

The extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in: a broad course of study including courses described under Education Code Sections 51210 and 51220(a)-(i), as applicable; programs and services developed and

20%-70 average DFS

➤ If 20%DFS = -90 to 25.9%, -50, target is a 6% reduction, = increase of 5 points

➤ If 13%DFS = -49 to 49.9%, -20, target is a 3% reduction = increase of 3 points

➤ If 10%DFS = -19 to 42.9%, -8, the target is a 1. = -5 average DFS

➤ DFS = -7% reduction

➤ If 4.6% to 9.9%, +7, then annual target = increase of 3 points

➤ DFS > +7, then annual target = DFS

❖ Student proficiency in Mathematics, as measured by DFS on the SBAC, will improve and maintain proficiency, overall and for all subgroups, using the following criteria:

➤ DFS < -115, then annual target = DFS

➤ DFS = -115 to -70, then annual target = increase of 20 points

➤ DFS = -69 to -40, then annual target = increase of 15 points

➤ DFS = -39 to -28, then annual target = -25 average DFS

➤ DFS = -27 to -3, then annual target = increase of 3 points

➤ DFS > -3, then annual target = DFS

❖ The percent of ELs progressing toward English language proficiency will either be at or above

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 4 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

provided to for unduplicated pupils and; and programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.

State Priority #8: Other Pupil Outcomes

Student outcomes, if available, for the adopted course of study for grades K to 5, as applicable.

(high) or increase by at least 1.5% annually
English Language Progress Indicator
the Dashboard.

- ❖ Teachers meeting the California credentialing requirements for the subject area and assigned will be 75% or higher, as measured by CBEDS and reported on the SARC.

- Achieve Academy will meet EFC instructional and curricular requirements measured by the EFC Annual Evaluation

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 6 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.57"

Actions

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Achieve will engage in the following actions to support the achievement of the goal, as set forth and subject to annual revision as defined in Achieve's LCAP:

- ❖ Identify, develop, and purchase curriculum materials to ensure alignment with the State Standards.
- ❖ Conduct an annual curriculum evaluation to evaluate alignment with the State Standards and make adjustments as necessary.
- ❖ Implement a foundational reading program integrated with adaptive online software. Provide dedicated time for students to develop literacy skills within their Zone of Proximal Development.
- ❖ Develop teacher practice by providing regular, high-quality instructional coaching and feedback, site-based professional development, structured collaboration time, and cycles of inquiry to support:
 - Planning and implementation of standards-aligned units of study
 - Best practices in supporting student engagement with literacy-rich learning units, complex text work, and academic discourse, and writing across the curriculum, with an emphasis on claim/evidence structures
 - High-priority instructional practices development
 - Data-driven instruction grounded in student work and assessment analysis
- ❖ Provide Induction Coaching to all teachers holding a preliminary credential as needed to keep them on course to clear their credentials during the term of their licensure.
- ❖ Retain teachers by:
 - Building ample time into the daily and yearly schedule for planning, preparation, and collaboration

- Creating opportunities for teacher leadership to continue career growth
- Providing a competitive salary and benefits proposal
- ❖ Provide one-on-one weekly coaching to instructional leaders and the Principal. Convene a monthly Instructional Leader Professional Learning Community to develop and promote instructional leadership practices.
- ❖ Administer an assessment system, including formative assessments (i.e., performance tasks, internal benchmarks, SBAC IABs) and summative assessments (i.e., SBAC, CAST, ELPAC) that allows students to demonstrate subject-area mastery, aligned to the State Standards, and provides stakeholders with actionable reporting tools.
- ❖ Align and leverage data management systems to track student progress toward proficiency and growth targets.
- ❖ Support ongoing student and benchmark data analysis by teachers during professional development and one-on-one instructional coaching to inform instruction.
- ❖ Monitor student proficiency data on an ongoing basis with the School Leadership Team. Adjust actions and resource distribution as needed to ensure optimal growth for all students toward proficiency in the State Standards. Actions and resource distribution specifically include coaching to elevate teacher practice.
- ❖ Engage stakeholders—staff, families (including FLC/SSC and ELAC), and Board—in analyzing qualitative and quantitative data to evaluate the effectiveness of actions in achieving goals. Then adjust goals, actions to achieve goals, measurable outcomes, and methods of measurement for these outcomes as needed to address gaps.

Goal 2: Multi-Tiered Systems of Support

Goal & Alignment

Goal 2: Implement a rigorous whole-child approach that not only meets the basic needs of our students but also considers their socio-emotional, academic, behavioral, and linguistic needs.

This work is aligned with the following State Priorities:

State Priority #1 - Basic Services

The degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned (Education Code Section 44258.9) and fully credentialed, and every pupil has sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials (Education Code Section 60119), and school facilities are maintained in good repair (Education Code Section 17002(d))

State Priority #2 - Implementation of State Standards

Implementation of State Standards, including how the programs and services will enable ELs to access the CCSS and the ELD standards to gain academic content knowledge and English language proficiency.

State Priority #4 - Student Achievement

Pupil Achievement as measured by all of the following: statewide assessments, the percentage of EL pupils who progress toward English language proficiency as measured by the ELPAC; and the English learner reclassification rate.

State Priority #5 - Student Engagement

Outcomes

- 0.5% reduction
- If < 4.6%, then annual target is to maintain
- ❖ Annual year-to-year return rate of students proficiency in ELA, as measured by enrollment audit DFS on the SBAC, will be 80% or higher
- ❖ Suspension rate, as measured by CBEDS on the CA Schools Dashboard, will decrease annually, overall and for each numerical significant subgroups, using the following criteria:
 - If > 9%, DFS < -90, then annual average DFS
 - DFS = -90 to -50, then annual 6% increase of 20 points
 - If 6% DFS = -49 to 8.9%, -20, then target is a 3% reduction = increase
 - If 4% to 5.9%, then annual target is a 1%
 - If 0.6% to 3.9%, DFS = -19 to -8, target is a 0.3% reduction = -5 av
 - If < 0.6%, DFS = -7 to +7, then a = 0.5% increase of 3 points
 - Expulsion rate DFS > +7, then an +10 average DFS
- ❖ Student proficiency in Mathematics, as measured by CBEDS DFS on the SBAC, will improve or maintain proficiency, overall and for subgroups, using the following criteria:
 - DFS < -115, then annual target is

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.57"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border), Tab stops: Not at

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Pupil engagement, as measured by school attendance rates, and chronic absenteeism rates	<u>DFS</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
State Priority #6: School Climate7: Course Access	➤ <u>DFS = -115 to -70, then annual increase of 20 points</u>	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 6 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)
School climate, as measured by all of the followingThe extent to which pupils have access to and are enrolled in a broad course of study; programs and services developed and provided to unduplicated pupils; and programs and services developed and provided to individuals with exceptional needs.	➤ <u>DFS = -69 to -40, then annual increase of 15 points</u> ➤ <u>DFS = -39 to -28, then annual target = average DFS</u> ➤ <u>DFS = -27 to -3, then annual target = increase of 3 points</u> ➤ <u>DFS > -3, then annual target = 0 average DFS</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto
State Priority #8: Other Pupil Outcomes <u>Student outcomes, if available, for the adopted course of study for grades K to 5, as applicable:</u>		Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
A. Pupil suspension rates B. Pupil expulsion rates C. Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers on the sense of safety and school connectedness.	❖ <u>The percent of ELs progressing toward language proficiency will either be at a (high) or increase by at least 1.5% annually</u> <u>English Language Progress Indicator</u> on the CA Schools Dashboard, <u>will be 0%</u>	Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"
	❖ <u>Student satisfaction (Grades 3 and above) school culture, as measured by responses to the Survey for Domain 7 (Attitude and Culture), will average 3.5 or higher.</u>	Formatted: Left, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"
	❖ <u>Family satisfaction with school culture the program, as measured by responses to the Survey for Domain 7 (Attitude and Culture & Assessment), will average 3.5 or higher.</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
	❖ <u>Teacher satisfaction with school academic program, as measured by responses to the SCAI Survey for Domain 7 (Attitude & Assessment), will average 3.5 or higher.</u>	Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
		Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"
		Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
		Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

	❖ <u>Teacher rating of the academic program measured by responses on the Insight the Academic Opportunity Domain, with or above 5.0 (national average) or increase of at least 0.1 points annually with a minimum target of 3.0 (1 standard deviation below the national average).</u>
--	--

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Actions

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

- ❖ ~~Provide a healthy meal program to ensure students have the nourishment necessary to learn.~~
 - ❖ ~~Annually refine and implement attendance team structure and systems to promote positive attendance and decrease chronic absence.~~
 - ❖ ~~Provide an after-school program that provides students with safe harbor until 6 pm daily, with academic support and enrichment opportunities.~~
 - ❖ ~~Leverage a Positive Behavior Intervention System (PBIS) that takes proactive action in establishing a strong school culture and focuses on increasing the positive incentive systems in classrooms and school wide.~~
- Align SEL work throughout the school and provide support for teachers on Tier 1 strategies for behavior intervention. Achieve will engage in the following actions to support the achievement of the goal, as set forth and subject to annual revision as defined in Achieve's LCAP:
- ❖ Implement and refine an MTSS program and COST process to identify students and align supports for Tier 1, 2, and 3 academic and social-emotional interventions (including supporting students to close gaps with peers, services under 504 plans and IEPs, services for ELs, services for foster youth, and services for students from low-income families).
 - ❖ Implement small-group foundational reading instruction and leverage adaptive online software to provide dedicated time for students to work within their ZPD (Zone of Proximal Development)
 - ❖ Provide wrap-around social-emotional support through case managers who support relationships among students, families, and staff.
 - ❖ Provide individual and group therapy by school counselors through the MTSS program.
 - ❖ Provide all English Learners with designated ELD instruction targeted to their proficiency level, aligned to the new ELD standards, and designed to move them toward English proficiency.
 - ❖ Provide teachers and leaders with professional development on integrating ELD practices into core subjects, with ongoing coaching and feedback to support implementation.
 - ❖ Provide teachers and leaders with professional development on Universal Design for Learning to support a range of learners.

- ❖ Support homeless students and families in the application and enrollment process to ensure that no for these children. Once enrolled, utilize reservation funds for homeless education to support individual services.

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- ❖ Use morning meeting structures to provide a small venue in which students are supported socially, emotionally, and academically.
- ❖ Expand and engage families in community events (i.e. back to school nights, celebrations of learning) and capacity building learning experiences built around parent interests, assets, and inquiries.
- ❖ Hold quarterly Learning Team meetings with parents, students, teachers and guides that engage families as full partners in their child's education.
- ❖ Expand parent communication, including increased Spanish translation services and working in good faith with families with special needs to provide accommodations (i.e., sign language) to decrease barriers to participation.
- ❖ Actively recruit bilingual staff when hiring new staff members.
- ❖ Provide opportunities for families to advise the school through informal broad-based structures (i.e. annual survey, Learning Team meetings, workshops) and formal parent leadership structures (i.e., FLC/SSC and ELAC).
- ❖ Recruit Parent Representatives and provide leadership training to develop their capacity to facilitate the FLC committee aligned to clear, defined goals.
- ❖ Support Family Leadership Committee FLC in developing parent understanding of grade level standards, strategies for supporting their child, implementation of restorative practices, and the Achieve Academy graduate profile.
- ❖ Engage FLC in jointly developing, reviewing, and agreeing upon the annual plan for family engagement.

Goal 4: Operations3: Community & Culture

Goal & Alignment	Outcomes
Goal 4.3: All students <u>have access to</u>, families, and staff feel welcome at school. Students attend school in a safe and clean learning, engaging, nurturing environment. All staff and appropriate educational resources, learning opportunities families are empowered and services feel included to participate in decisions regarding curriculum implementation, school culture, and community engagement. This work is aligned <u>to with</u> the following State Priorities:	❖ Teachers meeting the California credential requirements for the subject area and grade assigned Attendance rate, as measured will be <u>95.94%</u> or higher <u>annually on average</u> ❖ Chronic Absenteeism, as measured by reported on the <u>SARCCA Schools Dashboard</u> decrease annually overall and for each significant subgroup, using the following formula: ❖ The school will meet EFC facilities requirement measured by EFC annual evaluation ➢ Student satisfaction with If > 25.9 annual target = 20%

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 6 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

State Priority #4 – Basic Services The degree to which 3 - Parental Involvement

Parental involvement and family engagement, including efforts to seek parent input in decision-making for schools and how the school will promote parent participation in programs for unduplicated pupils and individuals with exceptional needs.

State Priority #5 – Student Engagement

Pupil engagement, as measured by school attendance and chronic absenteeism rates

State Priority #6. – School Climate

School climate, as measured by all of the following, as applicable: Pupil suspension rates; Pupil expulsion rates; Other local measures, including surveys of pupils, parents, and teachers are appropriately assigned (E.C. §44258.9) and fully credentialed, and every pupil has sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials (E.C. § 60119), and school facilities are maintained in good repair (E.C. §17002(d)) on the sense of safety and school connectedness

> If 20% to 25.9%, the annual target is a 3-point reduction.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

> If 13% to 19.9%, then the facility is a 3-point reduction

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

> If 10% to 12.9%, then the annual target is a 1.7-point reduction

> If 4.6% to 9.9%, then the annual target is a 0.5-point reduction

> If < 4.6%, then the annual target is to maintain

❖ Annual year-to-year return rate of students measured by responses on the SCAI Survey Domain 1 (Physical Appearance); the percentage of students in non-graduating grades enrolled by October census date in prior year that is 85% or higher.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"

❖ Family Suspension rate, as measured by reported on the Dashboard, will decrease overall and for each numerically significant subgroup, using the following criteria:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

> If > 9%, then annual target = 6%

> If 6% to 9%, then the annual target is a 3-point reduction

> If 3.3% to 5.9%, then the annual target = 3%

> If 0.8% to 3.2%, then the annual target is a 0.3-point reduction

> If < 0.8%, then annual target = 0.5%

	❖ <u>Expulsion rate, as measured by CBEDS and reported on the Dashboard, will be 0%.</u> ❖ <u>Student satisfaction with the facility school as measured by responses on the SCA Domain 4 (Physical Appearance Culture), will average 3.5 or higher.</u> ❖ <u>Teacher/Family satisfaction with the facility school culture, as measured by responses on Survey for Domain 4 (Physical Appearance Culture), will average 3.5 or higher.</u> ❖ <u>Teacher rating of the school climate, as measured by responses on the Insight Survey for Environment Domain, will either be at (national average) or increase by at least annually with a minimum target of 3.0 (deviation below the national average).</u>
--	---

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.38"
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Actions

Achieve will engage in the following actions to support the achievement of the goal, as set forth and subject to revision as defined in the Achieve's LCAP:

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White
- Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)
- Formatted Table

- ❖ Provide a healthy meal program to ensure students have the nourishment necessary to learn.
- ❖ Annually refine and implement attendance team structure and systems to promote positive attendance and reduce chronic absence.
- ❖ Provide an after-school program that offers students a safe haven until 6 p.m. daily, with academic support and enrichment opportunities.
- ❖ Leverage a PBIS that takes proactive action in establishing a strong school culture and focuses on increasing the positive incentive systems in classrooms and school-wide.
- ❖ Align SEL works across the school and supports teachers in Tier 1 behavior intervention strategies.
- ❖ Use morning meeting structures to create a small, supportive venue where students are supported socially, emotionally, and academically.

- ❖ Expand and engage families in community events (e.g., back-to-school nights, celebrations of learning) and capacity-building learning experiences based on parent interests, assets, and inquiries.
- ❖ Hold meetings with parents, students, and teachers that engage families as full partners in their child's education.
- ❖ Expand parent communication, including increased Spanish and Mam translation services and working in good faith with families with special needs to provide accommodations (i.e., sign language) to decrease barriers to participation.
- ❖ Actively recruit bilingual candidates when hiring new staff.
- ❖ Provide opportunities for families to advise the school through informal, broad-based structures (e.g., annual survey, parent conferences, workshops) and formal parent leadership structures (e.g., Family Leadership Council).
- ❖ Recruit Parent Representatives and provide leadership training to develop their capacity to facilitate the Family Leadership Council, aligned with clear, defined goals.
- ❖ Support the FLC in developing parents' understanding of grade-level standards, strategies for supporting their child, implementing restorative practices, and the Achieve Academy graduate profile.
- ❖ Engage FLC in jointly developing, reviewing, and agreeing on the annual family engagement plan.

Recruit teachers with authorizations and credentials appropriate for their assignment by:

- Developing a recruitment plan each Fall, with implementation beginning each Winter

- Partnering with teacher preparation programs and teacher recruitment programs to attract new teachers

- Incentivizing referrals within the organization

- Providing a competitive salary and benefits proposal

- Utilizing a signing bonus incentive as needed

Annually refine and implement a safety plan prior to the first day of school.

Implement facilities walkthroughs four times annually using a walkthrough rubric.

Hire and train custodial, clerical, technical, and office staff to ensure effective and efficient school operations and clean and safe facilities.

Ensure the school has adequate materials, supplies and equipment

Provide a safe, clean, well equipped and inspiring learning environment for children

Jointly develop, monitor, and review a school improvement plan as part of the annual Site Planning process, which provides the foundation for the LCAP and LCAP Federal Addendum, to ensure a unified approach to serving students and across programs, including Title I, Part A and Title II Part A. This includes a needs assessment in the Fall, monitoring of outcomes over the year, and review, revision (as needed), and approval of the following year's plan in the Spring.

The plan above, which lists measurable pupil outcomes, will drive work at Achieve Academy and collaboration between Achieve Academy and EFC. Teachers will be provided regular dedicated time to review their plans for the achievement of the outcomes outlined above, align those plans with the diagnostic assessment data of their students, and develop plans to differentiate teaching and support for students based on their performance at the time and what they need to learn to meet or exceed outcome expectations. EFC and Achieve Academy will collaborate to ensure that measurable pupil outcomes are realized—and that we operate with clarity about what students need to know to be promoted to secondary school, that we know how they're doing on their way there, and that they're being supported with effective teaching and tiered interventions when adequate progress toward the expected outcomes is not being made.

In addition to the goals stated above, the Charter School will develop additional outcomes to meet state and federal accountability requirements as they may be developed in the future, as applicable to the Charter School.

Methods To Measure Pupil Outcomes

Summary

The Charter School will meet all statewide standards and will conduct all pupil state assessments required pursuant to Education Code Section 60605 and any other statewide standards authorized in statute or pupil assessments applicable to pupils in non-charter public schools.

Please refer to the LCAP (Appendix 1) for a complete description of the assessments the Charter School shall utilize in its educational program, which are aligned to the Eight State Priorities and demonstrate multiple measures for each subject area. The Charter School affirms that its methods for measuring pupil outcomes for the Eight State Priorities, as described in its LCAP, shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a School Accountability Report Card as required by Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(C).

Theory of Action on Assessments

EFC will support teachers at Achieve Academy (in providing instruction that develops student mastery of grade-level content standards. EFC and Achieve Academy believes that high quality instruction should yield high levels of learning and performance on multiple forms of assessments. Further, we believe that ongoing monitoring of student performance on assessments informs educators on progress towards grade-level mastery. Through strengthening our data practice:

- Teachers are able to adjust instruction to meet student needs and design instruction for achievement of the measurable pupil outcomes.
- Students are able to monitor and reflect upon their progress toward learning targets.
- Families are able to understand their child's needs and how to support growth at home.

Taken together, measurable pupil outcomes and student performance on assessments are at the heart of our collective accountability for student learning.

Assessment is not always a formal scheduled activity. In fact, in teaching and learning, assessment takes place constantly through observation of student learning, teacher and student reflection, collection of student work, discussion between teacher and student, and formal and informal testing. Our goal is to capture as much of that data as possible so teachers, instructional support staff, and students have as much information as possible to guide their learning and decision making. The integration of technology exponentially increases the quantity and quality of accessible assessment data, and Achieve Academy will leverage technology to formally capture and track assessment data on academic, social-emotional, physical, and college-ready skills development.

Goal 4: Operations

Goal & Alignment

Goal 4: All students have access to a safe and clean learning environment and appropriate educational resources, learning opportunities, and services.

Outcomes

❖ At least 70% of teachers return annually.

This work is aligned with the following State Priorities:

State Priority #1 - Basic Services

The degree to which teachers are appropriately assigned (Education Code Section 44258.9) and fully credentialed, and every pupil has sufficient access to standards-aligned instructional materials (Education Code Section 60119), and school facilities are maintained in good repair (Education Code Section 17002(d))

- ❖ The Charter School will meet EFC facilities requirements, as measured by EFC Annual Site Plan Evaluation.
- ❖ Student satisfaction with the facility, as measured by responses on the SCAI Survey for Domain 1 (Physical Appearance), will average 3.5 or higher.
- ❖ Family satisfaction with the facility, as measured by responses on the SCAI Survey for Domain 1 (Physical Appearance), will average 3.5 or higher.
- ❖ Teacher rating of the school operations, as measured by responses on the Insight Survey for the School Operations Domain, will either be at or above 5.0 (national average) or increase by at least 0.1 points annually with a minimum target of 3.0 (1 standard deviation below the national average).

Actions

Achieve will engage in the following actions to support the achievement of the goal, as set forth and subject to annual revision as defined in the Achieve's LCAP:

- ❖ Recruit teachers with authorizations and credentials appropriate for their assignment by:

- Developing a recruitment plan each Fall, with implementation beginning each Winter
- Partnering with teacher preparation programs and teacher recruitment programs to attract new teachers
- Incentivizing referrals within the organization
- Providing a competitive salary and benefits proposal
- ❖ Annually refine and implement a safety plan before the first day of school.
- ❖ Implement monthly facilities walkthroughs using a walkthrough rubric.
- ❖ Hire and train custodial, clerical, technical, and office staff to ensure effective and efficient school operations and clean and safe facilities.
- ❖ Ensure the school has adequate materials, supplies, and equipment.
- ❖ Provide a safe, clean, well-equipped, and inspiring learning environment for children.
- ❖ Jointly develop, monitor, and review a school improvement plan as part of the annual Site Planning process, which provides the foundation for the LCAP and LCAP Federal Addendum to ensure a unified approach to serving students and across programs, including Title I, Part A and Title II, Part A. This includes a needs assessment in the Fall, monitoring of outcomes throughout the year, and, in the Spring, the review, revision (as needed), and approval of the following year's plan.

Element 4 (Governance)

Multiple Measures/Assessments Selected

The Assessment Matrix provided in **Figure 3.a** below includes multiple forms of assessments to be used at Achieve Academy and supported by EFC. This formal assessment system is designed to ensure all students make adequate and consistent progress toward the measurable pupil outcomes and that teachers at Achieve Academy and administrators and staff at EFC can monitor that progress for each student. Teachers will use numerous other assessments on a regular basis that are specific to their content areas. In addition, students who are dramatically academically behind may be assessed more frequently in their intervention areas as part of their tier 2 interventions plan.

Figure 3.a Assessment Matrix

Subject	Grade Levels	Assessment	Annual Frequency
ELA	K-5	Curriculum Embedded Assessments	8-10x
	K-5	Writing Performance Tasks	2-4x
	K-5	FastBridge Literacy Screener and Progress Monitoring	3-4x
	3-5	CAASPP Summative Assessment	1x
	3-5	SBAC Interim Assessment Blocks	2-3x

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: No widow/orphan control

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

	K-5	Blended Learning usage-a progress data (e.g., Lexia and Reading Plus)	Ongoing
Math	K-5	Curriculum Embedded Assessments	8-10x
	3-5	CAASPP Summative Assessment	4x
	3-5	SBAC Interim Assessment Blocks	2-3x
	K-5	Blended Learning usage-a progress data (e.g., Zearn)	Ongoing
ELD	K-5	ELPAC	1-2x
Science	5	California Science Test (CAST)	4x
Physical Fitness	5	Physical Fitness Test (PFT)	4x
Multiple	K-5	Report Cards	3x

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

The measurable pupil outcomes draw upon the State Standards. They are specific, measurable, attainable, results-based and time bound to ensure that school improvement efforts are concrete, motivating and realistic. Performances on these measures, taken together, will indicate each child's progress toward "meeting statewide standards," as required by law, though no one measure alone will constitute a sole indicator of satisfactory or unsatisfactory progress.

The assessment landscape is rapidly changing, with new and innovative products emerging in alignment with the State Standards. As such, with the exception of assessments mandated within the California Assessment of Student Progress and Proficiency (CAASPP), assessment tools as listed are to be considered iterative and EFC and Achieve Academy do not commit to using the specific assessment tool listed. Rather, the School commits to using assessments that can be given frequently, allow instant reporting, are diagnostic, provide data on growth, and provide growth towards grade-level standards mastery.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Please see **Appendix 6—Assessment** for the 2020-21 Assessment Calendar.

Criterion-Referenced and Formative Assessments

Criterion-referenced/standards-aligned assessments and diagnostic/formative assessments are key parts of the EFC and Achieve Academy specific assessment plan. Criterion-referenced assessments will be used to monitor whether students are mastering grade-level standards, and to identify focus standards for each classroom. These assessments are also disaggregated to identify trends, find specific areas of instructional strength and weakness, and to ensure students are making progress towards grade-level mastery of all state standards.

Formative assessments will be used to inform instruction and track and monitor student growth and learning. Achieve Academy distinguishes between three types of formative assessments as distinct from organization-wide benchmark assessments.

- Checks for understanding will take place frequently and give teachers immediate information about student understanding to allow for in-the-moment feedback to students and instructional adjustments.
- Common Formative Assessments are connected to individual learning targets deconstructed from standards and/or groups of targets.
- Interim benchmark assessments are cumulative common formative assessments that give teachers information not just about the most recent unit of study, but about all major content and skills covered in the year up to the time of administration.

Achieve Academy teachers will regularly use checks for understanding, common formative assessments, and interim assessments. Additionally teachers will utilize blended learning data to track usage and progress on blended learning programs. Teachers will use collaborative time to analyze the results of common formative assessments, share best practices surfaced by the results of assessments, and make plans to intervene on behalf of students who have not yet mastered the covered material.

In addition, all assessment data will be captured in student report cards. Achieve Academy's report cards will report on student progress on grade-level mastery of standards.

EFC has revised its report cards to align with the Common Core standards. Report card scores are not based on cumulative averages, but rather against the criteria of whether the student has demonstrated mastery of the standard.

Please see **Appendix 6 – Assessment** for the Data Analysis Protocol, RELAY Results Meeting Protocol, and Weekly Data Meeting Template used by Teachers, as well as a Sample Report Card.

State Assessments

Pursuant to California Education Code Section 47605(d)(1), Achieve Academy with support from EFC, will annually administer and/or report each of the following assessment measures under CAASPP, or legal equivalent, to all applicable students, i.e., SBAC, CAA, CAST, ELPAC, and PFT:

The results of these state assessments will be an indicator of overall school-wide performance, class performance, grade-level performance, and subgroup performance. These tests will be one of multiple assessment methods used to document and monitor student growth on a continuum of achievement.

EFC will adjust this list as changes are made at the state and federal level, to ensure continued compliance with accountability requirements as set forth in the Education Code, and federal accountability law to the extent applicable. Any changes in assessments conducted by Achieve Academy to comply with state and federal mandates shall not be considered a material revision of the charter.

State Assessment Modifications and Accommodations

Children with disabilities either under the IDEA or Section 504 are included in State assessment programs with appropriate accommodations and modifications when necessary and appropriate.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Additional Assurances

The Charter School shall meet all State Standards and conduct the student assessments required, pursuant to Education Code Section 60605, and any other statewide standards authorized in statute, or student assessments applicable to students in non-charter public schools.

The Charter School agrees to comply with and adhere to state requirements for participation and administration of all state mandated tests, including computer based assessments. The Charter School shall submit and maintain up to date and accurate California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) data in accordance with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 861. The Charter School hereby grants authority to the State of California to provide a copy of all test results directly to the District as well as the Charter School. Upon request, the Charter School shall submit, in the requested format (e.g., CD), a copy of the results of all state mandated tests to the District.

Use of Assessment Data

Management System

Education for Change uses the Illuminate Education as a technology platform to house student information and assessment data. Additionally, we use Tableau and Google Sheets to create reports for teachers, coaches, and principals. All EFC standards based benchmark assessment data, CAASPP data, and ELPAC data is housed in Illuminate and imported into Tableau for reporting. All assessments are scanned into Illuminate and the data is available instantly. In addition, teachers are able to create scan sheets for teacher created formative assessments and create standards based formative assessments. These reports allow teachers and administrators to analyze growth, conduct detailed item analysis, and create intervention groups to monitor performance of intervention groups.

EFC is committed to the importance of data inquiry cycles and sharing data with parents and community. Data is shared regularly with the Family Leadership Council and the Staff Leadership Council and shared more broadly with all parents through newsletters released throughout the school year. In addition, schools facilitate data accountability and inquiry sessions at the classroom level.

Use and Reporting of Data—Students, Teachers, and School

EFC leverages cycles of inquiry to support practice at Achieve Academy. Teachers and administrators at Achieve Academy are engaged in on-going cycles of inquiry into their practice and its connection to the measurable pupil outcomes described above. A new cycle of inquiry begins every 6 to 8 weeks and includes review of benchmark data in ELA and mathematics, and performance in writing, science, history/social Studies, ELD, and social emotional learning. Teachers are guided to examine how students performed on multiple measures during that six to eight week cycle, identify patterns of underperformance or high performance, and identify focus students who are not making adequate progress. Collaborative teams use these opportunities to form questions that arise from the data, develop hypotheses around the questions, develop an instructional response plan, and pursue different strategies or actions to improve student outcomes. Teachers are coached in using various inquiry protocols to ensure Achieve Academy is building teacher capacity to facilitate and conduct cycles of inquiry both formally and informally.

The instructional leadership team also uses walkthrough data collected in Teachscape Reflect to determine whether high priority instructional practices as identified in the school's site plans are being implemented or improving in implementation. This data supports leadership in aligning coaching resources, focusing administrative attention, and revising professional development as appropriate.

Please see **Appendix 6—Assessment** for the Data Analysis Protocol, RELAY Results Meeting Protocol, and Weekly Data Meeting Template used by Teachers.

Use and Reporting of Data—School Stewards and Stakeholders

Students and Families

It is the goal of EFC and Achieve Academy to ensure every family has access to student performance data on a regular basis. EFC will support Achieve Academy in communicating student progress and attainment of measurable pupil outcomes regularly with students and their families. This will include school-wide meetings for families, and learning team meetings with students, families, advisors, and mentors on a quarterly basis. Families will have constant access to student performance through the use of an online platform that tracks student progress against the competencies and archives student work.

Formal reporting to families includes Report Cards, Assessment Results, and Student Parent Teacher Conferences as detailed in **Figure 3.b**. Reports are provided in both English and Spanish and designed to be easily accessible by families. In addition, parents have access to all internal assessments listed in **Figure 3.a** upon request and at Student Parent Teacher conferences.

Figure C.2 Formal Reporting to Caretakers

Type	Purpose	Frequency
Report Cards	Share indicators of academic progress and engagement: - Attendance data - Mastery of grade-level standards - Assessment data	Every trimester
Mailings and Information Sessions	- Share key assessment data with families as collected to ensure families have access to data on their children (i.e., SBAC, ELPAC). - Provide information sessions to support families in understanding assessment results	Ongoing
Learning Team Meetings (Parents, Students, Teachers, and Guides)	- Develop and revisit goals, as well as strategies for school and home in achieving those goals - Review student work and measure progress toward grade-level standards - Share student performance and progress on state and internal assessment measures - Develop agency and ownership of learning, for both the student and family	Quarterly

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: White

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: White

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Please see ~~Appendix 6—Assessment~~ for a Sample Report Card.

Achieve Academy, EFC, and Board of Directors

EFC and Achieve Academy will utilize multiple streams of data to review program effectiveness and inform programmatic decisions on a regular basis. Sources of data include, but are not limited to, CAASPP results, interim assessment results, unit assessment results, student reflections, portfolio evaluations, report cards, student, staff and family satisfaction surveys, discipline referrals, attendance rates, and student/family attrition rates.

EFC will provide Achieve Academy with disaggregated data by subgroups, grade level, individual class, and student. Data will be collected, analyzed, and disseminated in a transparent manner that promotes accountability and continuous improvement amongst members of the school community. EFC and Achieve Academy will employ a universal inquiry cycle to review the various types of data generated about the school program.

EFC and Achieve Academy will continuously review academic content and instruction in light of the data in accordance with this section, and will make improvements in curriculum, instruction and professional development as appropriate. To this end, a school improvement plan will be developed each year with input from the School's community, staff, and board as part of the annual Site Planning process.

Charged with stewardship of public school funds, the EFC Board will systematically review Achieve Academy's data in order to monitor trends in student learning outcomes and ensure that there are sufficient and appropriate financial and human resources to properly enact the School's program and remain true to the charter. The Board will work in conjunction with the Achieve Academy leadership and community to make necessary changes in response to identified needs as reflected in the Charter School's data streams.

In accordance with Title III, Achieve Academy will adhere to all mandated reporting guidelines in relation to ELs, including notification to parents regarding ELPAC results and reclassification. In accordance with IDEIA, Achieve Academy will comply with all state and federal laws regarding reporting requirements for children with IEPs.

Use and Reporting of Data – Broader Community

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Local Control Accountability Plan

The Charter School will use the multiple forms of data to assess progress toward the goals outlined for **Element 2** of this charter, above, and consistent with its annual development and implementation of the LCAP, as discussed above.

School Accountability Report Card

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

EFC will compile data for the charter school each academic year to produce a School Accountability Report Card (SARC). Student achievement data will be disaggregated annually to clearly identify the academic performance of students by sub-groups (e.g., by ethnicity, gender, English Learners, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, and students with disabilities). This report will include required school data for the District, families, Board of Directors, FLC/SSC, ELAC, and community at large.

Formatted: Heading 2, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

District Visitation/Inspection

The Charter School will comply with a District requested visitation process to enable the District to gather information needed to validate the Charter School's performance and compliance with the

terms of this charter. The Charter School agrees to and submits to the right of the District to make random visits and inspections or observations in order to carry out its statutorily required oversight in accordance with Education Code Section 47607.

Response to Inquiries

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.3 the Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries including, but not limited to inquiries regarding its financial records from the District, County Board of Education, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Promotion and Retention Policies

Education for Change has a board approved policy called the EFC Student Intervention and Promotion Policy. It is aligned with California's Education Code Section 48070-48070.5.

Theory of Action

There is very little research to support retention as a strategy for academic acceleration should a student be academically behind. In general, EFC does not believe retention without a targeted and strategic acceleration program is of benefit to a struggling student. In addition, it is opposed to formulaic retention triggers that do not take into consideration individual circumstances, age of child, access to strategic programming, and the student's individual perspective.

Retention Policy

As such, EFC's retention policy is as follows:

Students will be promoted from Kindergarten through grade eight unless they meet the retention criteria outlined below. No student will be retained within Achieve Academy more than one time in that student's TK through grade eight progression. No student will be retained unless a comprehensive intervention plan (must include interventions in ELA, ELD, mathematics, and social/emotional health) has been implemented and failed to support the student's mastery of grade level English/Spanish Language Arts and Math power standards. No student will be retained for non-academic reasons.

If a student has received comprehensive academic and social/emotional interventions and fails to make adequate progress and if all of the retention criteria are met, then a site may consider that student for retention. Final retention decisions for students meeting the indicated criteria will be made at the site level by the COST team with Home Office final approval.

Criteria:

1. The COST team must conclude that retention is in the best interests of the student and consider emotional and social consequences.
2. Schools must have provided a retained student with a comprehensive interventions plan the year prior and followed the interventions requirements outlined in the intervention policy (including parent contact and progress reporting in the timeline outlined).
3. There must be a distinct and targeted retention plan developed for that student—one that provides a master teacher with a track record of accelerating instruction, a comprehensive interventions plan that includes summer school, before/after school programming, in-school interventions, and social/emotional support that academically motivates the student.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.09"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

- ~~4.—Identification of students at risk of retention must take place at least eight weeks prior to the end of the school year. Parent(s)/guardian(s) of identified students must be notified in writing at least six week prior to the end of the school year. Retention plans must be developed by the COST team and approved by the Home Office at least three weeks prior to the end of the school year.~~

~~Retention decisions will be reversed in the fall if the student scores at levels 3 or 4 in either English Language Arts or Mathematics on the CAASPP.~~

~~Retention of English Learners~~

~~English Learners at EL levels 1, 2, or 3 who have been enrolled in schools in the United States three years or fewer may not be retained. Should a teacher or parent feel that retention would benefit a student who meets this criteria, they must make a formal request to the Home Office.~~

~~Retention of Students in the Programs for Exceptional Children~~

~~Special education students can only be retained as part of their IEP.~~

ELEMENT 4: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURES

"The governance structure of the charter school, including, but not limited to, the process to be followed by the charter school to ensure parental involvement." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(D)

Operation by or as a Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation

As an independent charter school, Charter School, operated as or by its nonprofit public benefit corporation, is a separate legal entity and shall be solely responsible for the debts and obligations of Charter School. Charter School shall comply with the provisions of Education Code section 47604(b)(1) and shall not operate as, or be operated by, a for-profit corporation, a for-profit educational management organization, or a for-profit charter management organization. A for-profit educational management organization and a for-profit charter management organization are entities that manage or operate a charter school.

Charter School shall ensure that, at all times throughout the term of the Charter, the bylaws of its governing board and/or nonprofit corporation are and remain consistent with the provisions of this Charter. In the event that the governing board and/or nonprofit corporation operating Charter School amend the bylaws to change the number of governing board members, Charter School shall provide a copy of the amended bylaws to the OUSD Office of Charter Schools ("OCS") within 30 days of adoption.

Charter School will respond to Public Records Act requests in a timely manner and in compliance with the California Public Records Act (Government Code section 6250 *et seq.*).

Indemnification of District

Charter School through this Charter agrees to defend, and indemnify and hold harmless the District, its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, agents, representatives, volunteers, successors and assigns (collectively hereinafter "District" and "District Personnel") from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, losses, costs, penalties, obligations, errors, omissions, or liabilities that may be asserted or claimed by any person, firm or entity arising out of, or in connection with, Charter School's performance under this Agreement or the Charter, the condition or use of its facilities, or any acts, errors, negligence, omissions or intentional acts by Charter School, its Governing Board, administrators, employees, agents, representatives, volunteers, successors and assigns.

Governing Board Operation

Charter School shall follow Education Code section 47604.1, and comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act (Government Code section 54950 *et seq.*); the California Public Records Act (Government Code section 6250 *et seq.*); Government Code section 1090 *et seq.*; and the Political Reform Act

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Justified, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

(Government Code section 81000 et seq.) Charter School shall also comply with the provisions of Education Code section 47604.1(c) with respect to the location of its meetings, and broadcasting its meetings on a two-way teleconference where required.

▲ Charter School shall publicly post all governing board meeting agendas in accordance with the Brown Act. Charter School shall keep accurate records of all governing board meetings, whether they were canceled, rescheduled, or held, and make board meeting documents, including board meeting minutes, available to the public either upon request or by posting on the charter school's website.

~~The District reserves~~

Charter School acknowledges the District's statutory right, ~~but is not obligated,~~ to appoint, at the District sole discretion, a single representative of the District's choosing to the Charter School governing board pursuant to Education Code section 47604(c).

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Required Notifications to the District

Charter School shall notify OCS in writing of any citations or notices of workplace hazards; investigations by outside regulatory or investigative agencies, lawsuits, changes in corporate or legal status (e.g. loss of IRS 501(c)(3) status), or other formal complaints or notices, regarding any aspect of Charter School’s operations, within one week of receipt of such notices by Charter School. ~~Unless prohibited by law,~~ Charter School shall notify OCS in writing of any internal investigations within one week of commencing investigation. Charter School shall notify OCS within 24 hours of any dire emergency or serious threat to the health and safety of students or staff. This 24-hour notification applies to any allegations of serious misconduct related to student safety or child abuse by any student or adult that occurred on campus.

- Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School Records

Upon receiving a records request from a receiving school/school district, Charter School shall transfer a copy of the student’s complete cumulative record within ten (10) school days in accordance with Education Code section 49068. Charter School shall comply with the requirements of California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 3024, regarding the transfer of student special education records. In the event Charter School closes, Charter School shall comply with the student records transfer provisions in Element 15. Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 49060 et seq., regarding rights to access student records, and Education Code section 49069.3 and 49069.5 regarding transfer of records for youth in foster care.

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Charter School acknowledges that pursuant to Article XVI section 8.5(e) of the California Constitution, sections 2(e), 6, and 8 of Proposition 98, and sections 33126.1(b), 35256(c), and 35258 of the Education Code require schools, including Charter School to provide certain information in certain formats in certain ways to the general public and specifically to parents of students at Charter School and of the District. Charter School further acknowledges that it has the obligation to provide all of such information to the District that is required by these referenced authorities in a timely manner so that the District may meet its obligations under those authorities as well. To the extent that there is information that the District has, but that Charter School does not have that Charter School needs in order to meet its obligations, the District shall provide the same to Charter School in a reasonably timely manner upon request ~~under Education Code section 47604.3.~~

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School in accordance with Education Code section 47604.3, shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries from the District, including but not limited to, inquiries regarding financial records, Letters of Inquiry, and Notices of Concern, and shall consult with the District as needed regarding any such inquiries. Charter School acknowledges that it is subject to audit by District. If the District seeks an audit of Charter School, the District shall assume all costs of such audit. This obligation for the District

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

to pay for an audit only applies if the audit requested is specifically requested by the District and is not otherwise required to be completed by Charter School by law or charter provisions.

Charter School Ombudsperson

Charter School shall ensure that, at all times throughout the term of the Charter, a neutral party "Ombudsperson", is identified to serve as an independent resource, assisting families and community members in investigating and addressing complaints, conflicts, and other school-related issues. This individual's name and contact information should be clearly articulated in the Charter School's student and family handbook or distributed widely.

EFC Governance Overview

The governance structure of Achieve Academy will have the following components:

- ❖ California ~~Non-Profit~~Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation; Education for Change ~~Public Schools~~
- ❖ Education for Change Board of Directors
- ❖ Superintendent of Schools and ~~Assistant Superintendent~~Chief of Schools
 - ❖ ~~EFC Staff Leadership Council~~
 - ❖ EFC Family Leadership Council

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

•

❖ School Site Leadership

- Principal
- Achieve Academy Family Leadership Council / ~~School Site Council~~
- English Learner Advisory Committee

In accordance with Corporate Bylaws, the Superintendent, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, supervises and controls the affairs of the corporation and the activities of the staff.

Education for Change, as the ~~non-profit~~ ~~nonprofit~~ operating the Charter School, is responsible for overseeing the operations of the Charter School. The EFC Board of Directors (~~"Board of Directors" or "EFC Board"~~) makes corporate and policy-level decisions and delegates management powers to its Superintendent of Schools ("Superintendent"). Under the policies established by the Board of Directors, the Principal reports to the ~~Assistant Superintendent~~ ~~Chief~~ of Schools or to the Superintendent of Schools for day-to-day management issues at the site level. The Principal coordinates all Charter School-level planning and decision making that involves the Charter School's professional staff, parents/guardians, and community members in establishing and reviewing the Charter School's educational plans, goals, performance objectives, and major classroom instructional programs. This allows the Principal, teachers, parents/guardians, and community members to make school-based decisions within the boundaries of the decisions and policies set by the Board of Directors. Beyond the Superintendent, the EFC Home Office has numerous positions designed to support the Principal in the management and operation of the Charter School.

In addition, EFC believes that students are best served through a distributive leadership structure that involves and includes parents, teachers and site leadership. To that end, EFC ~~created the EFC Staff Leadership Council ("EFC SLC") and facilitates the EFC Family Leadership Council ("EFC FLC")~~, and employs a number of regular and ad hoc structures to create opportunities for staff leadership.

An Organizational Chart for the EFC "Home Office" is provided in ~~Figure 4.a.29~~ and an Organizational Chart for the Charter School is provided in ~~Figure 4.b. Please see Appendix 12—Human Resources for these~~ ~~30. Organization charts regularly change in full page format.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

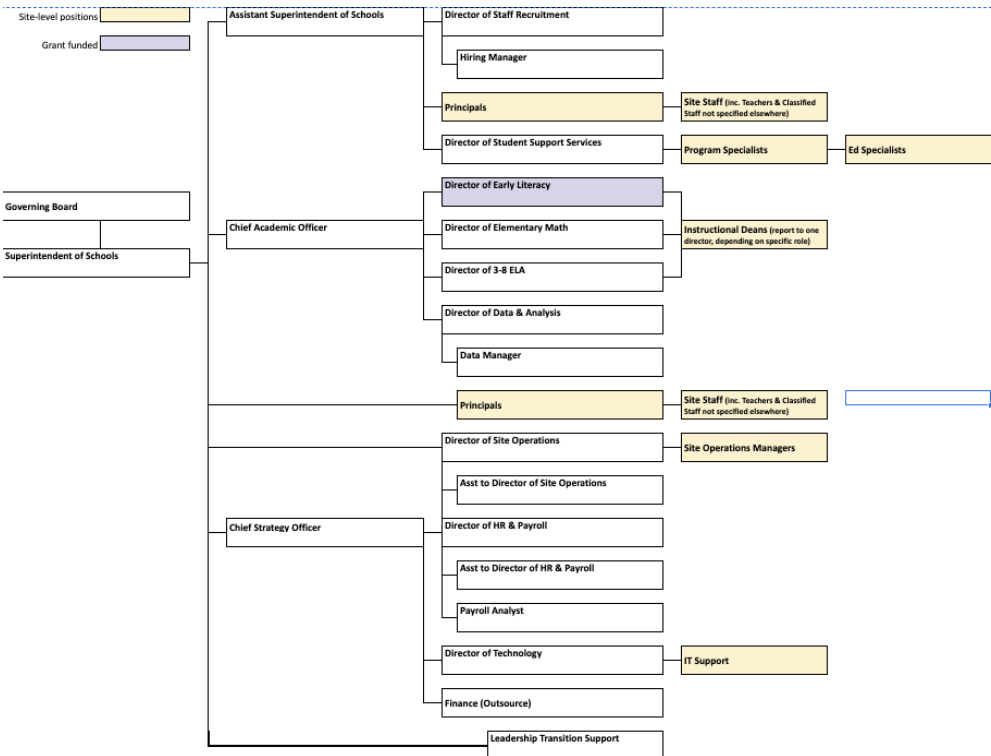
Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

alignment with priorities and in response to changes in organizational and school resources.

Figure 4.29: EFC Home Office Organizational Chart



Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

As of 7.7.23

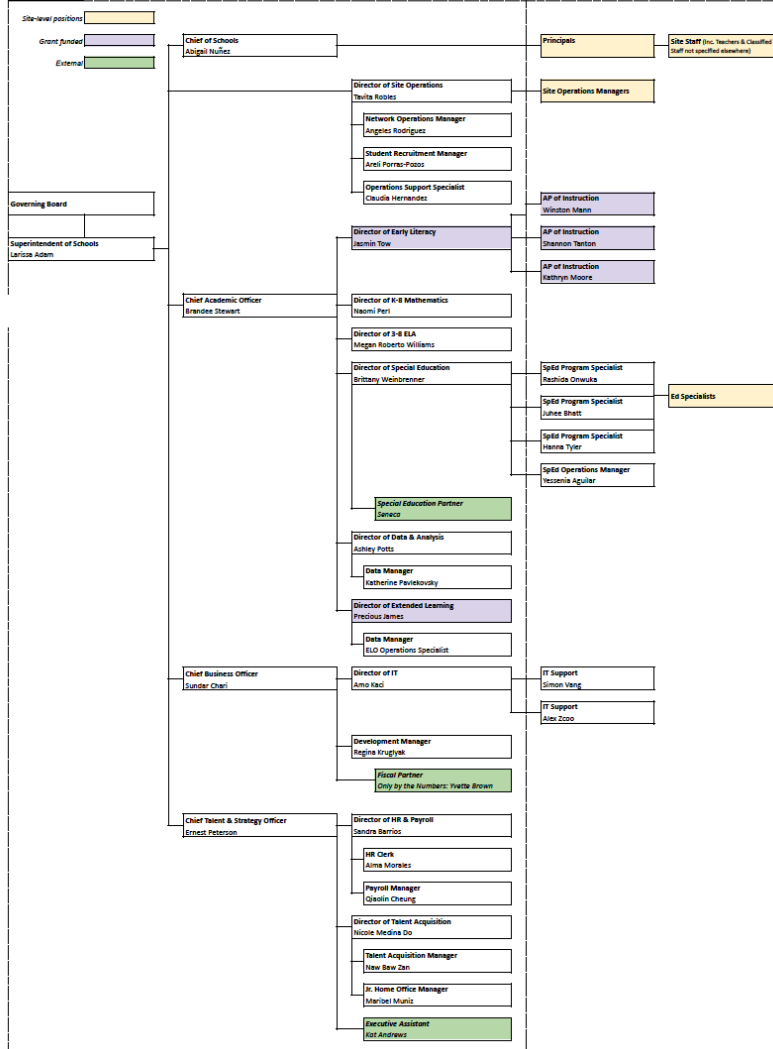
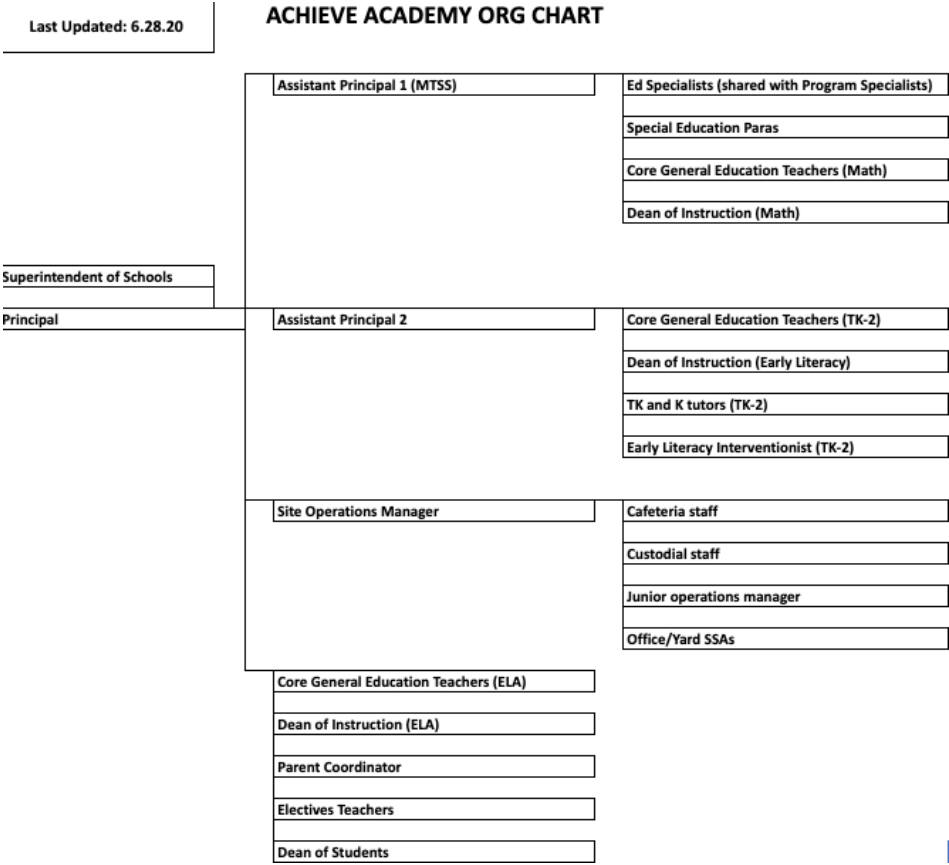


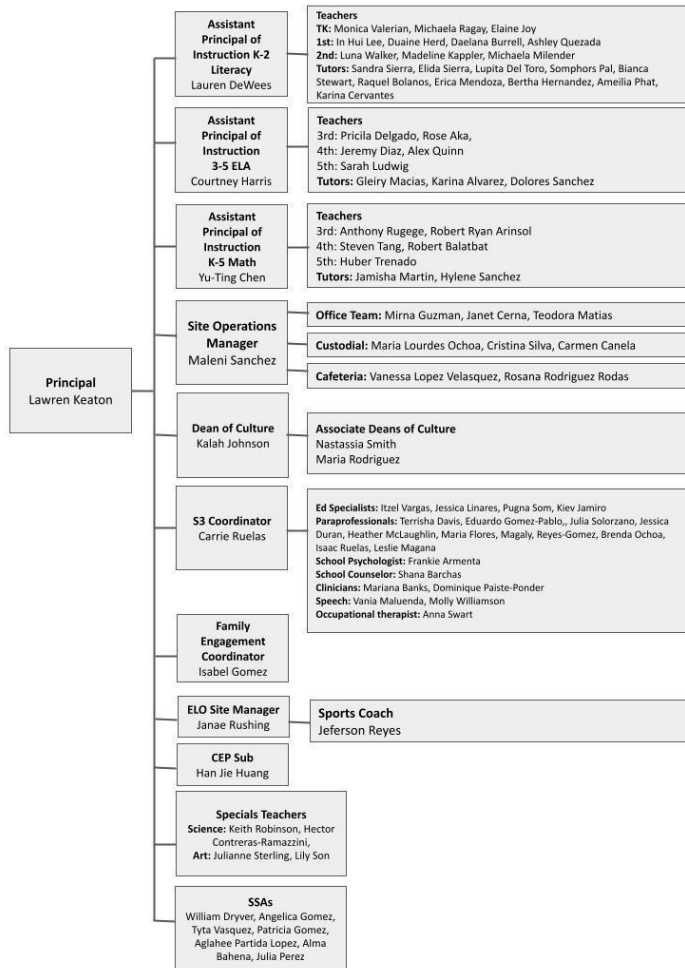
Figure 4.30: Achieve Academy Organizational Chart



Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt



Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold,
Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border:
Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No
border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The Charter School shall operate autonomously from the District, with the exception of the supervisory oversight as required by statute and other contracted services as negotiated with the District. Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), the District shall not be liable for the debts and obligations of the Charter School, Achieve Academy, operated by Education for Change, a California non-profit nonprofit benefit corporation, or for claims arising from the performance of acts,

errors, or omissions by the Charter School as long as the District has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The governing structure of EFC may be revised. Material revisions shall be submitted to OUSD in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and are governed by the standards and criteria of Education Code Section 47605.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Non-Profit Public Benefit Corporation

Achieve Academy shall be a directly funded charter school and will be operated by the California non-profit public benefit corporation, Education for Change, pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(a).

Education for ~~Change~~ Change is a California nonprofit, 501(c)(3) tax-exempt corporation, incorporated in 2005 which operates ~~sevensix~~ charter schools, each separately authorized by the Oakland Unified School District; or the Alameda County Office of Education ("ACOE") and the State Board of Education ("SBE"). The charter applicant and holder for all EFC schools is the Board of Directors of Education for Change, which operates in accordance with its adopted corporate bylaws. ~~The District is expected to be the chartering authority for all EFC schools with the exception of Epic Middle School, Cox Academy and Lazear Charter Academy, all authorized by ACOE, and Latitude 37.8, authorized by the SBE.~~ Each EFC school maintains a separate budget and is audited as part of the organization's annual financial audit. EFC also creates combined financial statements annually.

EFC complies with all state, federal and local regulations and laws applicable to its operation; and will comply with the District guidelines and requirements for charter schools. It will retain its own counsel when necessary. It has purchased and will maintain as necessary general liability, workers compensation, property, errors and omissions and unemployment insurance policies. EFC ensures compliance with all **Assurances** put forth within this petition, at the onset of the petition and within each individual element.

Please see **Appendix 96 - Corporate Documents** for the EFC Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, and Conflict of Interest Code. ~~Please see Assurances for a summary list of assurances.~~

Education For Change Board of Directors

The Charter School ~~will be~~ is governed by ~~the EFC~~ the Board of Directors, ~~a policy making board that oversees in accordance with applicable law and its adopted bylaws, as may be subsequently amended pursuant to the amendment process specified in the fundamental aspects bylaws which shall be consistent with the terms of the Charter School- this charter.~~

The Board of Directors will consist of directors from a variety of professional and academic backgrounds to ensure that the Charter School has the necessary expertise to maintain a high-quality program. This includes experience in one or more areas critical to charter ~~schools~~ school success: education, school administration, school finance, corporate structure, accounting, legal compliance, leadership or fundraising, or other areas that are determined necessary and timely.

The Board of Directors meets at least quarterly. All Board meetings comply with the Brown Act and Education Code Section 47604.1(c).

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Role and Responsibilities

The mandate of the Board of Directors and stakeholders of EFC is to promote the guiding mission of the Charter School as articulated in this charter. In order to do so, the Board of Directors is empowered to operate as the decision-making body in regard to school-wide policies. The governing structure is designed to foster participation by all stakeholders and assure the effectiveness of local school control and accountability. As such, the Board of Directors will exist to affirm or reject policy recommendations and to evaluate the Superintendent.

The Board of Directors of EFC is responsible for:

- ❖ ~~Overseeing the legal and fiscal well-being and compliance of the organization and each EFC school.~~
- ❖ ~~Hiring and evaluating the EFC Superintendent.~~
- ❖ ~~Oversight in hiring~~ evaluation, and, when necessary, termination of the Superintendent
- ❖ Long-term strategic planning for EFC

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

•

❖ Approving and monitoring the implementation of the organization’s Bylaws, resolutions, and policies and ensuring the terms of the charter are met.

❖ Performing all of the responsibilities provided for in the California Corporations code, the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws, and this charter as required to ensure the proper operation of the organization and member schools.

❖ Approving charter amendments as necessary and submitting material revisions as necessary for District consideration

❖ Developing and monitoring an overall operational business plan that focuses on student achievement.

❖ Approving and monitoring the organization’s annual budget and fiscal policies.

❖ Acting as fiscal agent. This includes the receipt and management of funds for the operation of the organization in accordance with all applicable laws and the mission statement of the organization.

❖ Contracting with an external auditor to produce an independent annual financial audit according to generally accepted accounting practices.

❖ Participating in and approving Charter School programmatic audits, including annual independent fiscal audit, and LCAP

❖ Regularly measuring both student and staff performance.

❖ Encouraging active involvement of students, parents/guardians, grandparents, and the community.

❖ Approving admission requirements.

❖ Participating as necessary in dispute resolution.

❖ Appointing an administrative panel or act as a hearing body and take action on recommended student expulsions.

❖ Overseeing school facilities and safety.

❖ Ensuring there are policies to enable student behavior and performance including but not limited to academic achievement and mitigation, attendance, dress and decorum, maintenance of a clean campus, open campus and other privileges, participation in extracurricular activities, and discipline proceedings.

The Board of Directors may execute any powers delegated by law to it and shall discharge any duty imposed by law upon it and may delegate to an employee of its schools any of those duties with the

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

exception of budget approval or revision, approval of the fiscal audit, hiring and evaluation of the Superintendent, termination of employees, and the adoption of board policies. These delegated duties will focus on implementation rather than policy setting as this is the responsibility of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors, however, retains ultimate responsibility over the performance of those powers or duties so delegated. Delegation of said duties will be in writing, specify the entity designated, describe the specific tasks to be delegated, any conditions on the delegated authority and the timeframe of these duties, and require an affirmative vote of a majority of Board members.

All acts or decisions of the Board of Directors will be by majority vote of the directors in attendance at the Board meeting, based upon the presence of a quorum.

EFC has adopted a Conflict of Interest Code that complies with the Political Reform Act, and the Charter School complies with Government Code Section 1090, et seq., as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1, and Corporations Code conflict of interest rules, and which shall be updated with any charter school-specific conflict of interest laws or regulations. As noted above, the Conflict of Interest Code is attached within Appendix 96. As required, the Conflict of Interest Code will be submitted to the County Board of Supervisors for approval.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Composition

The Board of Directors shall consist of no fewer than five (5) and no more than thirteen (13) members. EFC recruits qualified and appropriate candidates for the board to ensure:

- Diversity in skill sets, perspectives, and backgrounds.
- Full and responsible governing of the organization and schools.
- A unifying and passionate commitment to the vision and mission of EFC.

Two of the seats on the Board of Directors will be reserved for representatives from the EFC Family Leadership Council. The Family Leadership Council membership will elect two representatives to be recommended to the Board of Directors. In addition, in accordance with Education Code Section 47604(c), the authority that grants the charter to a charter school to be operated by a nonprofit public benefit corporation shall be entitled to a single representative on the Board of Directors of the nonprofit public benefit corporation. If the chartering authority designates a representative to serve on the Board of Directors, the Board of Directors may appoint an additional director to ensure an odd number of Board members. All directors shall be appointed by the Board of Directors, except for the chartering authority representative, if any.

Each year, the Board of Directors will elect a Chair pursuant to the Bylaws. Any member of the Board of Directors may be eligible for this position. The Chair may choose to resign the Chairmanship with a letter of resignation, in which case the Board of Directors will elect a new Chair for the remainder of that term.

The Board of Directors reserves the right to expand its board member seats should a law change, or the need arise. Should a law change or desire for additional skill sets necessitate a change in Board composition, such change may be made by the Board of Directors in alignment with the bylaws and the articles of incorporation.

Please see Appendix 9 – Corporate Documents for a Matrix of Expertise and Summaries of Experience for the EFC Board of Directors and Home Office Staff.

Terms

Each EFC Board member serves a term of three (3) years, with the opportunity to renew for an unlimited number of terms. Directors who are representatives from the Family Leadership Council will serve a one-year term. There shall be no term limit for either (number of consecutive times a member may run for election).

Board members’ terms will expire in accordance with the Bylaws. Terms for the current Directors shall expire as stated in Figure 4e31.

Figure 4e31: Board Members, Positions, and Term Expirations

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Member	Position	Term Expiration
<u>Nick Driver</u> <u>Eva Camp</u>	Board Chair, <u>Chair</u> , Executive Committee <u>Chair</u>	<u>June 20,</u> <u>2022</u> <u>7/30/2028</u>
<u>Niloy Gangopadhyay</u>	<u>Board VP, Executive Committee</u>	<u>8/9/2026</u>
<u>Damon Grant</u>	<u>Student Outcomes Committee Chair</u>	<u>8/11/2027</u>
<u>Mike Barr</u>	<u>Board Member,</u> <u>Chair</u> , Finance Committee	<u>November 2,</u> <u>2024</u> <u>10/20/2026</u>
<u>Nick Driver</u>	<u>Finance Committee</u>	<u>6/8/2028</u>
<u>Chris Campbell</u>	<u>Finance Committee Chair</u>	<u>4/25/2027</u>
<u>Erika Cisneros</u>	<u>Student Outcomes Committee</u>	<u>10/20/2026</u>
<u>Sonia Urzua</u>	<u>Executive Committee</u>	<u>2/22/2029</u>
<u>Paulina Rodriguez</u>	<u>Parent Board Member</u>	<u>7/30/2026</u>
<u>Sophia Allgood</u>	<u>Parent Board Member, Student Outcomes Committee</u>	<u>7/30/2026</u>
<u>Jason Willis</u>	<u>Finance Committee</u>	<u>10/17/2028</u>
<u>Kathrina Weeks</u>	<u>Board Member</u>	<u>10/17/2028</u>
<u>Mac Edward Paulino</u>	<u>Finance Committee</u>	<u>10/17/2028</u>

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted Table

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.06", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted Table

Rey Benford	Board Member	June 20, 2022
Eva Camp	Board Member	June 20, 2022
Aurora Gonzalez	Board Member, Family Leadership Council Representative	November 30, 2020
Carmen Ryan	Board Member, Family Leadership Council Representative	November 30, 2020
Dirk Tillotson	Board Member, Chair Student Outcomes Committee	June 20, 2022
Lauren Weston	Board Member	November 2, 2020
Rosalvia Leyva	Board Member	August 15, 2022

Please see [Appendix 12 - Board Member Qualifications](#).

Recruitment and Selection of Board Members

New board members are recruited and selected based on the provisions of EFC's Bylaws, which states that directors in office shall elect successors to the directors. The Superintendent of Education for Change works closely with the Board of Directors to ensure that members are in full alignment with the organization's mission, culture, and goals. The qualifications sought in candidates interested in serving on the Board of Directors include but need not be limited to:

- ❖● Dedication to furthering the vision and mission of EFC
- ❖● Willingness to volunteer for one or more board committees and the ability to contribute appropriate time and energy necessary to follow through on assigned tasks
- ❖● Ability to work within a team structure
- ❖● Expectation that all children can and will realize high academic achievement

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

❖ Specific knowledge, experience, and/or interest in at least one element of governance for EFC

Development of Board Members

All ~~board~~Board members receive ~~an annual~~ training on topics to include, at a minimum, open meeting laws, conflict of interest policy, the Brown Act, ethics, (AB 2158), essential policies and procedures, legal and financial responsibilities, ~~including school finance (AB 640)~~, charter school oversight, and other ~~trainings~~training as needed or requested by Board Members. EFC also ensures new board members receive training on basic roles and responsibilities, committees, board recruitment, public relations and marketing, evaluating the board and Superintendent, running an effective meeting, expulsion policies, human resources policies, and ~~Special Education~~special education. Training may include attending conferences whereby relevant governance training is available and additional ~~trainings~~training and workshops to be held at special and regularly scheduled

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Board meetings each year. ~~Trainings~~ Training may be provided by EFC's legal counsel, the California Charter Schools Association, or other experts.

Governing Board Meetings

The Board of Directors shall meet at least every other month or more often as needed to review and act on its responsibilities. Each year, the Board of Directors shall approve a schedule for regular meetings to be held during the following year.

The Board of Directors solicits the participation of members of the community who do not have a direct stake in or accountability for the Charter School's educational mission and outcomes as expressed in this charter. Members of the community are always welcome to attend board meetings consistent with open meeting requirements.

Meetings will be held at the principal office of EFC, which is within the physical boundaries of Alameda County, unless the Board of Directors designates another location within Alameda County. In the event EFC operates charter schools outside of Alameda County, it shall hold meetings in the county in which the greatest number of pupils enrolled in those charter schools managed by that entity reside. The Board Chair will lead the meetings of the Board of Directors.

~~Please see Appendix 9 – Corporate Documents for the 2020-21 Board of Directors Meeting Calendar.~~

Standing Committees

The Board of Directors has both standing and temporary (ad hoc) committees to focus on specific tasks and/or policies such as those listed earlier in the description of the Board's Role and Responsibilities. All Board committees shall be composed of board members serving as chairs. EFC may appoint faculty, parents, community members or other members of the public with varying areas of expertise to its advisory committees. The purpose of a committee is to provide advice, expertise and resources as necessary related to charter schools, finances, facilities, and other areas relevant to the success of the Charter School. All non-board member committee members will be selected by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Superintendent.

Standing committees include, but are not limited to, the following:

- ❖ **Finance** – All finance-related matters are handled first on this committee, as well as fundraising.
- ❖ **Student Outcomes** – Performance, curriculum, instructional delivery, professional development, and technology are all monitored by this committee.
- ❖ **Executive** – This committee is responsible for recruiting and making recommendations for selection of new board members and leading the evaluation and selection of the Superintendent.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

▲ The Board of Directors has clearly defined the purpose and decision-making authority of each standing committee. Consistent with legal requirements, standing committees will continue to make it a practice to seek input ~~of~~from the stakeholders by publishing their meeting times and agendas and by communicating with the school community on a regular basis. Meetings of the standing committees will be conducted in accordance with the Brown Act.

The Board of Directors has the option of establishing Board policy through recommendations by standing committees or Board-established ad hoc committees that can draft policy recommendations

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

to submit to the Board. In non-policy decisions, whenever possible, and appropriate, the Board of Directors will seek input from standing or Board-established ad hoc committees. The Board of Directors will not be required to seek input on any matter that would legally be heard in closed session pursuant to the Brown Act.

Changes to standing committees (e.g., composition, purview, etc.) may be made at any time by the Board of Directors and shall not be considered a material revision to the charter.

Fiscal Management

The Superintendent is the corporate officer responsible for all budgetary matters, subject to oversight by the Board of Directors. On a day-to-day basis, the Chief ~~Strategy~~Business Officer ("~~CSO~~CBO") operates and makes recommendations to the Superintendent regarding the Charter School budget, with input from the Principal, Instructional Leadership Team, and Family Leadership Council. The ~~CSO~~CBO works closely with an outside CPA for the audit of the school's end of year financial statements and for appropriate review of procedures and internal control. The Board of Directors may authorize the Finance Committee to make final financial decisions regarding portions of the schools' budget.

Compensation

Directors may not receive compensation for their services as directors or officers, but may receive reimbursement of expenses as the Board of Directors may establish by resolution to be just and reasonable as to the corporation at the time that such resolution is adopted.

Superintendent

As specified above, the Board of Directors delegates day-to-day management responsibilities of EFC to the Superintendent. The position of EFC Superintendent is designed to lead and manage the entire non-profit organization and all schools. This person is responsible for administering all of the aspects of day-to-day operations of EFC, working with the Board of Directors, the ~~Authorizer~~chartering authority, children, parents and families, and community members. The Superintendent is the leader of EFC, and reports directly to the Board of Directors, and is responsible for the orderly operation of the EFC charter schools and the supervision of management team members at Home Office who directly supervise principals who directly supervise all staff in the Charter School. Duties include:

- ❖ The Superintendent will be responsible for overseeing the ~~central~~network office team and working with them collaboratively to create sustainable, scalable systems and policies that will support the schools and enable them to maintain their focus on delivering high quality instruction.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

❖ The Superintendent will address the strategic challenges EFC will face and will consider specific strategic questions including the following:

- How does EFC maintain a focus on improving academic outcomes?
- How will the organization secure the financial resources necessary to fund itself in an increasingly tight economic environment?
- What types of human ~~capital~~talent systems are necessary to support the organization and ensure that there are enough high-quality teachers and administrators?

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ The high-level responsibilities of the Superintendent include:

■ **Strategic Planning:** In partnership with the Board of Directors, the Superintendent will execute on the existing strategic plan, then spearhead a new one when the current one is completed.

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

■ **Team Building:** The Superintendent will be responsible for creating the team necessary to carry out the mission of the organization and provide ongoing operations and instructional support to schools;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

•

• **Advancement:** The Superintendent will further advance the mission of the organization by identifying and securing new sources of funding from foundations, corporations and individual donors, and by forming additional strategic partnerships;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

• **Governance:** The Superintendent will work with the Board of Directors and the Board Chair to support the Board of Directors in its fulfillment of its governance functions. The Superintendent will be responsible for supporting and executing the directives of the Board of Directors;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

• **External Relations:** The Superintendent will serve as the chief spokesperson for EFC, ensuring proper representation of the organization to the local civic, business and political community, the greater education reform sector and other external constituents, including parents and families;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

• **Financial Management:** The Superintendent will oversee the financial systems of the organization, including the development of the annual budget, subject to approval and oversight by the Board of Directors;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

• **School Support:** The Superintendent will provide support to the instructional team as needed in the areas of staff management and evaluation, hiring, HR issues, and other tasks that are necessary to ensure that the mission of EFC is fulfilled.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

• **Compliance** – The Superintendent will ensure all necessary compliance requirements applicable to EFC and the Charter School are met.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

EFC Staff Leadership Council

The EFC Staff Leadership Council ("EFC SLC") was formed so that staff members from each charter school operated by EFC could effectively communicate and coordinate with the Home Office. EFC SLC members are nominated by their respective principals, and all staff are invited to the meetings. Because the member must be able to engage in discussions and inform organization-wide issues, principals are encouraged to nominate staff who have had site leadership responsibilities. Principals are also encouraged to nominate at least one teacher and one operations staff person. Typically, administrators do not participate in EFC SLC meetings, to ensure that staff members feel free to discuss any and all issues.

The agenda for each EFC SLC is developed at the end of each meeting for the next meeting by the Staff Leadership Council members. The EFC SLC meeting notes are distributed to all staff after each meeting. Any staff member can ask for clarification or comment on items discussed during the meeting. The dates for the meetings are voted on and agreed upon by the current members. The role of the EFC SLC is to:

1. Advise the Home Office leadership on instructional, operations, and budgetary issues, in order to ensure that the staff has the opportunity to consistently provide input into decision-making and collaboratively craft solutions to problems.
2. Assist the Home Office leadership in developing proposals to address issues faced by EFC.

~~3.—Aid in the implementation of the new initiatives amongst the entire organization.~~

~~In addition, EFC SLC members are encouraged and able to participate on Board Committees to help inform board policies and provide valuable input to the Board of Directors in execution of their responsibilities.~~

EFC Family Leadership Council

Parent involvement is a key success factor at all charter schools operated by EFC, and one of the foundational elements of the Charter School. EFC therefore established an EFC ~~Family Leadership Council (“EFC FLC”)~~FLC to ensure ongoing, consistent involvement and training for parent leadership development. Each EFC school site FLC (described below under School Site Leadership) will elect

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

two representatives to the EFC FLC. The EFC FLC participates in the ongoing evaluation of EFC's programs and operations, schools and community concerns and priorities for improvement.

EFC has instituted a governing board structure that mandates parent leadership on the governing board, as well as a clear pathway for the election of parents to the governing board. Two seats on the governing board shall be reserved for family representatives nominated by the EFC FLC. These parent Board Members will be recruited with the same criteria as for other board members: each parent board member shall possess one or more of the board-desired backgrounds, such as community, education, legal and finance. These members shall serve terms of one (1) year each, with no term limits.

Please see [Appendix 87 - Family Engagement for the EFC Family Leadership Council Guidebook](#).

School Site Leadership

As stated in the overview, EFC believes that students are best served with a distributive leadership structure that involves and includes parents, teachers and site leadership. To that end, the following individuals and bodies at the school site have a role in the leadership and governance of the

school **Charter School:**

- ❖ Principal
- ❖ Family Leadership Council / School Site Council
- ❖ English Learner Advisory Committee

Principal

The Achieve Academy Principal leads and manages the Charter School, inspiring staff, families and community members to provide the best environment and structure for student learning. That person has the freedom and flexibility responsibility to make or suggest improvements on existing practices, as well as to request financial, instructional and material support from the Home Office.

The Achieve Academy Principal's primary responsibilities are:

- ❖ Lead the Charter School in accordance with the EFC vision and mission
- ❖ Lead and manage the planning and implementation of Achieve Academy's strategic site plan
- ❖ Provide instructional leadership guidance including monitoring of the implementation of the established curriculum, identifying professional development needs for the staff, maintain high expectations and standards for all student achievement, coordinate administration of standardized testing, and monitor and support classroom instruction
- ❖ Manage and lead staff leadership teams (which includes representative(s) from administration, teachers, support staff)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

- ❖● Facilitate communication between all charter school stakeholders
- ❖● Supervise, evaluate, and ensure discipline of all other employees according to the mission, philosophy, and obligations defined in the charter petition. Provide overall supervision of student teachers, interns, and other unpaid classroom and school volunteers at the school.
- ❖● Oversee the day-to-day operations of the Charter School
- ❖● Report to the school's stakeholders, ~~especially the COO but also to the~~ Superintendent and the EFC Board, on the progress of the Charter School in achieving educational success
- ❖— Oversee and support the development and implementation of all programs

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

- ❖● Involve parents and the larger community.
- ❖● Develop a sense of community while respecting and responding appropriately to the strengths and needs of staff. Be available to staff on a consistent daily basis to help address their individual and collective needs. Act as a liaison, when necessary and appropriate, between parents and staff. Actively seek parent, student and staff input and involvement in key decisions that affect the Charter School.
- ❖● Be available to parents on a regular basis. Keep parents informed of and involved in policy changes at the school. Encourage parent support and cooperation and enlist their efforts to sustain well-kept school structure. Plan and conduct interesting and informative parent meetings.
- ❖● Attend EFC's administrative meetings as necessary and stay in direct contact with EFC changes, progress, etc.
- ❖● Communicate and coordinate as necessary with EFC staff on Board meeting agendas, including professional development scheduling, grant writing and fundraising, policies and procedures, documenting and sharing of best practices, and annual budgeting
- ❖● Participate in the dispute resolution procedure and the complaint procedure when necessary
- ❖● Collaborate with other EFC principals and Home Office staff

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Parental Involvement in Governance

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline

Family Leadership Council / ~~School Site Council~~

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.09", Space After: 8 pt

The Charter School and all other EFC schools have active school site ~~FLCs~~ **Family Leadership Councils** composed of ~~two~~ **representative** family members from each classroom. The Charter School's school site Family Leadership Council has between ~~24~~ **15** and ~~36~~ **40** members, ~~or up to two for each classroom~~. Each year, the Charter School's Family Leadership Council elects two representatives to serve on the EFC FLC.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The school site Family Leadership Councils are expected to present feedback and information to the EFC Board of Directors, giving family members two types of meaningful input on the strengths and weaknesses of all of its schools, programs and operations. The EFC FLC and the school site FLCs serve in an advisory role to the EFC Board of Directors.

EFC promotes ~~parent~~ **family partnership and** engagement programs at all of its schools. As enrollment at EFC is based on student and parental choice, consistent and continual communication with parents about the expectations the school has for their children is critical. Parents/guardians are expected to actively engage in their children's education by being active in school events, assisting their children

to achieve at the highest levels, scheduling specific homework time, and providing a quiet environment for their children’s studies.

~~Please see Appendix 8—Family Engagement for the EFC Family Leadership Council Guidebook.~~

English Learner Advisory Committee

For as long as there are more than 21 ELs in attendance, the Charter School will have an English Learner Advisory Committee (“ELAC”). The ELAC is open to all families, with parents of ELs comprising at least the same percentage of the ELAC membership as ELs constitute of the Charter School’s total student population. The ELAC serves in an advisory capacity to:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- ✿● Advise the Principal and staff on programs and services for English learners
- ✿● Advise the School Leadership on the development of the LCAP and LCAP Federal Addendum as they relate to English Learners
- ✿● Help make parents aware of the importance of regular school attendance.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Left: 1", Right: 1", Top: 1", Bottom: 1"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

ELEMENT 5: QUALIFICATIONS FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

Element 5 (Employee Qualifications)

“The qualifications to be met by individuals to be employed by the charter school.” – Ed. Code
§ 47605(c)(5)(E)

Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination

Charter School acknowledges and agrees that all persons are entitled to equal employment opportunity. Charter School shall not discriminate against applicants or employees on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, gender, gender expression, gender identity, sexual orientation, pregnancy, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, marital status, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military and veteran status, or any other characteristic protected by California or federal law. Equal employment opportunity shall be extended to all aspects of the employer-employee relationship, including recruitment, selection, hiring, upgrading, training, promotion, transfer, discipline, layoff, recall, and dismissal from employment. Charter School further acknowledges that it shall not retaliate against any employee for engaging in protected activity, exercising a protected right, or initiating or pursuing any claim, proceeding, charge or complaint based upon an allegation of discrimination.

Teacher Credentialing Requirements

Charter School shall adhere to all State and federal requirements that are applicable to teachers and paraprofessional employees. Charter School shall ensure that all teachers meet applicable state requirements for certificated employment, including the provisions of Education Code section 47605(l). Charter School shall maintain current copies of all teacher credentials and make them readily available for inspection.

Reporting Educator Misconduct to the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing

Charter School shall comply with Education Code section 44030.5 with respect to reporting the change in employment status to the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing where the change of employment status is a result of an allegation of misconduct, or while an allegation of misconduct is pending, and with Education Code section 44939.5 regarding the reporting of egregious misconduct.

Employment of Felons

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Not Italic, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

The Charter School shall comply with the provisions of Education Code section 44830.1 and 45122.1 with respect to the submission of fingerprints to the Department of Justice and the employment of persons convicted of violent or serious felonies.

Overview

Achieve Academy is driven by its own mission and vision, as well as the EFC Mission to provide a superior public education to Oakland's **most underserved children** by creating a **system** of public schools that relentlessly focuses on the **continuous refinement of high-quality instruction**. In order to achieve excellence and nurture diversity, the Charter School and EFC must have a strategy and a plan to ensure the Charter School has the human capital resources and talent necessary to realize its vision.

Immunization And Health Screening Requirements

~~EFC shall require all employees, and any volunteer or vendor/contracting entity employee who may~~

- Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline
- Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline
- Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

~~have frequent or prolonged contact with students, to undergo a risk assessment and/or be examined (if necessary) and determined to be free of active tuberculosis (TB) within the period of 60 days prior to employment/service and working with students, and for employees at least once each four years thereafter, in accordance with Education Code section 49406. EFC shall maintain TB clearance records and certifications on file.~~

The Charter School shall recruit professional, effective, and qualified personnel to serve in administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities. All prospective employees are required to have legal authorization to work in the United States, and also successfully complete a DOJ fingerprinting background check, tuberculosis risk assessment and examination (if necessary), and reference checks to ensure the health and safety of the Charter School's faculty, staff, and pupils. In addition, prospective employees are carefully screened to ensure they have the qualifications for employment as outlined in their job descriptions. The Charter School shall not discriminate against any individual employee on the basis of actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics.

Code of Professionalism

In order to ensure the effectiveness of our programs and the success of students in meeting learning outcomes, all staff members must be committed to our collective mission and vision. Every stakeholder is accountable for the academic and social growth of our students.

Members of EFC's Board of Directors, any administrators, managers or employees, and any other committees of the EFC Board shall at all times comply with federal and state laws, nonprofit integrity standards and OUSD's Charter School policies and regulations regarding ethics and conflicts of interest so long as such policies and regulations are not in conflict with any then-existing applicable statutes or regulations applicable to charter schools.

All EFC and Charter School staff commit to:

- ❖ Abide by federal, state, and local laws
- ❖ Maintain ~~a~~ appropriate professional ~~relationship boundaries~~ with all students
- ❖ Refrain from the abuse of alcohol or drugs during the course of professional practice
- ❖ Exemplify honor and integrity in the course of professional practice, particularly in the
- ❖ use of public funds and property
- ❖ Comply with state, federal, and local laws regarding the confidentiality of student
- ❖ records
- ❖ Fulfill the terms and obligations detailed in the charter

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

- ❖ File necessary reports of child abuse
- ❖ Maintain a high level of professional conduct

Employee Recruitment and Selection Process

EFC and the Charter School are dedicated to hiring professional and qualified staff. All staff to be hired at the school must demonstrate an understanding and commitment to EFC and the Charter School's mission, vision, and educational philosophy.

EFC provides equal employment ~~opportunity~~ opportunities for all qualified applicants and staff. Employment decisions are based on qualifications, abilities, and work performance.

Recruitment

EFC is dedicated to hiring professional and qualified staff. All staff to be hired at the ~~school~~ Charter School must demonstrate an understanding and commitment to EFC's mission, vision, and educational philosophy. The Director of ~~Staff Recruitment~~ Talent Acquisition and the ~~Superintendent of Schools~~ Chief Talent and Strategy Officer at the EFC Home Office will be responsible for staff recruitment, as follows:

- ❖ Posting the position in strategic websites and publications
- ❖ Working with the principal on presenting at career fairs, conferences, and appropriate events
- ❖ Reaching out to and networking at events with innovative and experienced educators

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

-
- Utilizing print and news media, as appropriate

- Expand and deepen partnerships to foster internal and external pipelines which will help reduce cost/hire and support diversity

Selection

Selection and appointment of employees at EFC will be the exclusive prerogative of EFC. As such, the EFC Board of Directors shall set the terms and conditions of employment by establishing personnel policies. Decisions relative to the selection, employment, and release of the Superintendent rest with the Board of Directors. Decisions relative to the selection, employment, and release of the executive management employees rest with the Superintendent in consultation with the Board of Directors as needed.

The Principal, in partnership with the EFC Home Office, is responsible for the selection, employment, and release of all school-site staff, with support from the EFC Home Office. The Principal will establish a Selection Committee composed of site staff, students (as appropriate), and parents that will work with the Principal to select staff.

To ensure the selection of the highest quality staff, the following selection process will be implemented:

1. Request resumes, cover letters and written responses to essay prompts (Home Office EFC Recruitment team),
2. Utilize pre-screening tools for all staff (Home Office EFC Recruitment team),
3. Leverage brief screening interviews (by phone) as needed (Home Office EFC Recruitment team),
4. Conduct a follow-up interview, including a sample teaching lesson or other demonstration of job-related abilities (site level selection team),
5. Verify credentials and past employment, state and federal background checks, and professional and personal reference checks (EFC Human Resources team),
professional and personal reference checks (Home Office Human Resources Manager),
6. Finalize a selection (Home Office Recruitment team Principal & EFC Director of Human Resources),
7. Finalize contract and extend offers of employment (Home Office EFC Director of Human Resources Manager),

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Employee Qualifications

All employees must meet the state and federal legal requirements for employment, including relevant credentialing requirements, background checks, TB clearance, immunizations, and any additional position-specific requirements.

The HR department maintains on file and available for inspection current copies of:

- ❖ Teacher credentials for their certificated assignment, as required by position
- ❖ Documentation of TB clearance, in accordance with Education Code Section 49406
- ❖ Verification of state and federal criminal background check clearance
- ❖ Criminal background summaries, which will be maintained by the HR Department in a confidential secured file separated from personnel files, as required by law
- ❖ Documents establishing legal employment status, most commonly in the form of an I-9 Employment Eligibility Verification form and acceptable forms of identification
- ❖ All other relevant employment documentation

As required under Education Code Section 48000(g)(4), and subject to any future amendments, all teachers who are first assigned to a Transitional Kindergarten classroom after July 1, 2015 must possess at least one of the following:

- At least 24 units in early childhood education, or childhood development, or both.
- As determined by the Charter School, professional experience in a classroom setting with preschool age children is comparable to 24 units of early childhood education, or childhood development.
- A child development teacher permit, or an early childhood education specialist credential, issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

Except for unionized ~~certificated~~ employees whose employment relationship with EFC, rights and obligations, and service to the Charter School shall be subject to a collective bargaining agreement, all other employees' job classification and work basis will be specified in individual employment

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.34" + Indent at: 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

agreements, unless they also become subject to a collective bargaining agreement. These agreements may take the form of employment contracts, at-will employment agreements, or other agreements. All agreements not specifically stating that they are employment contracts will be deemed to be at-will employment agreements. Agreements may be renewed based on demonstration of meeting or exceeding the requirements of individual agreements and adhering to policies, procedures, and expectations. These expectations will be designed to support the mission and vision of the school and to comply with state laws.

For further details on employee qualifications as they relate to the health and safety of students and staff, please see **Element 6**.

Qualifications and Job Descriptions for Key Positions

Education for Change as a charter management organization has an experienced Home Office team responsible for supporting the Charter School and its team in implementing a quality instructional program in alignment with the charter petition.

The following positions are EFC Home Office positions that will support the Charter School in its operations: The organization chart and job responsibilities will be revised as necessary to reflect the needs and priorities of the organization in service of its mission.

Management Team

- ❖ **Superintendent** - Manages the strategic direction of EFC
- ❖ **Assistant Superintendent/Chief** of Schools - Supervises and coaches all Principals and schools
- ❖ **Chief Talent and Strategy Officer** - Manages HR and Talent teams and leads strategic priorities
- ❖ **Director of Site Operations** - Leads the site-based Operations teams
- ❖ **Chief Academic Officer** - Leads the Instructional Leadership Team, including Special Education
- **Chief Business Officer** - Leads the Finance and IT teams

Instructional Leadership Team

- ❖ **Assistant Superintendent/Chief** of Schools - Supervises and coaches all Principals
- ❖ **Chief Academic Officer** - Leads the Instructional Leadership Team instructional strategy and manages directors of academic content areas, expanded learning, assessment and student support services
- ❖ **Director of Student Support Services** - Manages and leads the Division of Student Support Services

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- Director of Mathematics - Leads K-8 Mathematics coaching, professional development, and support
- Director of TK-2 ELA - Leads Early Elementary ELA coaching, professional development, and support
- Director of 3-8 ELA - Leads Upper Elementary and Middle School ELA coaching, professional development, and support
- ❖● Director of Assessment, Data Systems, and Analysis - Manages assessment administration, data platforms, and student data
- Director of Expanded Learning - Manages Expanded Learning programming and oversees ELOP funds and requirements

Finance and Operations Team

- Chief Business Officer - Leads the Finance and IT Teams
- ❖● Chief Talent and Strategy Officer - Manages strategic priorities and leads central Operations and Finance teams
- ❖● Director of Human Resources and Talent teams
- ❖● Director of Staff Recruitment Human Resources - Manages HR and Payroll Teams, Benefits
- Director of Talent Acquisition - Leads certificated and classified staff recruitment and selection, and partnerships
- ❖● Director of Site Operations - Leads the site-based Operations teams
- ❖● Director of IT - Manages and supports IT team and special projects

The following job descriptions outline the key Charter School positions, including and the qualifications and responsibilities needed for those roles. They will be revised as necessary to reflect the needs of the Charter School. **Please see Appendix 12 – Human Resources for full Job Descriptions of key roles at the Home Office and School Site.**

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Principal

Under direction of the ~~Superintendent~~Chief of Schools, the Principal is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Charter School. The Principal's responsibilities include management and oversight of all instruction and operations. In collaboration with the EFC Home Office, the Principal develops and implements school level policies in compliance with EFC's organization-wide policies, administers and supervises the school and its employees, supports staff and parent leadership and a model of shared decision making, manages the implementation of the instructional program in alignment with the ~~school's~~Charter School's approved instructional frameworks and annual site plans, fosters a culture of positive, engaged learners, and serves as a strong advocate for the ~~school's~~Charter School's philosophy.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ 3+ years teaching experience

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

❖ Experience as a teacher leader, instructional coach, or site leader

❖ Experience working with children in an educational or youth development setting

❖ Training and/or experience with conflict management

❖ Excellent organizational, project management and time management skills

❖ Spanish Bilingual preferred

❖ Masters Degree preferred

❖ Outstanding problem solving skills

❖ Effective oral and written communication skills with an ability to communicate with various constituencies and to work comfortably with a variety of staff at all levels within the organization

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

❖ Proactive, independent thinker, goal oriented

❖ Excellent team player with a high degree of willingness to be hands-on and do whatever it takes to support the success of Education for Change

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Please see **Appendix 12—Human Resources** for the full Job Description for the Principal.

Assistant Principal/Deans of Instruction

The Assistant Principal is viewed as a future principal. As such, the Assistant Principal role is intended to provide a wide range of experiences that will successfully prepare individuals to eventually serve as

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Principal. ~~S/he supports~~ They support the ~~principal~~ Principal in the roles described above under Principal.

The Dean of Instruction under the supervision of the Principal or Assistant Principal provides instructional coaching and professional development to targeted teachers. The Dean role is intended to provide instructional leadership experiences that will prepare the individual for Home Office and site administration responsibilities.

The qualifications for an assistant principal include:

- ❖ 3+ years teaching experience
- ❖ Experience as a teacher leader, instructional coach, or site leader
- ❖ Spanish Bilingual preferred
- ❖ Masters Degree preferred
- ❖ Knowledge of the ~~Common Core standards~~ State Standards and instructional practices aligned to those standards
- ❖ Strong data analysis skills
- ❖ Experience working with English ~~Language~~ Learners
- ❖ Experience coaching, mentoring or developing teachers

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

•

❖ Strong community building skills

• Outstanding communication and organization skills

❖ The qualifications for a dean of instruction include:

❖ 3+ years teaching experience

❖ Experience accelerating student learning and achievement in low-income communities

❖ Knowledge of curricula and instructional best practices

❖ Content knowledge in ~~Common Core~~ State Standards

❖ Strong Data Analysis Skills

❖ Demonstrated success as an instructional leader and in the professional development of teachers

❖ Strong interpersonal skills

❖ Able to work effectively with diverse communities

❖ Outstanding communication and organization skills

❖ Must possess a growth mindset and be able to use feedback to refine practice.

Please see **Appendix 12 – Human Resources** for the full Job Description for the Assistant Principal and the Instructional Dean.

Teachers/Interventionists

As with students and parents/guardians, teachers make a specific choice to be part of the Charter School Academy team, as well as part of the ~~non-profit~~ nonprofit Education for Change team. EFC teachers meet the requirements for employment as stipulated by Education Code section 47605(l). Teachers are responsible for delivering instruction aligned to the instructional guidelines at Education for Change.

Selection of teachers is based on their teaching experience, the degree of subject matter expertise, their “fit” with the team and the organization at large, their ability to develop strong relationships with colleagues, students, and families, and their ability to demonstrate effective classroom instructional capabilities. Inexperienced or emergency credentialed teachers are hired on educational experience, work experiences deemed beneficial to education, and résumés with good references. All teaching staff must meet guidelines and standards set by the ~~school~~ Charter School and EFC.

~~Essential qualities~~ The qualifications for the teachers include:

❖ Bachelor’s degree

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

- ~~❖ Valid California Multiple Subject Teaching Credential or ability to attain one based on out of state certification~~
- The CTC certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment.
- ❖• CLAD, BCLAD, or English Language Learner Authorization
- ❖• Must possess a growth mindset and be able to use feedback to refine practice
- ❖• Experience with Positive Behavior Interventions & Supports preferred
- ❖• Experience accelerating student learning and achievement in low-income communities preferred
- ❖• Spanish language proficiency preferred
- ❖• Experience and desire to use data and technology as levers to drive instruction

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Please see ~~Appendix 12—Human Resources~~ for the full Job Description for Teachers and Interventionists.

~~Other Certificated Staff~~

~~A pool of day-to-day at-will (on-call) qualified substitutes, with appropriate background clearances, is established and a list of qualified substitutes is maintained.~~

~~Please see Appendix 12—Human Resources for the full Job Descriptions for other certificated staff.~~

~~•~~

Education Specialists

Qualifications:

- Valid California Education Specialist Credential
- Successful experience with students with special needs
- Must possess a growth mindset and be able to use feedback to refine practice
- Successful experience working in a collaborative environment
- Experience working with diverse communities
- Minimum of 3 years of experience as a certified Special Education teacher preferred
- Valid California Autism Authorization preferred
- Experience accelerating student learning and achievement in low-income communities preferred
- Bilingual-Spanish preferred
- Experience and desire to use data and technology as levers to drive instruction

Site Operations Manager

Qualifications:

- Bachelor's degree (prefer directly related experience) or equivalent combination of education and experience, in a large organization or school;
- Departmental budget management, database management, spreadsheet analysis, and student information system applications experience;
- Meticulous attention to detail;
- Excellent organizational, project management and time management skills;

- Outstanding problem solving skills;
- Effective oral and written communication skills with an ability to communicate with various constituencies and to work comfortably with a variety of staff at all levels within the organization;
- Proactive, independent thinker, goal oriented;
- Excellent team player with a high degree of willingness to be hands-on and do whatever it takes to support the success of Education for Change.

Instructional Tutor

Qualifications:

- 1-2 years of successful, demonstrated experience working with school-age children
- High School Diploma, or equivalent
- Ability to:
 - Implement a scripted intervention curriculum effectively
 - Responsibly supervise students in all phases of the program (indoor, outdoor, activities, curriculum, etc.)
 - Work effectively with students of all ages
 - Adhere to safety practices, control and motivate students and preparing and maintaining accurate records
 - Collaborate with classroom teacher, EFC staff, consultants and other school stakeholders
 - Assist with family meetings and training sessions
 - Work both independently and collaboratively as a team
 - Understand and carry out verbal and written directions
 - Read and write English with sufficient comprehension to perform duties accurately and competently
 - Work and communicate effectively and cooperatively with individuals from diverse backgrounds
 - Enter data on a computer and navigate various student information systems

- Perform multiple, non-technical tasks including adhering to safety practices; supervising and motivating students; preparing and maintaining accurate records.

Student Support Assistant

Qualifications

- Associate's degree or equivalent from two-year college or technical school; and two years experience and/or training; **OR** an equivalent combination of education and experience, in a large organization or school.
- Valid driver's license
- Superior customer service skills and problem-solving orientation
- Spanish bilingual capacity a plus
- Excellent organizational and time management skills
- Proactive, independent thinker, goal oriented
- Excellent team player with a high degree of willingness to be hands-on and do whatever it takes to support the success of Education for Change Establish and maintain effective working relationships
- Ability to communicate effectively orally and in written form with students, parents, and staff. Spanish speaking a plus.
- Must possess a growth mindset and be able to use feedback to refine practice
- Successful experience working in a collaborative environment
- Experience working with diverse communities
- Professional dress required.

Paraprofessional

Qualifications

- High school diploma
- At least two years of study at an institute of higher education or possession of an Associate's degree or higher preferred
- 1+ year working with students in special education or students from urban communities in an educational setting
- Flexibility and ability to adapt to changing conditions; ability to take initiative and modify activities and programs as needed

- Must possess a growth mindset and be able to use feedback to refine practice
- Knowledge of basic subjects taught in elementary school, including mathematics, reading, writing, grammar, and spelling
- Knowledge and experience with students with autism and Applied Behavioral Analysis preferred
- Crisis Intervention Prevention certification preferred

Non-instructional Staff

Other staff member qualifications depend on the open position but, at a minimum, candidates must demonstrate experience or a strong desire in supporting the mission of EFC and the Charter School. All employees should possess the personal characteristics, knowledge base and/or relevant experiences in the responsibilities and qualifications identified in the posted job description.

Please see Appendix 12—Human Resources for the full Job Description for non-instructional staff.

Services Provided via Contractors

The Charter School will receive additional services from employees of organizations with which the Charter School contracts. The Charter ~~school~~ School will ensure that the qualifications of employees of contractors are consistent with the expectations for the Charter School's employees.

Professional Development

EFC and the Charter School staff participate in extensive professional development prior to and throughout each school year. Professional development is aligned to the school's established annual educational priorities. Staff are also provided additional professional development and coaching related to their individual growth areas and needs.

Please see Element A for more detail on the Professional Development practice at Achieve Academy. Appendix 7—Professional Development for a Sample Teacher PD Agenda and Sample School Operations PD Agenda.

Performance Evaluation

The Principal and Assistant Principal(s) are responsible for evaluating all teachers and instructional support staff, and the Site Operations Manager is responsible for evaluating all non-instructional support staff. School staff evaluation is performed at least annually. The Principal may request support from the EFC Instructional Leadership Team to observe teachers in the classroom in order to determine their effectiveness as facilitators of learning and their ability to reach children using various modalities. A critical part of teacher evaluation and retention will be based on their growth as a teacher, student achievement, professionalism, and "fit" with the larger organization and school.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Just as staff are expected and encouraged to grow and achieve at high levels, so are these expectations applied to the principal and the school. The EFC Home Office staff work with the sites to ensure that the mission of the ~~school~~Charter School is being met, that all students are meeting high levels of achievement, that staff are well supported, and that the sites are safe learning environments.

EFC shall comply with the requirements set forth in Education Code section 44939.5 regarding the reporting of egregious misconduct committed by certificated employees.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

EFC will maintain sufficient staff and systems including technology, required to ensure timely reporting necessary to comply with the law and to meet all reasonable inquiries from District and other authorized reporting agencies.

~~Please see Appendix 7—Professional Development for the Teacher Evaluation Model and Principal Evaluation Process.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

ELEMENT 6: HEALTH AND SAFETY

Element 6 (Health and Safety)

"The procedures that the charter school will follow to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. These procedures shall require all of the following:

- (i) That each employee of the charter school furnish the charter school with a criminal record summary as described in Section 44237.
 - (ii) The development of a school safety plan, which shall include the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (J), inclusive, of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282.
 - (iii) That the school safety plan be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the charter school."
- Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(F)

Site Safety Plan

Charter School shall develop a school safety plan, which shall include the following topics set forth in Education Code section 32282(a)(2), and which shall be updated by March 1 every year. Charter School shall include any additional topics added through amendment of Education Code section 32282 or any other legislation.

- (A) Child abuse reporting procedures;
- (B) Disaster procedures, routine and emergency, including adaptations for pupils with disabilities;
- (C) Policies pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48915 for pupils who committed an act listed in subdivision (c) of Section 48915 and other school designated serious acts that would lead to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations;
- (D) Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous pupils pursuant to Section 49079;
- (E) A discrimination and harassment policy consistent with the prohibition against discrimination set forth in Education Code section 200;
- (F) The provisions of any school-wide dress code, pursuant to Education Code section 35183 that prohibits pupils from wearing "gang-related apparel," if the school has adopted that type of a dress code;
- (G) Procedures for safe ingress and egress of pupils, parents, and school employees to and from school;
- (H) A safe and orderly environment conducive to learning at the school;
- (I) The rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Education Code sections 35291, 35291.5, 47605, and 47605.6;
- (J) Procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on school campuses and at school-related functions. The procedures to prepare for active shooters or other armed assailants shall be based on the specific needs and context of each school and community.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, No bullets or numbering, Tab stops: Not at 0.28"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Pupil Safety

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Immunizations, Health Examinations, and Health Screenings

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Charter School shall comply with all federal and state legal requirements related to student immunization, health examination, and health screening, including but not limited to screening for vision, hearing, and scoliosis, to the same extent as would be required if the students were attending a non-charter public school. Charter School shall maintain student immunization, health examination, and health screening records on file.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Suicide Prevention Policy (Grades 7-12)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Charter School shall adopt, at a regularly scheduled meeting, a policy on pupil suicide prevention in Grades 7 through 12 inclusive, that meets the requirements of Education Code section 215, if it serves any of those grade levels. The policy shall be developed in consultation with school and community stakeholders, school-employed mental health professionals, and suicide prevention experts and shall, at a minimum, address procedures relating to suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention, and shall ~~shall~~ specifically address the needs of high-risk groups, including, but not limited to, all of the following: Youth bereaved by suicide; Youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance use disorders; Youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Employee Training

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Charter School shall ensure that all staff members receive annual training on Charter School's health, safety, and emergency procedures, including but not limited to training on blood borne pathogens, and shall maintain a calendar for, and conduct, emergency response drills for students and staff.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Charter School shall also ensure that its employees receive the required sexual harassment training under Govt. Code 12950.1.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Charter School shall provide all employees, and other persons working on behalf of Charter School who are mandated reporters, with annual training on child abuse detection and reporting, which shall occur within the first six weeks of each school year, or within the first six weeks of a person's employment if employed after the beginning of the school year, in accordance with the requirements of Education Code section 44691.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Employee Screening Requirements

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Criminal Background Clearances and Fingerprinting

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Charter School shall comply with all requirements of Education Code sections 44237, 44830.1 and 45125.1. Charter School shall designate and maintain at all times at least one Custodian of Records duly authorized by the California Department of Justice.

Charter School shall maintain on file and available for inspection evidence that (1) Charter School has performed criminal background checks and cleared for employment all employees prior to employment; (2) Charter School has obtained certification from each of its contracting entities/independent contractors that the entity/contractor has conducted required criminal background clearances for its employees prior to provision of school site services and/or any contact with students and has requested subsequent arrest notification service; and (3) Charter School has performed criminal background checks and cleared for service all volunteers not directly supervised by staff and who may have contact with students. Charter School shall also ensure that it requests and receives subsequent arrest notifications from the California Department of Justice for all employees and volunteers not directly supervised by staff. Upon request, Charter School shall provide a copy of Department of Justice confirmation of Custodian of Records status for each Custodian of Records.

Tuberculosis Screening

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Charter School shall require all employees, and any volunteer or vendor/contracting entity employee who may have frequent or prolonged contact with students, to undergo a risk assessment and/or be examined and determined to be free of active tuberculosis (TB) within the period of 60 days prior to employment/service, in accordance with Education Code section 49406. Charter School shall maintain TB clearance records and certifications on file.

Overview

EFC will follow clear procedures to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. Toward this end, the EFC Board of Directors has adopted and ~~implements~~implemented full health and safety procedures and risk management policies at the school site in consultation with insurance carriers and risk management experts. These include:

❖ Health and Wellness Policies, including immunizations, health screenings, administration of medication, emergency epinephrine auto-injectors, blood-borne pathogens, a drug free and tobacco free campus, and the role of staff as mandated child abuse reporters

❖ A Comprehensive School Safety Plan, including procedures for background checks, anti-discrimination and harassment policies, facility safety, and a disaster preparedness plan providing emergency procedures in case of fire, bomb threat, earthquake, flooding, crash, intrusion, or any other disaster

These policies and procedures govern the behavior of both students and staff to ensure the safety of both. They are reviewed and updated as required in response to any change in conditions or operations that may affect the health and safety of students and staff. The policies are maintained on the school site, available for ~~Authorizer~~chartering authority review on an ongoing basis, and incorporated into the Student and Family and the Employee handbooks, which are included in Appendix 438 - Handbooks. The Charter School shall ensure that staff are trained annually on the health, wellness, and safety policies and procedures.

The following is a summary of the health, wellness, and safety policies and procedures of the Charter School. In addition, please see Appendix 409 - Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans for the ~~Achieve~~Academy Emergency Operationscurrent Safe School Plan.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Arimo, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Arimo, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Health and Wellness

The following is a summary of the health and safety policies of the Charter School.

Procedures for Background Checks

Employees and contractors of the Charter School will be required to submit to a criminal background check and to furnish a criminal record summary as required by Education Code Sections 44237 and 45125.1. Applicants for employment must submit two sets of fingerprints to the California Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining a criminal record summary. The Charter School shall not hire any person, in either a certificated or classified position, who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, pursuant to Education Code Sections 44830.1 and 45122.1. The Principal of the Charter School shall monitor compliance with this policy and report to the Charter School Board of Directors on a regular basis. The Superintendent shall monitor the fingerprinting and background clearance of the Principal. Volunteers who will volunteer outside of the direct supervision of a credentialed employee shall be fingerprinted and receive background clearance prior to volunteering without the direct supervision of a credentialed employee.

Medication In School

The Charter School adheres to Education Code Section 49423 regarding administration of medication in school. The Charter School will adhere to Education Code Section 49414 regarding epinephrine auto-injectors and training for staff members; per AB 1651 (2023), the Charter School shall store emergency epinephrine auto-injectors in an accessible location upon need for emergency use and include that location in annual notices required by law. To the extent the Charter School maintains a stock of albuterol inhalers to respond to respiratory distress in students, the Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 49414.7, including with respect to training, notices, and the stocking of albuterol inhalers.

Emergency Epinephrine Auto-injectors

Tuberculosis Risk Assessment and Examination

Employees and volunteers who have frequent or prolonged contact with students, shall comply with tuberculosis risk assessment and examination requirements prior to employment and working with students, and for employees at least once each four years thereafter, in accordance with Education Code Section 49406.

Immunizations

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(35,31,32)), Pattern: Clear (Gray-5%)

Formatted: Heading 2, Justified, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 12 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together, Tab stops: 1.37", Left + 7.01", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

All enrolled students who receive classroom-based instruction will be required to provide records documenting immunizations as is required at public schools pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 120325-120375, and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Sections 6000-6075.

Naloxone

The Charter School shall stock and maintain Naloxone nasal spray to administer in the required number ~~and~~ event of an opiate overdose.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Diabetes

The Charter School shall make ~~type of emergency epinephrine auto injectors onsite and provide training to office staff and volunteers in~~ 1 diabetes informational materials accessible to the storage and use of parent or guardian of a pupil when the epinephrine auto injector as required by Education Code section 49414 and section 4149.2 of the Business and Professions Code, as they may be amended from time to time pupil is first enrolled in elementary school.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Blood Borne Pathogens

The Charter School shall meet state and federal standards for dealing with blood-borne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in the workplace. EFC has established a written "Exposure

Control Plan” designed to protect employees and students from possible infection due to contact with blood-borne viruses, including human immunodeficiency virus (“HIV”) and hepatitis B virus (“HBV”).

Whenever exposed to blood or other body fluids through injury or accident, students and staff should follow the latest medical protocol for disinfecting procedures. The Blood Borne Pathogen Exposure Plan is included in [Appendix 79 - Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans](#).

~~Nutrition, Nutritionally Adequate Free or Reduced Price Meal~~

School Meals

The Charter School is dedicated to promoting the health and wellness of its students. All students will have access to meals during the school day that are nutritious and meet all Federal Nutritional guidelines. The Charter School shall provide ~~each needy student, as defined in Education Code Section 49552, breakfast and lunch free of charge during each school day to any pupil who requests a meal without consideration of the pupil’s eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one free meal for each meal service period. The meals provided under this paragraph shall be~~ nutritionally adequate ~~free or reduced-price meal, as defined in Education Code Section 49553(a), during each school day~~ meals that qualify for federal reimbursement.

Athletics

The Charter School shall provide each student adequate time to eat as determined by the Charter School in consideration of available guidance.

Athletic Programs

The Charter School complies with all applicable laws related to health and safety policies and procedures surrounding athletic programs at charter school, including but not limited to the requirements of Education Code section 221.9 with respect to the posting and/or disclosure requirements regarding pupil participation in competitive athletics, and complies with the requirements of Education Code section 33479 et seq. regarding recognition of signs of sudden cardiac arrest with respect to any athletic program that is offered.

The Charter School complies with the requirements of Education Code section 49475 regarding concussions/head injuries with respect to any athletic program (as defined in Education Code Section 49475) offered by or on behalf of the Charter School.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

In the event the Charter School participates in any interscholastic athletic programs, it shall comply with all applicable requirements, including, but not limited to, adopting a written emergency action plan for sudden cardiac arrest or other medical emergencies related to athletic programs, and acquiring at least one automated external defibrillator. Further, Charter School's emergency action plan shall describe the location of emergency medical equipment and include a description of the manner and frequency at which the procedures to be followed in the event of sudden cardiac arrest and other medical emergencies, including concussion and heat illness will be rehearsed. Coach training shall include recognition of the signs and symptoms of and responding to concussions, heat illness, and cardiac arrest.

In the event the Charter School participates in the California Interscholastic Federation it shall post on its website a standardized incident form as developed by the CDE to receive complaints of racial discrimination, harassment, or hazing alleged to occur at high school sporting games or sporting event and shall include instructions on how to submit a completed incident form consistent with Education Code Section 33353.

Drug, Alcohol, and Smoke-free Environment

Drug, Alcohol, and Smoke-free Environment

The Charter School maintains a drug-, alcohol-, and ~~tobacco~~ smoke-free environment.

Suicide Prevention Policy

The Charter School will maintain a policy on student suicide prevention in accordance with Education Code section 215. The policy shall be developed in consultation with school and community stakeholders, school-employed mental health professionals, and suicide prevention experts and shall, at a minimum, address procedures relating to suicide prevention, intervention, and postvention, and shall specifically address the needs of high-risk groups, including, but not limited to, all of the following: youth bereaved by suicide; youth with disabilities, mental illness, or substance use disorders; youth experiencing homelessness or in out-of-home settings, such as foster care; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, or questioning youth. The Charter School shall review, at minimum every fifth year, its policy on pupil suicide prevention and, if necessary, update its policy. Pursuant to AB 58 (2021-22), the Charter School will also review and update its suicide prevention policy to

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

incorporate best practices identified by the California Department of Education’s model policy, as revised.

Menstrual Products

The Charter School shall stock the Charter School’s restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women’s restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men’s restroom. The Charter School shall post a notice regarding the requirements of Education Code Section 35292.6 in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, as specified. This notice shall include the text of Education Code Section 35292.6 and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

All Gender Restrooms

The Charter School shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for voluntary student use at each of its school sites that has more than one female restroom and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use. The restroom shall have signage identifying the bathroom as being open to all genders, it shall remain unlocked, unobstructed, and easily accessible by any student, and be available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The Charter School shall designate a staff member to serve as a point of contact and to post a notice regarding these requirements.

Recess

Except where a field trip of other educational program is taking place, if the Charter School provides recess, to the extent required by Education Code Section 49056, the Charter School shall provide supervised and unstructured recess, distinct from physical education courses and mealtimes, of at least 30 minutes on regular instructional days and at least 15 minutes on early release days. The Charter School shall not restrict a student’s recess unless there is an immediate threat to the physical safety of the student or one or more of their peers.

Safe Place to Learn Act

The Charter School shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Safe Place to Learn Act, Education Code section 234 et seq.

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Bullying Prevention

The Charter School shall adopt procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying. The Charter School shall annually make available the online training module developed by the CDE pursuant to Education Code Section 32283.5(a) to certificated school site employees and all other school site employees who have regular interaction with children.

Family Educational Rights And Privacy Act (FERPA)

EEFC and the Workplace Violence Prevention Plan

The Charter School, including its employees and officers, shall establish, implement, and maintain, at all times in all work areas, an effective workplace violence prevention plan, consistent with the requirements of Labor Code Section 6401.9.

Gun Safety Notice

At the beginning of the first semester annually, the Charter School shall distribute a notice to the parents/guardians of each student addressing California's child gun access prevention laws and laws related to firearm safety utilizing the most updated model language published by the California Department of Education.

Transportation Services

The Charter School shall comply with the Family Educational Rights requirements of SB 88 (2023-24) inclusive of Education Code Sections 39875, 39877, 39878, and Privacy Act ("FERPA") 39879, as applicable, relating to background checks and testing for individuals and entities providing transportation services for students.

School Safety Plan

The Charter School shall adopt a School Safety Plan, to be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year, which shall include identification of appropriate strategies and programs that will provide or maintain a high level of school safety and address the Charter School's procedures for complying with applicable laws related to school safety, including the development of all of the following pursuant to Education Code Section 32282(a)(2)(A)-(N):

a) child abuse reporting procedures

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

- b) routine and emergency disaster procedures
- c) policies for students who committed an act under Education Code Section 48915 and other Charter School-designated serious acts leading to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations.
- d) procedures to notify teachers of dangerous students pursuant to Education Code Section 49079
- e) a discrimination and harassment policy consistent with Education Code Section 200
- f) provisions of any school wide dress code that prohibits students from wearing "gang-related apparel," if applicable
- g) procedures for safe ingress and egress of pupils, parents, and employees to and from the Charter School
- h) a safe and orderly environment conducive to learning
- i) the rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Education Code Sections 35291, 35291.5, and 47605
- j) procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents
- k) procedures to prepare for active shooters or other armed assailants by conducting a drill, if this topic is covered in the School Safety Plan
- l) procedures to assess and respond to reports of any dangerous, violent, or unlawful activity that is being conducted or threatened to be conducted at the Charter School, at an activity sponsored by the Charter School, or on a school bus serving the Charter School
- m) procedures to respond to incidents involving an individual experiencing a sudden cardiac arrest or similar life-threatening medical emergency while on school grounds
- n) procedures specifically designed to notify parents and guardians of pupils, teachers, administrators, and school personnel when the school confirms the presence of immigration enforcement on the schoolsite

The School Safety Plan shall be drafted specifically to the needs of the facility in conjunction with law enforcement and the Fire Marshal. Staff shall receive training in emergency response, including appropriate "first responder" training or its equivalent. The training shall be conducted by a certified

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

instructor and provided during a regularly scheduled staff development meeting. The training will occur at least bi-annually. The Charter School Safety Plan is included in **Appendix 9 - Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans.**

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Disaster procedures included in the School Safety Plan shall address and include adaptations for students with disabilities. To the extent an employee, parent/guardian, educational rights holder, or student brings concerns regarding the procedures to the Principal and, if there is merit to the concern, the Principal shall direct the School Safety Plan to be modified accordingly.

Emergency team roles and responsibilities are described in the School Safety Plan and are reviewed annually. Roles include the school site responsible official, the school site safety coordinator and the Central Office responsible officials. Other roles include team leaders for the site communications, assembly area, first aid, food and water, search and assessment, student release, traffic and security, utilities and hazards teams.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Safety plans are maintained on file and available for inspection. EFC adheres to these plans to address the needs of each school site. Emergency drills are held periodically and as required for fire, earthquake and code red/lockdown scenarios.

The Charter School shall develop an instructional continuity plan, consistent with Education Code Section 32282(a)(3), to establish communication with students and their families and provide instruction to students when in-person instruction is disrupted due to an emergency pursuant to Education Code Sections 41422 or 46392(a).

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

~~Additional Education Code section 49060 et seq. at all times.~~

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 2 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.1 li, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: 0.29", Left + 0.43", Left + 0.78", Left + 1.17", Left + 1.56", Left + 1.94", Left + 2.33", Left + 2.72", Left + 3.11", Left + 3.5", Left + 3.89", Left + 4.28", Left + 4.67", Left

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(35,31,32)), Pattern: Clear (Gray-5%)

Policies

Comprehensive Anti-discrimination and Harassment Policies And Procedures

EFC and the Charter School ~~is~~are committed to providing a school that is free from discrimination and sexual harassment, as well as any harassment based upon the actual or perceived characteristics of race, religion, creed, color, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, national origin, ancestry, ethnic group identification, genetic information, age, medical condition, marital status, sexual orientation, sex and pregnancy, physical or mental disability, childbirth or related medical conditions, military and veteran status, denial of family and medical care leave, or on the basis of a person's association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, or any other basis protected by federal, state, local law, ordinance or regulation. Misconduct of this nature is very serious and will be addressed in accordance with EFC policy and procedures.

EFC has established a comprehensive complaint and investigation procedure to centralize all complaints and concerns coming into the ~~school~~Charter School, in order to prevent and immediately remediate any concerns about discrimination or harassment at EFC (including employee to employee, employee to student, and student to employee misconduct). Under the direction of the EFC Board of Directors, the Superintendent and/or the Chief ~~Operating~~Talent and Strategy Officer or designee shall be responsible for investigation, remediation, and follow-up on matters submitted to EFC through this procedure. The EFC Policy Prohibiting Unlawful Harassment, Discrimination, and Retaliation and Complaint Forms is included in the Employee Handbook and the Student and Family Handbook, which are available in Appendix 438- Handbooks.

~~Handbooks~~

A copy of the policy shall be provided as part of any orientation program conducted for new and continuing pupils at the beginning of each quarter, semester, or summer session, as applicable, and to each faculty member, all members of the administrative staff, and all members of the support staff at the beginning of the first quarter or semester of the school year, or at the time that there is a new employee hired. ~~The Charter School shall create a poster that notifies students of the applicable policy on sexual harassment in accordance with Education Code Section 231.6, and shall prominently and conspicuously display the poster in each bathroom and locker room at the schoolsite and in public areas at the schoolsite that are accessible to, and commonly frequented by, pupils.~~

Please see Appendix 409 - Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans for the EFC Uniform Complaint Policy, Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy, and Policy for Complaints Against Personnel.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Facility Safety

The Charter School shall comply with Education Code Section 47610 by utilizing facilities that are either compliant with the Field Act or facilities that are compliant with the California Building Standards Code, including provisions for seismic safety.

The Charter School agrees to test sprinkler systems, fire extinguishers, and fire alarms annually at its facilities to ensure that they are maintained in an operable condition at all times. The Charter School shall conduct fire drills as required under Education Code Section 32001~~and in conjunction with the District (if at District facilities).~~

The Charter School affirms that it will comply with the federal ADA access requirements and other applicable fire, health and structural safety requirements; will maintain on file readily accessible records documenting such compliance and facility inspection records; and that the site will be secured with an appropriate Certificate of Occupancy.

SAFETY Act

Pursuant to

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

School Safety Plan

EFC maintains a school safety plan appropriate for each site (on file for review), drafted specifically to the needs of the facility in conjunction with law enforcement and the Fire Marshal which specifies responses to varied emergency situations including, but not limited to, assault and fighting, blood borne pathogens, bomb threats, campus unrest, chemical spills, shooter on campus, earthquake, explosions, utilities failure, fallen aircraft, fire, hostage situation, medical, severe weather etc.

Emergency team roles and responsibilities are described in the plan and are reviewed annually. AB 1955 (2024), employees of the Charter School shall not be required to disclose any information related to a pupil's LGBTQ+ identity to any other person without the pupil's consent unless otherwise required by state or federal law. This provision shall not limit a parent's ability to request school records on behalf of their child.

Extreme Weather Policy

The Charter School will develop, adopt, and implement a weather policy that includes protocols for extreme weather conditions, and incorporate the standardized guidelines developed by the CDE.

Employee Training

The Charter School shall ensure that all staff members receive annual training on the Charter School's health, safety, and emergency procedures, including but not limited to training on blood borne pathogens, and shall maintain a calendar for, and conduct, emergency response drills for students and staff.

The Charter School shall also ensure that its employees receive the required sexual harassment training under Government Code Section 12950.1.

The Charter School shall provide all employees, volunteers, contractors (whose duties require contact with or supervision of students), and governing board members of the Charter School who are mandated reporters, with training on child abuse detection and reporting, in accordance with Education Code Section 44691, which shall occur within the first six weeks of each school year, or within the first six weeks of a person's employment if employed after the beginning of the school year, in accordance with the requirements of Education Code Section 44691. For the purpose of this requirement, volunteers are defined as individuals who are over 18 years of age and interact with

students outside of the immediate supervision and control of the student's parent or guardian of a Charter School employee.

Element 7 (Balance of Racial/Ethnic, Special Education, and English Learner Students)

~~Roles include the school site responsible official, the school site safety coordinator and the Central Office responsible officials. Other roles include team leaders for the site communications, assembly area, first aid, food and water, search and assessment, student release, traffic and security, utilities and hazards teams.~~

~~Safety plans are maintained on file and available for inspection. EFC adheres to these plans to address the needs of each school site. Emergency drills are held periodically and as required for fire, earthquake and code red/lockdown scenarios. EFC requires that instructional and administrative staff receive training on emergency and first aid response, including appropriate "first responder" training or its equivalent. The training shall be conducted by a certified instructor and provided during a regularly scheduled staff development meeting. The training will occur at least bi-annually. The Charter School Safety Plan is included in **Appendix 8 – Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans.**~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

[illegible]

Overview

Each fall, the Principal in conjunction with the Home Office, will review the currently enrolled student demographics. If at any time a significant disparity among the racial and ethnic demographics of our students is identified, the Principal will initiate dialogue and meetings with community leaders from the underrepresented student groups. The objective of that dialogue will be to guide the Charter School into creating more culturally inclusive and competent marketing strategies, and ultimately, a more culturally inclusive and competent school. The Director of Student Recruitment Manager at the Home Office will take the lead with the Principal in developing and implementing a comprehensive recruitment and outreach strategy.

Recruitment Strategies

The Charter School implements an enrollment timeline and process that allows for a broad-based recruiting and application process, enabling families throughout the district to learn about the EFC and Charter School program and make an informed decision.

Earned Media

Earned Media is one of the most effective strategies for garnering widespread attention to a charter school. The Charter School will utilize the experience and relationships of its team members to strategically get articles placed in local newspapers that focus on the innovative programs offered at the Charter School.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Social Media Advertising

EFC has initiated social media advertising to conduct outreach to more families across Oakland and increase brand awareness of its schools. Families can reach out to EFC through these channels and receive follow up phone calls.

Collateral Materials/Leave Behinds

Professionally designed brochures, flyers, and posters will showcase the benefits and opportunities that an education from the Charter School will provide. All materials will be created with the end-reader kept in mind and will be assured to make no false claims. These collateral materials will be printed in English, Arabic, and Spanish and will be designed to demonstrate the diversity and cultural appreciation that occur at the Charter School. All marketing material samples will be provided to OUSD upon request.

Please see ~~Appendix 11 – Student Recruitment, Admissions, and Enrollment for Recruitment Flyers in English and Spanish.~~

Grassroots Community Outreach

Oakland Enrolls, the organization EFC has partnered with to facilitate a single Oakland-wide charter application for families, reports that families when considering and choosing schools are most influenced by other families in their communities. The Principal and other staff will ~~all~~ be tasked with conducting public presentations to the community ~~in an effort to gain~~increase awareness. The Charter School leadership will annually present to rising Kindergarteners at the local preschools and Head Starts, and with permission from OUSD, the Charter School will present and/or leave brochures or other collateral materials at the neighborhood Child Development Centers. EFC will provide presentations or collateral materials to organizations that serve elementary-aged youth like recreation centers and after school programs. In addition, EFC will do targeted outreach throughout the Fruitvale community through the churches, libraries, stores, restaurants, ~~and~~ markets in the area, and community-based organizations like Unity Council, Centro Legal de la Raza, La Clinica, Voces Maya, East Bay Agency for Children, Brighter Beginnings Head Start, and the Josie de la Cruz Recreation Center.

Targeted Outreach to Achieve Balance

Achieve Academy is a neighborhood school that provides a preference or a weight for students residing in the original attendance boundary of the Hawthorne Elementary School. As such, unlike citywide charter schools, the student demographics at Achieve Academy reflects the immediate neighborhood and attendance boundary. To ensure students across the lower Fruitvale have access to Achieve Academy, targeted recruitment is conducted through Achieve's Achieve Academy's

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

partners, including La Clinica de la Raza (which operates several clinics across the Fruitvale including an onsite clinic at Achieve Academy), Unity Council (which operates preschools across Oakland), East Bay Agency for Children (which provides critical services for families including a 0-5 program), Oakland's African American Museum and Library, and the Alameda Food Bank, which operates an on-site food pantry for the neighborhood. This recruitment ensures neighbors residing around Achieve Academy are aware of the school and its offerings resulting in a large English Language Learner, Mam-speaking, and Spanish-speaking population. Recently, we have seen an influx of Arabic families. To support Arabic and Mam speaking families and to facilitate recruitment and outreach, AchieveEFC employs Mam and Arabic speaking personnel in the office. All online advertising includes translation, both written and oral, into all languages.

To ensure students with disabilities are getting access to Achieve Academy, EFC presents at preschool programs serving students with low incidence disabilities, including Buildings Blocks and OUSD preschool programs for students with IEPs. We also partner with Seneca Family of Agencies and outreach to their preschool clients. For students with high incidence disabilities, EFC widely

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

advertises its special education programming, its MTSS offerings, and our partnership with Alameda County Behavioral Health Services to provide mental health services.

Achieve Academy Open Houses

In the ~~winter and spring and fall~~ of every year, the Charter School will host community informational meetings, so that interested parents or community members can come and learn about the opportunities that will be provided by the Charter School. EFC Home Office leadership will be invited to attend and participate in all open houses, especially should parents have specific questions that should be directed to Home Office personnel. Information for each of these open houses will be distributed to all current families and preschools, ~~to all the local daily and weekly newspapers, on radio where available~~ via social media and platforms like Eventbrite, and via a concerted online and word of mouth grassroots strategy. Dates and times for the open houses will be set to maximize the number of parents that are able to attend. Proposed dates include meetings in December, February, March, and April of each year. Meetings will be held on weeknights and weekends.

The Charter School also understands that as part of its oversight of the school, OUSD may conduct program review of federal and state compliance issues.

Please see Appendix 11—Systems and Supports to Retain Target Student Groups

Achieve Academy is committed to maintaining enrollment of students representing various racial and ethnic backgrounds, language groups, and students with disabilities. Our strategies and processes are designed to reflect and support the diversity of our community, ensuring that every student feels valued and has equal opportunities for educational success.

The Charter School makes it a priority to hire staff directly from the surrounding community. By recruiting a workforce that reflects the demographics of our students and includes EFC parents/caregivers, alumni from local schools, as well as others residing in local Oakland neighborhoods, we ensure that our team is culturally responsive and representative of the community we serve. This has proven effective in building trust with families, as students and their families see themselves mirrored in the staff and recognize the value of the relationships formed.

In addition, Achieve Academy prioritizes using inclusive and welcoming language, programming, and materials that reflect and respect the diverse identities of our students and families. We have intentionally adopted curricula that reflect the diversity of our community. For example, our Fishtank curriculum deeply engages students in understanding their own history and culture as well as the experiences of other groups,

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto

and immerses students in such topics as civil rights, labor rights, and LGBTQ+ history.

Finally, Achieve Academy, along with other Education for Change schools, explicitly prioritizes Student Belonging through our EFC-wide strategic initiatives. The school conducts student focus groups and surveys to identify practices that are contributing to a sense of belonging as well as those that must be shifted in order to ensure a deep sense of connectedness for all students, and in particular those that belong to student groups who have traditionally been underrepresented and/or “othered” in our society. Our Culture Leadership Team actively monitors this data and implements programming to address student needs.

We pay special attention to the following target groups, in order to ensure that our school environment is welcoming and that our programming meets their needs:

Black/African American Families

We consistently engage in efforts to improve disproportionality in attendance, include direct communication with families, understanding their challenges, and providing solutions such as transportation assistance, flexible scheduling for family meetings, and more accessible communication with teachers and staff.

To ensure that Black/African American students see themselves reflected in our curriculum and to build cross-cultural understanding between different student groups, all students engage in learning about Black/African American history and culture during Fishtank units of study as well as advisory lessons, and we support our educators with professional learning related to these topics.

Achieve Academy students, staff, and families also actively participate in Black excellence events city-wide, such as the Black Joy Parade, and we facilitate our own celebrations of Black/African American history and culture, like the schoolwide celebration during the Black History Month. Additional enrichment programs at the school are informed by student focus groups and surveys, which are disaggregated by race/ethnicity, and Achieve Academy has responded to the input from Black/African American students by adding more youth sports programming like flag football and cheerleading.

Newcomers

In order to create a welcoming and supportive environment for our Newcomers, Achieve Academy very intentionally uses a variety of systems and structures that increase the level of academic and social support experienced by students. We cluster our Newcomer students in homerooms by language, in order to promote a sense of connectedness with other Newcomers who share their language background. In addition, we bring our Newcomers together multiple times per week for small group English Language

Development instruction during the Tier 2 interventions block. Moreover, we prioritize our Newcomers for enrollment in our After School Program, in order to facilitate peer relationship development during non-academic time and to provide additional opportunities to develop basic interpersonal communication skills in English. Finally, we ensure that staff are consistently available to translate both daily interactions with students and families as well as important structures like IEP meetings, student academic conferences, and family education and leadership events.

Students with Special Needs~~Recruitment,~~

Our most important strategy for retaining students with special needs is to provide high quality, responsive Tier 3 programming that meets their specific needs, and to approach our work with families collaboratively through thoughtfully designed services, communications, IEP meetings, and family education opportunities. We invest deeply in the full continuum of Special Education programming, including both full inclusion and Special Day Class models, robust academic and behavioral interventions for students with both Mild/Moderate and Extensive support needs, and Educationally Related Mental Health Services.

Our engagement with our community of exceptional learners is also facilitated through our partnership with Seneca Family of Agencies to implement the Unconditional Education model, in which "the most essential mission is to apply this lens of unconditional care to the most struggling students in our schools, prompting out-of-the-box thinking to remove barriers to school success . The willingness to "do whatever it takes," even when doing so proves to be a tremendous challenge."⁵³ Our Special Education and General Education teams strive to fulfill this promise to our students with disabilities every day by using a variety of strategies and services to develop individualized programming that truly meets the needs of the child and their family.

By constantly evaluating and refining our practices, we aim to create an environment where every student feels valued and supported, regardless of their background. Ultimately, our goal is to build a school community that reflects the rich diversity of our city, provides equitable opportunities for all, and gives students and families compelling reasons to stay at Achieve Academy.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto

⁵³ Source: Seneca Unconditional Education Model Overview, <https://senecafoa.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/UE-Model-Overview.pdf>

Element 8 (Admissions, Policies and Procedures)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Font color: White, Highlight

"Admission policies and procedures, consistent with subdivision (e) [of Education Code section 47605]." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(H)

Documentation of Admissions and Enrollment for the EPC Recruitment Plan.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

ELEMENT 8: ADMISSIONS POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Processes

"Admission policies and procedures, consistent with subdivision (e) [of Education Code section 47605]." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(H)

Documentation of Admissions and Enrollment Processes

Upon request, Charter School will notify the District in writing of the application deadline and proposed lottery date. Charter School will ensure that all application materials will reference these dates as well as provide complete information regarding application procedures, key dates, and admissions preferences and requirements consistent with approved charter.

Charter School shall maintain complete and accurate records of its annual admissions and enrollment processes, including but not limited to documentation of implementation of lottery and waitlist criteria and procedures in accordance with the terms of the Charter, and a record of all written communications with parents related to admissions. These records shall be made available to the District upon request.

As indicated in the affirmations included at the beginning of this petition, Charter School shall comply with all requirements related to admissions preferences found in Education Code section 47605(e)(2)(B).

~~The Charter School has provided details affirming how it will comply with the above requirements in the text that follows the DRL in this element.~~

Homeless and Foster Youth

Charter School shall adhere to the provisions of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act and ensure that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth has equal access to the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youths. Charter School shall provide specific information, in its outreach materials, websites, at community meetings, open forums, and regional center meetings, that notifies parents that Charter School is open to enroll and provide services for all students, and provides a contact number for access to additional information regarding enrollment. Charter School shall comply with all applicable provisions of Education Code sections 48850 – 48859 with respect to foster children and homeless youth.

Non-Discrimination

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Line spacing: single

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Underline, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

▲ Charter School shall not require a parent/legal guardian/student to provide information regarding a student's disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, legal or economic status, primary language or English Learner status, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in section 422.55 of the Penal Code, or any other information that would violate federal or state law, prior to admission, participation in any admissions or attendance lottery, or pre-enrollment event or process, or as a condition of admission or enrollment. Charter School may request, at the time of, and as part of, conducting its lottery process, the provision of information necessary to apply specific admissions preferences set forth in this Charter.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

▲ Charter School shall not request or require submission of a student's IEP, 504 Plan, or any other record or related information prior to admission, participation in any admissions or attendance lottery, or pre-▲ enrollment event or process, or as a condition of admission or enrollment.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

As indicated in the affirmations included at the beginning of this petition, pursuant to Education Code section 47605(e)(4)(A), Charter School shall not discourage a pupil from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the charter school for any reason.

Parent Engagement

Charter School shall not require a parent or legal guardian of a prospective or enrolled student to perform volunteer service hours or attend an orientation event, or make payment of fees or other monies, goods, or services in lieu of performing volunteer service, as a condition of their child's admission, continued enrollment, attendance, or participation in the school's educational activities, or otherwise discriminate against a student in any manner because their parent cannot, has not, or will not provide volunteer service to Charter School.

~~No child will be required to pay a fee for registering for school or classes, or as a condition of participation in class or any extracurricular activities; submit a security deposit, or other payment that a pupil is required to make to obtain a lock, locker, book, class apparatus, musical instrument, uniform, or other materials or equipment; or be required to make purchase to obtain materials, supplies, equipment, or uniforms associated with an educational activity. The Charter School will not establish or utilize a fee waiver policy; offer a higher educational standard that pupils may obtain through payment of a fee or purchase of additional supplies that the school district does not provide; offer course credit or privileges related to educational activities in exchange for money or donations of goods or serves from a pupil or a pupil's parents or guardians; or remove course credit or privileges related to educational activities, or otherwise discriminate against a pupil, because the pupil or the pupil's parents or guardians did not or will not provide money or donations of goods or services to the Charter School.~~

Overview

The Charter School is open to all students. Admission to the Charter School, except as provided by Education Code Section 47605(e)(2) shall not be determined according to the student's place of residence or that of the student's parent or guardian, within the state of California, except in the case of a public random drawing as provided below. No test or assessment shall be administered to students prior to acceptance and enrollment into the Charter School. The Charter School will comply with all laws, establishing minimum and maximum age for public school attendance in charter schools.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(D), the Charter School shall post a notice developed by the CDE on the Charter School website, outlining the requirements of Section 47605(e)(4), and make this notice available to parents.

Similarly, in accordance with Section 47605(e)(4)(C), the Charter School shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the Charter School to disenroll from the Charter School or transfer to another

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.25", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

school for any reason, including, but not limited to the academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii) as listed above.

Recruitment and Application Process

~~As discussed in Element 7,~~ EFC implements a recruitment process aimed at ensuring the student population at the Charter School is reflective of the student population in the surrounding neighborhood.

The Charter School requires students who wish to attend the Charter School to complete an application form. Applications will be accepted during a publicly advertised open application period each year for enrollment in the following school year. Applications are ~~available~~accessible online, ~~via EnrollOak,~~ through a citywide single charter application process. Parents can receive direct assistance with the application process either over the phone or in ~~hard copy form in both English and Spanish-person.~~

The application is comprised of the following:

- ❖● Basic contact information
- ❖● Grade level
- ❖● Eligibility for preferences, as detailed below

Applications are due ~~in late mid-~~February ~~or early March of~~ each year. If the number of applicants exceeds the number of available spaces, a public random drawing is held in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B). The application materials will specifically identify the application deadline and the proposed lottery date. All applicants are also informed of the date and location of the public random drawing, as detailed below.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Admission and Enrollment Process

In order to ensure that all students will be placed appropriately and benefit fully from the Charter School, parents will be strongly encouraged to participate in a ~~pre-admission meeting and a~~ school tour ~~or open house~~. Upon admission, parents will be encouraged to attend a family orientation ~~held during our summer data confirmation days~~.

~~Following~~After the open enrollment period ~~closes~~ each year, applications ~~shall be counted~~are reviewed to determine whether any grade level has ~~received~~ more ~~applications~~applicants than ~~availability~~. ~~In the event that available seats. If this happensoccurs~~, the Charter School will ~~hold~~conduct a **public random drawinglottery** to determine ~~admission~~admissions for ~~the impactedthat~~ grade level, ~~with the exception of existing~~. **Currently enrolled** students, ~~who are exempt from the lottery and~~ are guaranteed admission ~~infor~~ the following school year.

All applicants will be notified ~~via letter and phone call, andof~~ the **lottery** date and time ~~are through push notifications, and this information will also be posted publicly on the school's website, at least two weeks prior toin advance of~~ the public ~~random~~ drawing. ~~This~~The notification will ~~also~~include ~~information about the rules to be followed during the lottery. all lottery procedures, the date and time, and any access links~~.

Families ~~will beare~~ invited to attend the lottery, ~~but are; however, attendance is not required to do so in order to secure their spot a seat if selected~~. Unless ~~families are notified otherwise communicated~~ in writing, the lottery will ~~be heldoccur~~ each year ~~in March at the Charter School's locationas scheduled~~.

If a public random drawing is required, the following applicants will be **exempt** from participating in the lottery:

- **Students currently enrolled**

In conducting a **public random drawing**, the following applicants will be given preference in the lottery for admission preferences to the school in ranked order as follows:

1. Siblings of students admitted to or attending the Charter School
2. Children of employees of Education for Change
3. Students attending or residing within the boundaries of the former OUSD elementary school (the original Hawthorne Elementary boundary)
4. Students residing within the boundaries of the Oakland Unified School District.
5. Students residing outside the boundaries of the Oakland Unified School District.

6. In the event of a **single weighted lottery**,

- Children of EFC employees will be given five additional entries in the lottery

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 12 pt, After: 12 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.05 li, No bullets or numbering, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

- ❖ Students residing within the boundaries of the former OUSD elementary school (the original Hawthorne Elementary boundary) will be given five additional entries
- ❖ Students residing within the boundaries of OUSD will be given one additional entry in the lottery

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The Charter School and the District agree to adhere to the requirements related to admission preferences as set forth in Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(i)-(iv), that:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

- Each type of preference shall be approved by the chartering authority at a public hearing.
- Preferences shall be consistent with federal law, the California Constitution, and Section 200.
- Preferences shall not result in limiting enrollment access for pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically-disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation.
- In accordance with Education Code Section 49011, preferences shall not require mandatory parental volunteer hours as a criterion for admission or continued enrollment.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Each of the above preferences are allowed pursuant to Education Code Section 47605 and is consistent with federal law, the California Constitution, and Education Code Section 200.~~ Following the Charter School's admission preferences for siblings of students already ~~enrolled at~~ admitted to or attending the Charter School ~~and children of employees of EFC~~, the Charter School maintains admission preferences for students attending or residing within the boundaries of the former OUSD elementary school (the

original Hawthorne Elementary boundary, now the Cesar Chavez Campus attendance boundary) and students residing within the boundaries of the Oakland Unified School District. These preferences favor local students from historically underserved subgroups, as demonstrated by the Charter School's current demographics, which were achieved under the same preferences, and do not act to limit enrollment access for pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. The Charter School will seek to ensure that its student body is reflective of those living in the geographic community it serves and within the Oakland Unified School District, as described in Element 7. The Charter School will monitor the outcome of its lottery on an annual basis to ensure that the admission preferences are not, in practice or effect, limiting enrollment access for pupils as identified in Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii) and will seek to materially revise its charter petition if necessary to modify any existing admission preferences.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Lottery spaces are pulled in order of grade level by the designated lottery official (appointed by the Superintendent). Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than pupils interested in attending. All lotteries shall take place on the same day in a single location. Lotteries will be conducted in ascending order beginning with the lowest applicable grade level. There is no weighted priority assigned to the preference categories; rather, within each grade level, students will be drawn from pools beginning with all applicants who qualify for the first preference category, and shall continue with that preference category until all vacancies within that grade level have been filled. If there are more students in a preference category than there are spaces available, a random drawing will be held from within that preference category until all available spaces are filled. If all students from the preference category have been selected and there are remaining spaces available in that grade level, students from the second preference category will be drawn in the lottery, and the drawing shall continue until all spaces are filled and preference categories are exhausted in the order provided above.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

All applications drawn after reaching capacity will be placed on a wait-listwaitlist, in order in which they are drawn. Any applications submitted by the deadline and not accepted through the public random drawing due to capacity limitations will be placed on the wait-listwaitlist in the order determined by lottery. Applications received after the deadline will be offered admission (or spots on the wait-listwaitlist) in the order received AFTER all applicants who submitted by the lottery deadline have been served. The wait list will allow students the option of enrollment in the case of an opening during the current school year. In no circumstance will the wait list carry over to the following school year.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

EFC shall be responsible for ensuring that the Charter School maintains complete and accurate records of its annual admission and enrollment processes, including but not limited to documentation of implementation of lottery and waitlist criteria and procedures in accordance with the terms of the Charter, and a record of all written communications with parents related to admission, by maintaining

appropriate hard copy and electronic files of the same according to appropriate document collection and retention policies.

The EFC Board will ensure that the lottery process will be:

- ❖●Public, transparent, and fair
- ❖●Held in a public space large enough to accommodate all interested
- ❖●Facilitated by an uninterested party charged with conducting the process

Results will be published in Spanish and English and will be posted online and in hard copy in previously determined locations. Results will ~~also be mailed~~ communicated to all applicants ~~and~~ accompanied by follow-up phone calls

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~will be made.~~ Families of students who are offered admission will have three weeks to confirm in writing their intent to enroll and submit an enrollment packet including proof of age, proof of address, and immunization records. Any families who decline admission or who fail to confirm will have the offer of admission rescinded. The waiting list will be kept on file at the Charter School and will be valid for the duration of the school year. If a student leaves the school, that space will be offered to the next person on the waiting list by ~~mail and by phone. A student who is offered a position off of the waiting list will be required to confirm in writing their intent to enroll.~~ push notification and by phone.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Enrollment Process

Upon admission to the Charter School, the registration process is comprised of the following:

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

- ❖ Submission of an enrollment packet
 - Student Registration Form
 - Proof of Immunization
 - Home Language Survey
 - Completion of Emergency Medical Information Form
 - Proof of minimum and maximum age requirements
 - Authorization for the school to request and receive student records from schools the student has attended or is currently ~~attending~~⁵⁴ attending
- ❖ A copy of any existing Student Study Team (~~SST~~) evaluations and recommendations for the student shall be obtained
- ❖ A copy of any existing 504 Plan or IEP for the student shall be obtained

~~In regard to~~ Regarding immunizations, California law requires that parents/guardians of all children must submit completed immunization records, or exemption materials, prior to admittance of their children to school. School verification of immunizations is to be by written medical records from a physician or immunization clinic. All new and transfer students must present a current immunization record at the time of enrollment. There is no grace period. Pupils who fail to complete the series of required immunizations will be denied enrollment until the series has been completed. Exceptions will be provided only to the extent authorized under the law.

~~Please see Appendix 9— Student Recruitment, Admissions, & Enrollment for the EFC Recruitment Plan, Recruitment Flyers in English and Spanish, and Registration and Enrollment Forms.~~

⁵⁴ ~~In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(B), the Charter School shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to the Charter School before enrollment.~~

³⁵ ~~The Charter School shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to the Charter School before enrollment.~~

ELEMENT 9: FINANCIAL AUDIT

Element 9 (Independent Financial Audits)

"The manner in which annual, independent financial audits shall be conducted, which shall employ generally accepted accounting principles, and the manner in which audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved to the satisfaction of the chartering authority." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(I)

Fiscal Audit

An annual independent financial audit of the books and records of Achieve Academy will be conducted as required by Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(I) and 47605(m). The books and records of the Charter School will be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and as required by applicable law and the audit will employ generally accepted accounting procedures. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with applicable provisions within the California Code of Regulations governing audits of charter schools as published in the State Controller's K-12 Audit Guide. To the extent required under applicable federal law, the audit scope will be expanded to include items and processes specified in the applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars.

The Board of Directors will hire an independent auditor who has, at a minimum, a CPA, experience in education finance, and is approved by the State Controller on its published list as an educational audit provider familiar with the Audit Guide for Charter Schools. This auditor will complete an annual audit of the Charter School's financial books and records. This audit will be conducted in accordance with the applicable Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and the Audit Guide for Charter Schools. It will verify the accuracy of the Charter School's financial statements (including balance sheets, income statements, and cash flow statements), attendance and enrollment reporting practices, internal controls, and any other documents or systems required by law.

EFC will prepare the necessary unaudited financial reports to be submitted to OUSD. Two interim reports and a year-end report, in a format to be provided by OUSD, that will include actual and revised budget figures, projected revenues, expenditures, and fund balances will be submitted to OUSD unless a different system is agreed to by all parties. In addition, year-end financial statements audited by a Certified Public Accountant will be submitted to OUSD within four months following the close of the fiscal year. The cost of the audit will be a fixed cost in the annual budget to ensure EFC is able to comply with this requirement.

The annual audit will be completed and forwarded to the District, the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and to the California Department of Education (CDE) by the 15th of December of each year. At the conclusion of the audit, any exceptions or deficiencies will be reviewed by the Audit Finance Committee with the Chief Operating Financial Officer. The Audit Finance Committee will report the findings and recommendations to the Board of Directors. The Board of

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Black, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Directors will then report to the District to address how the exceptions and deficiencies have been or will be resolved to the satisfaction of the chartering authority. The Charter School will agree to writing a timeline for resolution of audit exceptions and deficiencies. Audit appeals or requests for summary review shall be submitted to the Education Audit Appeals Panel ("EAAP") in accordance with applicable law. The independent fiscal audit of the Charter School is a public record to be provided to the public upon request.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

EFC will be responsible for its own financial services (accounting, budgeting, and payroll) and personnel services.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt

EFC shall conduct all of its financial operations in a timely manner and for all programs (regular,

category, and special education) through procedures established by the State of California and the Federal Government, as appropriate. For Federal programs, including Title I, the criteria for eligibility and fiscal guidelines will be as established by the Federal Government. In receiving this funding directly, EFC is responsible for meeting eligibility and fiscal requirements established by the Federal Government and for completing the Consolidated Application. EFC shall provide OUSD with all financial and related reports, including enrollment attendance, to enable OUSD to meet its requirements by law.

The Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries, including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding financial records, from OUSD and shall consult with OUSD regarding these inquiries.

Please see [Appendix 410 - Financial Documents](#) for the most recent approved audit.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Left: 1", Right: 1", Top: 1", Bottom: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(34,146,131)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(34,146,131)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

ELEMENT 10: SUSPENSION/EXPULSION POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Element 10 (Procedures by which Pupils Can Be Suspended or Expelled)

The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason. These procedures, at a minimum, shall include an explanation of how the charter school will comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements that is consistent with all of the following:

(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story.

(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:

(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights.

(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate.

(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five schooldays before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian or, if the pupil is a foster child or youth or a homeless child or youth, the pupil's educational rights holder, and shall inform the pupil, the pupil's parent or guardian, or the pupil's educational rights holder of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent, guardian, or educational rights holder initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii)." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(J)

Student Due Process Protections

Charter School's student discipline procedures, at a minimum, shall comply with federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements as follows:

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

~~(#)~~ ~~(i)~~ For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, Charter School shall provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

~~(#)~~ ~~(ii)~~ For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, Charter School shall provide both of the following:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

~~(#)~~ ~~(i)~~ Timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

website, whose terms are incorporated by reference as if set forth expressly in this Charter. The purpose of this policy is to outline the notification requirements to families and to the Office of Charter Schools.

Code of Conduct

The goal of EFC is to operate schools that foster student self-discipline in a warm, supportive school climate that is conducive to maximum learning for all students. All EFC schools develop site-specific Codes of Conduct as general guides for behavior, but not as mechanisms for rigid control. To ensure success for ALL children, the individual personalities of students or extenuating circumstances will always be considered before corrective measures are prescribed. ~~(Reference Education Code Section 48900 et seq.~~ Codes of conduct will be presented in the Student and Family Handbook. Every family will receive a new copy of the Student and Family Handbook annually, which will be available in English and Spanish. Please see [Appendix 138 - Handbooks](#) for the current Student and Family Handbook.

- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The following policy on suspension and expulsion will be included in all EFC schools' handbooks.

Suspension and Expulsion, and Involuntary Removal

The following ~~Pupil~~Student Suspension and Expulsion ~~Policy~~Procedures have been established in order to promote learning and protect the safety and well-being of all students at Education for Change Public Schools. Although charter schools are exempt from school district procedures and processes for suspensions and expulsions, in creating these procedures, EFC has reviewed Education Code Section 48900 et seq. which describe the offenses for which students at non charter schools may be suspended or expelled and the procedures governing those suspensions and expulsions in order to establish its list of offenses and procedures for suspensions, expulsions and involuntary removals. The language that follows is largely consistent with the language of Education Code Section 48900 et seq. EFC is committed to annual review of policies and procedures surrounding suspensions, expulsions, and involuntary removals, and may modify the lists of offenses for which students are subject to suspension, expulsion, or involuntary removal, and the procedures thereto so long as not materially different from this charter petition.

Consistent with this Policy, it may be necessary to suspend or expel a student from regular classroom instruction. This shall serve as the Charter School's policy and procedures for student suspension, expulsion, and involuntary removal, and it may be amended from time to time without the need to seek a material revision of the charter so long as the amendments comport with legal requirements.

EFC fundamentally believes that providing an orderly, safe, and warm classroom and school environment is the foundation for positive behavior in children and a comprehensive ~~Response to Intervention~~MTSS model is the vehicle through which to support ALL children to respond positively in that environment. When children break rules in an orderly, safe and warm environment, EFC believes there is a logical root cause for that behavior which must be addressed. There is minimal research to support suspending and expelling children, and research verifies that African-American and Hispanic students are disproportionately impacted. Therefore, EFC expects its schools to develop a positive school culture, provide social emotional learning, and implement the behavioral interventions necessary to minimize the need for out-of-school suspension or expulsion.

~~Staff~~Charter School staff shall enforce disciplinary ~~rules~~policies and procedures fairly, respectfully and consistently among all students while considering the needs of individual children. Charter School administration shall ensure that students and their parents/guardians⁵⁵ are notified in writing upon enrollment of all discipline policies and procedures.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline

Formatted: Heading 2, Indent: First line: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.01", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

⁵⁵ The Charter School shall ensure that a homeless child or youth's educational rights holder; a foster child or youth's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker; and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker have the same rights as a parent or guardian to receive a suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, involuntary removal notice, and other documents and related information. For purposes of this Policy and its Procedures, the term "parent/guardian" shall include these parties.

Corporal punishment shall not be used as a disciplinary measure against any student. Corporal punishment includes the willful infliction of or willfully causing the infliction of physical pain on a student. For purposes of ~~the~~this Policy, corporal punishment does not include an employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to protect the employee, students, staff or other persons or to prevent damage to school property.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The EFC administration shall ensure that students and their parents/guardians are notified in writing upon enrollment of all discipline and involuntary removal policies and procedures. The notice shall state that this Policy and its Procedures are available ~~upon~~on request at the Principal's office. The Policy and its Procedures will also be printed and distributed annually as part of the Student Handbook which will clearly describe discipline expectations.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Superscript

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Suspended or expelled students shall be excluded from all school and school-related activities unless otherwise agreed during the period of suspension or expulsion.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

A student identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom ~~a school~~the Charter School has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to the IDEA or who is qualified for services under Section 504 is subject to the same grounds for suspension and expulsion and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to ~~regular~~general education students except when federal and state law ~~mandates~~requires additional or different procedures. EFC schools will follow all applicable federal and state laws, including but not limited to the applicable provisions of the Education Code, when imposing any form of discipline on a student identified as an individual with disabilities ~~or~~ for whom EFC schools has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such students.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

No student shall be involuntarily removed by EFC for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the student has been provided written notice of intent to remove the student no less than five (5) school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the student or the student's parent or guardian, and shall inform the student, and the student's parent/guardian of the basis for which the student is being involuntarily removed and the student's parent/guardian's right to request a hearing to challenge the involuntary removal. When no native written language exists, oral translation shall be provided to the student and their parent/guardian. If a student's parent/ guardian requests a hearing, EFC shall utilize the same hearing procedures specified below for expulsions, before the effective date of the action to involuntarily remove the student. If the student's parent/guardian requests a hearing, the student shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until EFC issues a final decision. As used herein, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include removals for misconduct which may be grounds for suspension or expulsion as enumerated below.

Procedures

A. Alternative Means of Correction

For a student facing discipline for a discretionary offense listed below, the Principal or designee may,

whenever possible and practicable, provide alternatives to suspension or expulsion. These alternatives shall use a research-based framework with age-appropriate strategies that improve behavioral and academic outcomes while addressing and correcting the student's specific misbehavior.

The Charter School shall not suspend or expel any student based solely on the fact that they are truant, tardy, or otherwise absent from school activities. Violations of the Charter School's attendance expectations shall be addressed in accordance with Charter School's Attendance Policy and/or Independent Study Policy, as applicable.

No student may be suspended or expelled for willful defiance or disruption. Alternatively, Charter School staff may refer a student who engages in willful defiance and/or disruption to the Principal or designee for appropriate and timely in-school interventions or supports. Within five (5) business days, the Principal or designee shall:

- 1) Document the actions taken and save the document to the student's record
- 2) Inform the referring staff member what actions were taken and if none, the rationale used for not providing any appropriate or timely in-school interventions or supports.

For a student who has been suspended, or for whom other means of correction have been implemented, for an incident of racial bullying, harassment, or intimidation, Charter School may require all students associated with the incident(s) to engage in restorative justice practices and/or cultural sensitivity programs.

Charter School may utilize its Multi-Tiered System of Supports, which includes restorative justice practices, trauma-informed practices, social and emotional learning, and schoolwide positive behavior interventions and support, to help students gain critical social and emotional skills, receive support to help transform trauma-related responses, understand the impact of their actions, and develop meaningful methods for repairing harm to the school community.

B. Grounds for Suspension and Expulsion of Students

A student may be suspended or expelled for prohibited misconduct if the act is 1) related to school activity, 2) or school attendance occurring at EFC or at any other school, or 3) a school-sponsored event. A Pupil may be suspended or expelled for acts that are enumerated below and related to school activity or attendance that occur at any any time, including, but not limited to, and of the following:

- a) while on school grounds;

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

a.

b) while going to or coming from school;

c) during the lunch period, whether on or off the school campus; or

d) during, going to, or coming from a school-sponsored activity.

B. C. Enumerated Offenses

4. 1. Discretionary Suspension and Expulsion Offenses. Students may be suspended and/or recommended for any of the following acts of expulsion when it is determined the pupil; the Principal or designee determines the student:

a) Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person.

b) Willfully used force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.

c) Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind. Students who voluntarily disclose their use of a controlled substance, alcohol, or an intoxicant of any kind in order to seek help through services or supports shall not be suspended solely for that disclosure.

d) Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant ~~Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant~~

d.

e) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion.

f) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.

g) Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.

h) Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her a student's own

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.5", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.77"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.19", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.84"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

prescription products by a ~~pupil~~ student. Students who voluntarily disclose their use of a tobacco product in order to seek help through services or supports shall not be suspended solely for that disclosure.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~h) i.~~ Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~j) i.~~ Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code 11014.5.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~k.) Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases~~

k. Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~h) i.~~ Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.19", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.84"

~~Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

m.

~~m) n.~~ Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~n) o.~~ Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this ~~subdivision policy~~, "hazing" means a method of initiation or pre-initiation into a ~~pupil~~ student organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective ~~pupil~~ student. For purposes of this ~~section policy~~, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school-sanctioned events.

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.19", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.84"

~~o.)~~ Made ~~terrorist~~ terroristic threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this ~~section policy~~, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person,

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~p.~~ or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that person reasonably to be in sustained fear for ~~his or her~~their own safety or for ~~his or her~~their immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or ~~his or her~~their immediate family.

~~p)q.~~ Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this ~~section~~policy, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This ~~section~~provision shall apply to ~~pupils~~students in any of grades 4 to ~~425~~, inclusive.

~~q)r.~~ Caused, attempted to cause, ~~threaten~~threatened to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in ~~subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the~~ Education Code. Section 233(e). This section shall apply to ~~pupils~~students in any of grades 4 to ~~425~~, inclusive.

~~s.~~ Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This provision shall apply to students in any of grades 4 to 5, inclusive.

~~t.~~ Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.

~~u.)~~ "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following: Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.

~~s)~~ Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.

~~a.~~ "Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.19", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 2 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.75" + Indent at: 1", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:~~

i. _____

~~i.1.~~ Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of ~~his or her~~their age, or for a person of ~~his or her~~their age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property. _____

~~ii.2.~~ Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on ~~his or her~~their physical or mental health. _____

~~iii.3.~~ Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with ~~his or her~~their academic performance. _____

~~iv.4.~~ Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with ~~his or her~~their ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School. _____

~~b. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:~~

ii. "Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:

~~i.1.~~ A message, text, sound, video, or image. _____

~~ii.~~ A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.81", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 4 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 1.75" + Indent at: 2", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.84"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.56", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: i, ii, iii, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Right + Aligned at: 1.25" + Indent at: 1.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.34"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

2.

4-a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.

2. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil/student for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph

(4)b. (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without consent impersonate a pupil/student for the purpose of bullying the pupil/student and such that another pupil/student would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil/student was or is the pupil/student who was impersonated.

3-c. Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil/student or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil/student other than the pupil/student who created the false profile.

iii.3. An act of cyber sexual bullying.

4-a. For purposes of this clause/policy, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil/student to another pupil/student or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (i) to (iv), inclusive, of paragraph (a1). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi-nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.

2-b. For purposes of this clause/policy, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school-sanctioned activities.

e-iii. Notwithstanding subparagraphs (a1) and (b2) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.

t)u. A pupil/student who aids or abets, as defined in Penal Code Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, ~~except that a pupil who has been adjudged by~~. However, if a juvenile court ~~to have finds that a student committed a crime~~, as an aider and abettor, ~~a crime of physical violence in which~~ and the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

bodily injury ~~shall~~, the student may be subject to ~~discipline pursuant to~~ suspension and/or expulsion for causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to ~~subdivision (1)(a) (b) cause~~ physical injury to another person, and/or willfully using force or violence upon the person of another, except self-defense.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~v.~~ Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any knife, ~~or other dangerous object of no~~ reasonable use to the student unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal or designee's concurrence.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

w. Assault or battery, as defined in Penal Code Sections 240 and 242, upon any school employee.

2- 2. Non- Discretionary Suspension and Expulsion Offenses: Students must be suspended and recommended for expulsion ~~for any of the following acts~~ when it is determined the ~~pupil~~ student:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0.25", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

a) a. Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, ~~knife~~, explosive, or other ~~dangerous object~~ destructive device unless, in the case of possession of any ~~object~~ device of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal or designee's concurrence.

b) b. ~~Brandishing~~ Brandished a knife at another person.

c. Unlawfully ~~selling~~ sold a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code Section 11053, et seq.

d) ~~Committing~~ Committed or ~~attempting~~ attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined in Penal Code Sections 261, 266c, 286, 287, 288, or ~~committing~~ 289 or former Section 288a of the Penal Code, or committed a sexual battery as defined in ~~Education Code Section 48900(n)~~.

3. ~~Discretionary Expellable Offenses:~~ Students may be expelled or any of the following acts when it is determined the pupil:

- a) ~~Caused, attempted to cause, or threatened to cause physical injury to another person~~
- b) ~~Willfully used force of violence upon the person of another, except self defense~~
- c) ~~Unlawfully possessed, used, or otherwise furnished, or was under the influence of any controlled substance, as defined in Health and Safety Code 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage, or intoxicant of any kind~~
- d) ~~Unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance as defined in Health and Safety Code Sections 11053-11058, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant of any kind, and then sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid substance or material and represented same as controlled substance, alcoholic beverage or intoxicant~~
- e) ~~Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion~~
- f) ~~Caused or attempted to cause damage to school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.~~
- g) ~~Stole or attempted to steal school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.~~
- h) ~~Possessed or used tobacco or products containing tobacco or nicotine products, including but not limited to cigars, cigarettes, miniature cigars, clove cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, snuff, chew packets and betel. This section does not prohibit the use of his or her own prescription products by a pupil.~~
- i) ~~Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity~~
- j) ~~Unlawfully possessed or unlawfully offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Penal Code Section 11014.5~~
- k) ~~Knowingly received stolen school property or private property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases.~~
- l) ~~Possessed an imitation firearm, i.e.: a replica of a firearm that is so substantially similar in physical properties to an existing firearm as to lead a reasonable person to conclude that the replica is a firearm~~
- m) ~~Harassed, threatened, or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness or witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purpose of preventing that student from being a witness and/or retaliating against that student for being a witness~~
- n) ~~Unlawfully offered, arranged to sell, negotiated to sell, or sold the prescription drug Soma~~
- o) ~~Engaged in, or attempted to engage in hazing. For the purposes of this subdivision, "hazing" means a method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil. For purposes of this section, "hazing" does not include athletic events or school sanctioned events.~~
- p) ~~Made terrorist threats against school officials and/or school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases. For purposes of this section, "terroristic threat" shall include any statement, whether written or oral, by a person who willfully threatens to commit a crime which will result in death, great bodily injury to another person,~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

or property damage in excess of one thousand dollars (\$1,000), with the specific intent that the statement is to be taken as a threat, even if there is no intent of actually carrying it out, which, on its face and under the circumstances in which it is made, is so unequivocal, unconditional, immediate, and specific as to convey to the person threatened, a gravity of purpose and an immediate prospect of execution of the threat, and thereby causes that

person reasonably to be in sustained fear for his or her own safety or for his or her immediate family's safety, or for the protection of school property, which includes but is not limited to, electronic files and databases, or the personal property of the person threatened or his or her immediate family.

q)d. ~~Committed sexual harassment, as defined in Education Code Section 212.5. For the purposes of this section, the conduct described in Section 212.5 must be considered by a reasonable person of the same gender as the victim to be sufficiently severe or pervasive to have a negative impact upon the individual's academic performance or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 243.4 to 12, inclusive.~~

r) ~~Caused, attempted to cause, threaten to cause or participated in an act of hate violence, as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 233 of the Education Code. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.~~

s) ~~Intentionally harassed, threatened or intimidated school personnel or volunteers and/or a student or group of students to the extent of having the actual and reasonably expected effect of materially disrupting class work, creating substantial disorder and invading the rights of either school personnel or volunteers and/or student(s) by creating an intimidating or hostile educational environment. This section shall apply to pupils in any of grades 4 to 12, inclusive.~~

t) ~~Engaged in an act of bullying, including, but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act.~~

i. ~~"Bullying" means any severe or pervasive physical or verbal act or conduct, including communications made in writing or by means of an electronic act, and including one or more acts committed by a student or group of students which would be deemed hate violence or harassment, threats, or intimidation, which are directed toward one or more students that has or can be reasonably predicted to have the effect of one or more of the following:~~

- ~~1. Placing a reasonable student (defined as a student, including, but is not limited to, a student with exceptional needs, who exercises average care, skill, and judgment in conduct for a person of his or her age, or for a person of his or her age with exceptional needs) or students in fear of harm to that student's or those students' person or property.~~
- ~~2. Causing a reasonable student to experience a substantially detrimental effect on his or her physical or mental health.~~
- ~~3. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her academic performance.~~
- ~~4. Causing a reasonable student to experience substantial interference with his or her ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities, or privileges provided by the Charter School.~~

ii.i. ~~"Electronic Act" means the creation or transmission originated on or off the school site, by means of an electronic device, including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager, of a communication, including, but not limited to, any of the following:~~

- ~~1. A message, text, sound, video, or image.~~
- ~~2. A post on a social network Internet Web site including, but not limited to:~~
 - ~~a. Posting to or creating a burn page. A "burn page" means an Internet~~

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: a, b, c, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.84"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0.56", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 3 + Numbering Style: i, ii, iii, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Right + Aligned at: 1.25" + Indent at: 1.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 1.34"

~~Web site created for the purpose of having one or more of the effects as listed in subparagraph (1) above.~~

~~b. Creating a credible impersonation of another actual pupil for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "Credible impersonation" means to knowingly and without~~

consent impersonate a pupil for the purpose of bullying the pupil and such that another pupil would reasonably believe, or has reasonably believed, that the pupil was or is the pupil who was impersonated.

- c. ~~Creating a false profile for the purpose of having one or more of the effects listed in subparagraph (1) above. "False profile" means a profile of a fictitious pupil or a profile using the likeness or attributes of an actual pupil other than the pupil who created the false profile.~~

3. ~~An act of cyber sexual bullying:~~

- a. ~~For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" means the dissemination of, or the solicitation or incitement to disseminate, a photograph or other visual recording by a pupil to another pupil or to school personnel by means of an electronic act that has or can be reasonably predicted to have one or more of the effects described in subparagraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, of paragraph (i). A photograph or other visual recording, as described above, shall include the depiction of a nude, semi nude, or sexually explicit photograph or other visual recording of a minor where the minor is identifiable from the photograph, visual recording, or other electronic act.~~

- b. ~~For purposes of this clause, "cyber sexual bullying" does not include a depiction, portrayal, or image that has any serious literary, artistic, educational, political, or scientific value or that involves athletic events or school sanctioned activities.~~

- iii. ~~Notwithstanding subparagraphs (i) and (ii) above, an electronic act shall not constitute pervasive conduct solely on the basis that it has been transmitted on the Internet or is currently posted on the Internet.~~

- u) ~~A pupil who aids or abets, as defined in Section 31 of the Penal Code, the infliction or attempted infliction of physical injury to another person may be subject to suspension, but not expulsion, except that a pupil who has been adjudged by a juvenile court to have committed, as an aider and abettor, a crime of physical violence in which the victim suffered great bodily injury or serious bodily injury shall be subject to discipline pursuant to subdivisions (3)(a)-(b).~~

4. ~~Non Discretionary Expellable Offenses: Students must be expelled for any of the following acts when it is determined pursuant to the procedures below that the pupil:~~

- a) ~~Possessed, sold, or otherwise furnished any firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the students had obtained written permission to possess the item from a certificated school employee, with the Principal or designee's concurrence.~~
- b) ~~Brandishing a knife at another person.~~
- c) ~~Unlawfully selling a controlled substance listed in Health and Safety Code Section 11053, et seq.~~
- d) ~~Committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900(n).~~

If it is determined by the Hearing Officer, Administrative Panel and/or the Board of Directors, that a student has brought a firearm or destructive device, as defined in Section 921 of Title 18 of the United States Code, on to campus or to have possessed a firearm or

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~dangerous~~destructive device on campus, the student shall be expelled for one year, pursuant to the Federal Gun Free Schools Act of 1994. In such instances, the ~~pupil~~student shall be provided due process rights of notice and a hearing as required in this policy.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

The Charter School applies the following definitions:

The term "firearm" means (A) any weapon (including a starter gun) which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive; (B) the frame or receiver of any such weapon; (C) any firearm muffler or firearm silencer; or (D) any destructive device. Such term does not include an antique firearm.

The term "destructive device" means (A) any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, including but not limited to: (i) bomb, (ii) grenade, (iii) rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, (iv) missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, (v) mine, or (vi) device similar to any of the devices described in the preceding clauses.

The term "knife" means (A) any dirk, dagger, or other weapon with a fixed, sharpened blade fitted primarily for stabbing; (B) a weapon with a blade fitted primarily for stabbing; (C) a weapon with a blade longer than 3½ inches; (D) a folding knife with a blade that locks into place; or (E) a razor with an unguarded blade.

€ D. Suspension Procedure

A student may be suspended by the Charter School Principal or designee. Suspensions shall be initiated according to the following procedures:

4- 1. Conference

Suspension shall be preceded, if possible/practicable, by a conference conducted by the Principal or the Principal's designee with the student and that student's their parent/guardian and, whenever practical, the teacher, supervisor or school employee who referred the student to the Principal- or designee. The conference may be held in-person, telephonically, or via other electronic means.

The conference may be omitted if the Principal or designee determines that an emergency situation exists. An "emergency situation" involves a clear and present danger to the lives, safety or health of students or school/Charter School personnel. If a student is suspended without this conference, both the student and student's parent/guardian and student shall be notified of the student's right to return to school for the purpose of a conference.

At the conference, the pupil/student shall be informed of the reason for the disciplinary action and the evidence against him or her/the student and shall be given the opportunity to present his or her/recount their version of the incident and provide any evidence in his or her/their defense, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(i).

This conference shall be held within two (2) school days, unless the pupil/student waives this right or is physically unable to attend for any reason including, but not limited to, incarceration or

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

hospitalization. The conference shall be held as soon as the student is physically able to participate in the conference. Penalties shall not be imposed on a student for failure of the student's parent/guardian to attend a conference with Charter School officials. Reinstatement of the suspended student shall not be contingent upon attendance by the student's parent/guardian at the conference.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~No penalties may be imposed on a pupil for failure of the pupil's parent or guardian to attend a conference with school officials. Reinstatement of the suspended pupil shall not be contingent upon attendance by the pupil's parent or guardian at the conference.~~

~~2.~~ 2. Notice to Parents/Guardians

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

At the time of suspension, the Principal or designee shall make a reasonable effort to contact the parent/guardian by email, telephone or in person. Whenever a student is suspended, the parent/guardian shall be notified in writing of the suspension ~~and the date of return following suspension.~~ This notice shall ~~state~~include: (a) the specific offense(s) committed by the student. ~~In addition,~~ (b) duration and dates of the ~~notice may also state~~suspension, (c) the date ~~and time~~ when the student may return to school- following the suspension, and (d) an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.35"

If ~~school~~EFC officials wish to ask the parent/guardian to confer regarding matters pertinent to the suspension, the notice may request that the parent/guardian respond to such requests without delay.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

~~3.~~ 3. Suspension Time Limits/Recommendation for Expulsion

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Suspensions, when not including a recommendation for expulsion, shall not exceed five (5) consecutive school days per suspension.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Upon a recommendation of ~~Expulsion~~expulsion by the ~~Superintendent of EFC~~Principal or their designee, the ~~pupil~~student and the ~~pupil's~~student's parent/guardian ~~or representative~~ will be invited to ~~an in-person, telephonic, or virtual~~ conference to determine if the suspension for the ~~pupil~~student should be extended pending an expulsion hearing. In such instances when EFC has determined a suspension period shall be extended, such extension shall be made only after a conference is held with the ~~pupil~~or student and the ~~pupil's~~student's parents/guardians, unless the ~~pupil~~student and the ~~pupil's~~student's parents/guardians fail to attend the conference.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

This determination will be made by the ~~Superintendent~~Principal or designee upon either of the following determinations:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

4) 1) the ~~pupil's~~student's presence will be disruptive to the education process; or 2) the ~~pupil~~student poses a threat or danger to others. Upon either determination, the ~~pupil's~~student's suspension will be extended pending the results of an expulsion hearing.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.52"

~~D.~~ 4. Student Work/Homework during Out-of-School Suspension

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Italic, No underline, Font color: Auto

~~Whenever possible, EFC tries to avoid assigning out of school suspensions to students. We do not believe that removing a student from the school community and denying them access to curriculum instruction is aligned to our vision or is an appropriate strategy to redirect unwanted behaviors. As such, in school alternative work plans are more commonly assigned allowing students to not only complete assignments but also continue to receive instruction. When out of school suspensions must be assigned, EFC compiles a series of assignments (consistent in accordance with the daily hour requirements of independent study) that allows students to complete missing/incomplete assignments and practice previously taught skills. These assignments are turned in upon completion of the suspension.~~

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

~~This policy exceeds the minimum requirements of~~ Education Code Section 47606.2(a), ~~which provides that~~ upon the request of a parent, a legal guardian or other person holding the right to make education decisions for the ~~pupil~~student, or the affected ~~pupil~~student, a teacher shall provide to a ~~pupil~~student in any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, who has been suspended from school for two (2) or more ~~school days~~school days, the homework that the ~~pupil~~student would otherwise have been assigned.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

In accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2(b), if a homework assignment that is requested pursuant to Section 47606.2(a) and turned into the teacher by the ~~pupil~~student either upon the ~~pupil's~~student's return to school from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, is not graded before the end of the academic term, that assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the ~~pupil's~~student's overall grade in the class.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Space After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

~~E.~~ D. Authority to Expel

~~As required by Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)(ii), students recommended for expulsion are entitled to~~ The Charter School may expel a student following a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer to

determine whether the student should be expelled. The procedures herein provide for such a hearing and the notice of said hearing. ~~as required by law.~~

A student may be expelled ~~either by the neutral and impartial Board of Directors following a hearing before it or by the Board Superintendent~~ upon the recommendation of a neutral and impartial Administrative Panel to be assigned by the ~~Board Chief of Directors Schools~~ as needed. The Administrative Panel shall consist of at least three (3) members who ~~are certificated and neither a teacher of the pupil nor~~ do not have an instructional or supervisory relationship with the student and are not a member of ~~the EFC's Board of Directors. Each entity. The Administrative Panel~~ shall be presided over by a designated neutral hearing chairperson. The Administrative Panel may recommend expulsion of any student ~~found to have committed an expellable offense, and the Board of Directors shall make the final, with the determination.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

by the Superintendent, subject to review by the Board of Directors on appeal if requested by the student and/or parent/guardian.

E. Expulsion Procedures

Students recommended for expulsion are entitled to a hearing to determine whether the student should be expelled. Unless postponed for good cause, the hearing shall be held within thirty (30) school days after the Principal or designee determines that the ~~Pupil has committed an expellable offense~~ student has committed an expellable offense and recommends the student for expulsion. If postponed for good cause, the expulsion hearing may be extended for an additional thirty (30) calendar days from the date of the original hearing, unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Administrative Panel and student's parent/guardian.

~~In the event an administrative panel hears the case, it will make a recommendation to the Board for a final decision whether to expel. The hearing shall be held in closed session unless the pupil makes a written request for a public hearing in open session three (3) days prior to the date of the scheduled hearing.~~

The Administrative Panel's hearing shall be held in a confidential session (complying with all student confidentiality rules under FERPA).

Written notice of the hearing shall be forwarded to the student and the student's parent/guardian at least ten (10) calendar days before the date of the hearing. Upon mailing the notice, it shall be deemed served ~~upon the pupil.~~ The notice shall include:

1. The date and place of the expulsion hearing.
2. A statement of the specific facts, charges and offenses upon which the proposed expulsion is based.
3. A copy of the Charter School's disciplinary rules which relate to the alleged violation.
4. Notification of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to provide information about the student's status at the ~~school~~ Charter School to any other school district or school to which the student seeks enrollment.
5. ~~The~~ An explanation of the opportunity for the student and/or the student's parent/guardian to appear in person and/ or to employ and be represented by counsel or a non-attorney advisor.
6. ~~The~~ An explanation of the right to inspect and obtain copies of all documents to be used at the hearing.
7. ~~The~~ An explanation of the opportunity to confront and question all witnesses who testify at the hearing.
8. ~~The~~ An explanation of the opportunity to question all evidence presented and to present oral and documentary evidence on the student's behalf including witnesses.

G. Record of Hearing

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

H. Presentation of Evidence

While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay. Signed and dated written statements/declarations may be admitted as testimony.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

I. Expulsion Decision

The recommendation of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact and a written recommendation to the Superintendent, who will make a determination regarding the expulsion. The Superintendent shall make the determination regarding the expulsion, which will be provided to the student and parent/guardian within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing.

If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, or the Superintendent ultimately decides not to expel, the student shall immediately be returned to their educational program at the Charter School.

The Superintendent may also determine to suspend the enforcement of the expulsion order for a period of not more than one (1) calendar year from the date of the expulsion hearing and return the student to the student's educational program at the Charter School under a probationary status and rehabilitation plan issued by the Superintendent. During the period of the suspension of the expulsion order, the student is deemed to be on probationary status. The Superintendent may revoke the suspension of an expulsion order if the student commits any of the enumerated offenses listed above or violates any of the Charter School's rules and regulations governing student conduct. If the Superintendent revokes the suspension of an expulsion order, the student may be expelled under the terms of the original expulsion order.

J. Notice of Expulsion Decision

The Chief of Schools or designee, following a decision of the Superintendent to expel, shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Superintendent's adopted findings of fact, to the student and student's parent/guardian, within ten (10) school days of the expulsion hearing. This notice shall also include the following:

a. The Findings of fact, including the student's name, the specific offense(s) committed by the student, as well as the duration and term of the student's expulsion; and

b. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with EFC

The Principal or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the chartering authority (if required), upon finality of the expulsion.

This notice shall include the following:

a. The student's name

b. The specific expellable offense committed by the student

In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(3), the Charter School shall send notice of the expulsion to the student's district of residence within 30 calendar days.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

K. Disciplinary Records

EFC shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at EFC. Such records shall be made available to the chartering authority upon request.

L. Appeals

A student or parent/guardian may appeal the Superintendent's expulsion decision by submitting a written appeal request to the Board within five (5) calendar days or the date the Charter School issues the written notice of expulsion.

If no appeal is requested, the expulsion becomes final on the sixth (6th) calendar day after the notice of expulsion is issued to the student and student's parent/guardian.

If an appeal is requested, the Board or a committee thereof, will review the appeal as soon thereafter as practicable, but no later than its next regularly scheduled meeting.

The Board will not hold a new hearing or reconsider the case facts. Instead, the Board will limit its review to the following question:

- Did the hearing entity act without authority or exceed its jurisdiction?
- Was the hearing fair and conducted in accordance with the Charter School's Suspension and Expulsion policy and procedures?
- Did the hearing entity abuse its discretion in a way that caused harm?

The Board will hold the appeal review in a closed session to comply with FERPA and all applicable provisions of the Brown Act. The student and/or parent/guardian may address the Board in closed session.

The Board may overturn or uphold the decision of the Superintendent. The Board will issue its written decision on appeal to the student and student's parent/guardian within five (5) school days of the appeal review. If the Board overturns the expulsion decision, the student will immediately return to their educational placement at the Charter School. The Board's decision regarding the expulsion appeal is final – there is no further appeal.

M. Expelled Students/Alternative Education

Students who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the District or their school district of residence. The Charter School shall work cooperatively with student and/or student's parents/guardians as requested or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.

N. Rehabilitation Plans

Students who are expelled from EFC shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Superintendent at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one (1) year from the date of expulsion when the student may reapply to EFC for readmission.

O. Readmission or Admission of Previously Expelled Student

The decision to readmit a student at the end of the student's expulsion term or to admit a previously expelled student from another school district or charter school who has not been readmitted/admitted to another school or school district after the end of the student's expulsion term shall be in the sole discretion of the Board following a meeting with the Principal or designee and the student and student's parent/guardian to determine whether the student has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the student poses a threat to others or will be disruptive to EFC environment. The Principal or designee shall make a recommendation to the Board following the meeting regarding the Principal or designee's determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission or admission of the student during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The student's readmission is also contingent upon EFC's capacity at the time the student seeks readmission or admission to the Charter School.

P. Notice to Teachers

The Charter School shall notify teachers of each student who has engaged in or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in any of the acts listed in Education Code Section 49079 and the corresponding enumerated offenses set forth above.

Q. Involuntary Removal for Truancy

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

As charter schools are schools of choice and as a charter school student who fails to attend school is potentially depriving another student of their opportunity to enroll, a student may be involuntarily removed as described within the Board adopted Attendance Policy after notice and an opportunity for a parent/guardian or other educational rights holder to request a hearing prior to any involuntary removal. Students who are involuntarily removed for truancy will be given a rehabilitation plan and will be subject to the readmission procedures set forth herein.

R. Special Procedures for Expulsion Hearings Involving Sexual Assault or Battery Offenses

EFC may, upon a finding of good cause, determine that the disclosure of either the identity of the witness or the testimony of that witness at the hearing, or both, would subject the witness to an unreasonable risk of psychological or physical harm. Upon this determination, the testimony of the witness may be presented at the hearing in the form of sworn declarations, which shall be examined only by ~~EFC or the EFC or~~ the hearing officer in the expulsion. Copies of these sworn declarations, edited to delete the name and identity of the witness, shall be made available to the ~~pupil student~~.

1. The complaining witness in any sexual assault or battery case must be provided with a copy of the applicable disciplinary rules and advised of ~~his/her~~their right to (a) receive five days notice of ~~his/her~~their scheduled testimony, and (b) have up to two (2) adult support persons of ~~his/her~~their choosing present in the hearing at the time ~~he/she~~the complaining witness testifies, which may include a parent, guardian, or legal counsel, ~~and (c) elect to have the hearing closed while testifying.~~
2. EFC must also provide the ~~victim~~complaining witness a room separate from the hearing room for the complaining witness' use prior to and during breaks in testimony.
3. At the discretion of the ~~person or panel~~entity conducting the expulsion hearing, the complaining witness shall be allowed periods of relief from examination and cross-examination during which ~~he or she~~the complaining witness may leave the hearing room

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Hanging: 0.51", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.47" + 0.47"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

3.

4. The ~~entity conducting the expulsion hearing~~ may also arrange the seating within the hearing room to facilitate a less intimidating environment for the complaining witness.
5. The entity ~~conducting the expulsion hearing~~ may also limit time for taking the testimony of the complaining witness to the hours ~~he/she the complaining witness~~ is normally in school, if there is no good cause to take the testimony during other hours.
6. Prior to a complaining witness testifying, the support persons ~~must will~~ be ~~admonished~~ ~~reminded~~ that the hearing is confidential. Nothing in the law precludes the entity presiding over the hearing from removing a support person whom the presiding entity finds is disrupting the hearing. The ~~person entity~~ conducting the hearing may permit any one of the support persons for the complaining witness to accompany ~~him or her the complaining witness~~ to the witness stand.
7. If one or both of the support persons is also a witness, EFC must present evidence that the witness' presence is both desired by the witness and will be helpful to EFC. ~~The entity presiding over the hearing~~ The Superintendent shall permit the witness to stay unless it is established that there is a substantial risk that the testimony of the complaining witness would be influenced by the support person, in which case the presiding official ~~shall admonish will remind~~ the support person or persons not to prompt, sway, or influence the witness in any way. Nothing shall preclude the ~~presiding officer~~ Superintendent from exercising ~~his or her their~~ discretion to remove a person from the hearing whom ~~he or she believes they believe~~ is prompting, swaying, or influencing the witness.
8. The testimony of the support person shall be presented before the testimony of the complaining witness and the complaining witness shall be excluded from the ~~courtroom~~ hearing room during that testimony.
9. Especially for charges involving sexual assault or battery, ~~if the hearing is to be conducted in public at the request of the pupil being expelled,~~ the complaining witness shall have the right to have ~~his/her their~~ testimony heard ~~in a closed session when testifying at a public meeting would threaten serious psychological harm to the complaining witness and there are no via~~ alternative ~~procedures to avoid the threatened harm. The alternative procedures means that~~ may include ~~but are not limited to,~~ videotaped depositions or contemporaneous examination in another place communicated to the hearing room by means of closed-circuit television.
10. Evidence of specific instances of a complaining witness' prior sexual conduct is presumed inadmissible and shall not be heard absent a determination by the ~~entity conducting the hearing~~ Superintendent that extraordinary circumstances exist requiring the evidence be heard. Before such a determination regarding extraordinary ~~circumstances~~ circumstance can be made, the witness shall be provided notice and an opportunity to present opposition to the introduction of the evidence. In the hearing on the admissibility of the evidence, the

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between: (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.47" + 0.47"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

complaining witness shall be entitled to be represented by a parent, legal counsel, or other support person. Reputation or opinion evidence regarding the sexual behavior of the complaining witness is not admissible for any purpose.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

H. R. Special Procedures for the Consideration of Suspension and Expulsion or Involuntary Removal of Students Withwith Disabilities

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

~~A pupil identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom EFC has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability pursuant to IDEA or who is qualified for services under Section 504. Section 504 is subject to the same grounds for disciplinary action, including suspension and expulsion, and is accorded the same due process procedures applicable to regular education pupils except when federal and state law mandates additional or different procedures. EFC will follow IDEA, Section 504, and all applicable federal and state laws when imposing any form of discipline on a pupil identified as an individual with disabilities or for whom EFC has a basis of knowledge of a suspected disability or who is otherwise qualified for such services or protections in according due process to such pupils. The following procedures shall be followed when a student with a disability is considered for suspension or expulsion. These procedures will be updated if there is a change in the law.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Font color: Auto

4. — 1. Notification of SELPA

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

EFC shall immediately notify the SELPA (and/or the chartering authority if required) and coordinate the procedures in this policy with the SELPA ~~of~~ the discipline of any student with a disability or student who EFC or the SELPA would be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability.

2. Services ~~During~~during Suspension

Students suspended for more than ten (10) school days in a school year shall continue to receive services so as to enable the student to continue to participate in the general education curriculum, although in another setting (which could constitute a change of placement and the student's IEP would reflect this change), and to progress toward meeting the goals set out in the child's IEP or 504 plan; and receive, as appropriate, a functional behavioral assessment, and behavioral intervention services and modifications, that are designed to address the behavior violation so that it does not recur. These services may be provided in an interim alternative educational setting.

3. ~~Procedural Safeguards/Manifestation Determination~~

Within ten (10) school days of a recommendation for expulsion or any decision to change the placement of a child with a disability because of a violation of a code of student conduct, EFC, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team shall review all relevant information in the student's file, including the child's IEP/504 ~~Plan~~plan, any teacher observations, and any relevant information provided by the ~~parents~~parent/guardian to determine:

- a- a. If the conduct in question was caused by, or had a direct and substantial relationship to, the child's disability; or
- b- b. If the conduct in question was the direct result of the local educational agency's failure to implement the IEP/504 ~~Plan~~plan.

If EFC, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team determine that either of the above is applicable for the child, the conduct shall be determined to be a manifestation of the child's disability.

If EFC, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 Team make the determination that the conduct was a manifestation of the child's disability, the IEP/504 Team shall:

- a- a. Conduct a functional behavioral assessment, and implement a behavioral intervention plan for such child, provided that EFC had not conducted such assessment prior to such determination before the behavior that resulted in a change in placement.
- b- b. If a behavioral intervention plan has been developed, review the behavioral intervention plan if the child already has such a behavioral intervention plan, and modify it, as necessary, to address the behavior; and

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", First line: 0.01", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~e-c.~~ Return the child to the placement from which the child was removed, unless the parent/guardian and EFC agree to a change of placement as part of the modification of the behavioral intervention plan.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

If EFC, the parent/guardian, and relevant members of the IEP/504 team determine that the behavior was not a manifestation of the student's disability and that the conduct in question was not a direct result of the failure to implement the IEP/504 ~~Plan~~, then EFC may apply the relevant disciplinary procedures to children with disabilities in the same manner and for the same duration as the procedures would be applied to students without disabilities.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~4.~~ **4. Due Process Appeals**

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

The parent /guardian of a child with a disability who disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or EFC if it believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, may request an expedited administrative hearing through the Special Education Unit of the Office of Administrative Hearings or by utilizing the dispute provisions of the 504 Policy and Procedures.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~When an appeal relating to the placement of the student or the manifestation determination has been requested by either the parent or EFC, the student shall remain in the interim alternative educational setting pending the decision of the hearing officer in accordance with state and federal law, including 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k), or until the expiration of the forty five (45) day time period provided for in an interim alternative educational setting, unless the parent and EFC agree otherwise.~~

~~In accordance with 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(3), if a parent/guardian disagrees with any decision regarding placement, or the manifestation determination, or if the Charter School believes that maintaining the current placement of the child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others, the parent/guardian or Charter School may request a hearing.~~

~~In such an appeal, a hearing officer may: (1) return a child with a disability to the placement from which the child was removed; or (2) order a change in placement of a child with a disability to an appropriate interim alternative educational setting for not more than 45 school days if the hearing officer determines that maintaining the current placement of such child is substantially likely to result in injury to the child or to others.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.01", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.59" + 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Font color: Auto

5. Special Circumstances

EFC Education for Change Public Schools personnel may consider any unique circumstances on a case-by-case basis when determining whether to order a change in placement for a child with a disability who violates a code of student conduct.

The Principal or designee may remove a student to an interim alternative educational setting for not more than forty-five (45) school days without regard to whether the behavior is determined to be a manifestation of the student's disability in cases where a student:

- a. Carries or possesses a weapon, as defined in 18 U.S.C. Section 930, to or at school, on school premises, or to or at a school function
- b. Knowingly possesses or uses illegal drugs, or sells or solicits the sale of a controlled substance, while at school, on school premises, or at a school function; or
- c. Has inflicted serious bodily injury, as defined by 20 U.S.C. Section 1415(k)(7)(D), upon a person while at school, on school premises, or at a school function

5. Interim Alternative Educational Setting

The student's interim alternative educational setting shall be determined by the student's IEP/504 team.

6. Procedures for Students Not Yet Eligible not yet eligible for Special Education Services

A student who has not been identified as an individual with disabilities pursuant to IDEA and who has violated the ~~district's~~ Charter School's disciplinary procedures may assert the procedural safeguards granted under this administrative regulation only if EFC had knowledge that the student was disabled before the behavior occurred.

EFC shall be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if one of the following conditions exists:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~a.~~ a. The parent/guardian has expressed concern in writing, or orally if the parent/guardian does not know how to write or has a disability that prevents a written statement, to EFC’s supervisory or administrative personnel, or to one of the child’s teachers, that the student is in need of special education or related services.

~~b.~~ b. The parent/guardian has requested an evaluation of the child.

~~c.~~ c. The child’s teacher, or other ~~EFC~~Charter School personnel, has expressed specific concerns about a pattern of behavior demonstrated by the child, directly to the ~~director~~Director of ~~special education~~Special Education or to ~~EFC~~Other School supervisory personnel.

If EFC knew or should have known the student had a disability under any of the three (3) circumstances described above, the student may assert any of the protections available to IDEA–eligible children with disabilities, including the right to stay-put.

If EFC had no basis for knowledge of the student’s disability, it shall proceed with the proposed discipline. EFC shall conduct an expedited evaluation if requested by the parents; however, the student shall remain in the education placement determined by EFC pending the results of the evaluation.

EFC shall not be deemed to have knowledge that the student had a disability if the parent/guardian has not allowed an evaluation, refused services, or if the student has been evaluated and determined to not be eligible.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.51", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.97" + 0.97"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Element 11 (Employee Retirement Systems)

I. Record of Hearing

A record of the hearing shall be made and may be maintained by any means, including electronic recording, as long as a reasonably accurate and complete written transcription of the proceedings can be made.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

J. Presentation of Evidence

While technical rules of evidence do not apply to expulsion hearings, evidence may be admitted and used as proof only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons can rely in the conduct of serious affairs. A recommendation by the Administrative Panel to expel must be supported by substantial evidence that the student committed an expellable offense.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Findings of fact shall be based solely on the evidence at the hearing. While hearsay evidence is admissible, no decision to expel shall be based solely on hearsay. Sworn declarations may be admitted as testimony from witnesses of whom the Board of Directors or Administrative Panel or designee determines that disclosure of their identity or testimony at the hearing may subject them to an unreasonable risk of physical or psychological harm.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

If, due to a written request by the expelled pupil, the hearing is held at a public meeting, and the charge is committing or attempting to commit a sexual assault or committing a sexual battery as defined in Education Code Section 48900, a complaining witness shall have the right to have his or her testimony heard in a session closed to the public.

The decision of the Administrative Panel shall be in the form of written findings of fact and a written recommendation to the Board of Directors who will make a final determination regarding the expulsion. The final decision by the Board of Directors shall be made within ten (10) school days following the conclusion of the hearing. The Decision of the Board of Directors is final.

~~If the Administrative Panel decides not to recommend expulsion, the pupil shall immediately be returned to his/her educational program.~~

K. — Written Notice to Expel

~~The Superintendent or designee following a decision of the Board of Directors to expel shall send written notice of the decision to expel, including the Board of Directors' adopted findings of fact, to the student or parent/guardian. This notice shall also include the following:~~

- ~~a. Notice of the specific offense committed by the student~~
- ~~b. Notice of the student's or parent/guardian's obligation to inform any new district in which the student seeks to enroll of the student's status with the Charter School~~

~~The Principal or designee shall send a copy of the written notice of the decision to expel to the District.~~

~~This notice shall include the following:~~

- ~~a. The student's name~~
- ~~b. The specific expellable offense committed by the student~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

L. — Disciplinary Records

~~EFC shall maintain records of all student suspensions and expulsions at the Charter Schools. Such records shall be made available to the District upon request.~~

M. — No Right to Appeal

~~The pupil shall have no right of appeal from expulsion from the Charter School as the Board of Directors' decision to expel shall be final.~~

N. — Expelled Pupils/Alternative Education

~~Parents or guardians of pupils who are expelled shall be responsible for seeking alternative education programs including, but not limited to, programs within the County or their school district of residence. The Charter School shall work cooperatively with parents/guardians as requested by parents/guardians or by the school district of residence to assist with locating alternative placements during expulsion.~~

O. — Rehabilitation Plans

~~Students who are expelled from the Charter School shall be given a rehabilitation plan upon expulsion as developed by the Board of Directors at the time of the expulsion order, which may include, but is not limited to, periodic review as well as assessment at the time of review for readmission. The rehabilitation plan should include a date not later than one year from the date of expulsion when the pupil may reapply to the Charter School for readmission.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline, Font color: Auto

P. — Readmission

~~The decision to readmit a pupil or to admit a previously expelled pupil from another school district or charter school shall be in the sole discretion of the Board following a meeting with the Principal and the pupil and guardian or representative to determine whether the pupil has successfully completed the rehabilitation plan and to determine whether the pupil poses a threat to others or will be disruptive~~

~~to the Charter School's environment. The Principal shall make a recommendation to the Board following the meeting regarding his or her determination. The Board shall then make a final decision regarding readmission during the closed session of a public meeting, reporting out any action taken during closed session consistent with the requirements of the Brown Act. The pupil's readmission is also contingent upon the Charter School's capacity at the time the student seeks readmission.~~

~~**Q. — Notice to Teachers**~~

~~EFC shall notify teachers of each pupil who has engaged in or is reasonably suspected to have engaged in any of the acts listed in Education Code Section 49070 and the corresponding enumerated offenses set forth above.~~

ELEMENT 11: EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

"The manner by which staff members of the charter schools will be covered by the State Teachers' Retirement System, the Public Employees' Retirement System, or federal social security." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(K)

Work Basis

Employee hours per week at Achieve Academy will be based upon individual employee work agreements. The standard work week for most staff is forty (40) hours per week.

Compensation

EFC provides total compensation to individual employees that is competitive with other private and public schools for comparably qualified and experienced employees, i.e., the Charter School offers compensation that assures the successful recruitment of employees that enable the school Charter School to fulfill its mission and goals. Specific salaries and stipends are identified pursuant to the collective bargaining agreement for the Charter School's certificated employees and individual employment agreements for all other employees.

Benefits

Mandatory benefits such as workers compensation, unemployment insurance, Medicare and social security (for non-~~STRS~~ State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS") employees) are provided by EFC, as well as life, health, dental, vision, and related benefits as part of the total compensation package for each employee determined pursuant to the collective bargaining agreement for the Charter School's certificated employees and individual employment agreements for all other employees.

Retirement

Eligible certificated employees participate in the State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS"), in which the employer and the employee each contribute the statutory amount. Eligible ~~classified non-certificated~~ employees participate in Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), in which the employer and the employee each contribute the statutory amount. All employees, with the exception of STRS participants, participate in the Federal Social Security Program. EFC also currently provides an option to participate in a ~~403b~~ 403(b) retirement plan with no employer match. EFC will make any contribution that is legally required of the employer including STRS, PERS, and federal social security.

~~Please see Appendix 12 – Human Resources for the current Salary Schedule and Benefit Package.~~

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Italic, Font color: Auto

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

ELEMENT 12: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES

Element 12 (Pupil Attendance Alternatives)

"The public school attendance alternatives for pupils residing within the school district who choose not to attend charter schools." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(L)

Pupils who choose not to attend the Charter School may choose to attend other public schools in their district of residence or pursue inter-district transfers in accordance with existing enrollment and transfer policies of the District. Parents or guardians of each pupil enrolled in the Charter School shall be informed that the pupil has no right to admission in a particular school of any local educational agency (LEA) (or program of any LEA) as a consequence of enrollment in the Charter School, except to the extent that such a right is extended by the District.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Element 13 (Employee Rights of Return)

No student may be required to attend Achieve Academy.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

ELEMENT 13: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS

"The rights of an employee of the school district upon leaving the employment of the school district to work in a charter school, and of any rights of return to the school district after employment at a charter school." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(M)

Employees of the District who choose to leave the employment of the District to work at Charter School shall have no automatic rights of return to the District after employment at Charter School unless specifically and explicitly granted by the District through a leave of absence or other agreement or policy of the District as aligned with the collective bargaining agreements of the District. Leave and return rights for District union-represented employees and former employees who accept employment with Charter School, if any, will be administered in accordance with applicable collective bargaining agreements and any applicable judicial rulings.

~~No public school district employee shall be required to work at EFC or Achieve Academy. Sick or vacation leave or years of service credit at the District will not be transferred to EFC, absent agreement with the District to the contrary, staff of the Charter School shall not continue to earn service credit (tenure) or sick or vacation leave at the District while employed by EFC.~~

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Left, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Left, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

ELEMENT 14: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURES

Employment by the Charter School provides no rights of employment at any other entity, including any rights in the case of closure of the Charter School.

Element 14 (Dispute Resolution)

"The procedures to be followed by the charter school and the chartering authority to resolve disputes relating to provisions of the charter." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(N)

Procedures for Complaints against Charter School

Charter School will establish complaint procedures that as required by 5 CCR §4600 et seq. The complaint procedures shall address both complaints against the Charter School alleging discrimination or violations of law and complaints regarding other areas. Charter School will ensure that its complaint processes are fair and accessible for families. Charter School will not, at any time, refer such complaints to the District for handling.

The complaint procedures will include the clear information with respect to the response timeline of the school, whether the school's response will be in writing, the party identified to respond to complaints, the party identified and charged with making final decisions regarding complaints, and whether the final decision will be issued in writing. The procedures will also identify an impartial and neutral ombudsperson for situations in which the school leader is the subject person of the complaint or the ombudsperson has a perceived bias. If the complainant requests an alternate ombudsperson, Charter School shall have a procedure for reviewing the request and responding to the complainant with the findings of the review, and either (a) identifying an alternate ombudsperson, or (b) providing a rationale for why an alternate ombudsperson is not necessary. The complaint procedures will be clearly articulated in the school's student and family handbook or distributed widely.

Charter School will designate at least one employee to coordinate its efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) including any investigation of any complaint filed with Charter School alleging its noncompliance with these laws or alleging any actions which would be prohibited by these laws. Charter School will notify all its students and employees of the name, office address, and telephone number of the designated employee or employees.

Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code section 221.61 with respect to posting information regarding the filing complaints under Title IX, including but not limited to the following: 1) the name and contact information of the Title IX coordinator; 2) the rights of the pupil and the public and the responsibilities of the Charter School under Title IX; 3) a description of how to file a complaint under Title IX, including an explanation of the statute of limitations, how the complaint will be investigated and how the complainant may further pursue the complaint; and a link to the United States Department of Education Office for Civil rights complaint form.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Italic, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0", Space After: 8 pt, Line spacing: single

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School will implement specific and continuing steps to notify applicants for admission and employment, students and parents of elementary and secondary school students, employees, sources of referral of applicants for admission and employment, and all unions or professional organizations holding collective bargaining or professional agreements with the recipient, that it does not discriminate on the basis of sex or mental or physical disability in the educational program or activity which it operates, and that it is required by Title IX and Section 504 not to discriminate in such a manner.

Complaints by Students and Employees

Charter School will adopt and publish grievance procedures providing for prompt and equitable resolution of student and employee complaints alleging any action, which would be prohibited by Title IX, or Section 504.

- Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)
- Formatted: Justified, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)
- Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Disputes between the District and the Charter School

The staff and Governing Board members of Charter School agree to attempt to resolve all disputes between the District and Charter School regarding this ~~charter~~ **Charter**, pursuant to the terms of this section. Both will refrain from public commentary regarding any disputes until the matter has progressed through the dispute resolution process.

Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the ~~charter agreement~~ **Charter**, between the District and Charter School, except any controversy or claim that in any way related to revocation of this ~~charter~~ **Charter**, shall be handled first through an informal process in accordance with the procedures set forth below.

~~(4)~~ **(1)** Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Charter, except any controversy or claim that in any way related to revocation of the Charter, must be put in writing ("Written Notification") by the party asserting the existence of such dispute. If the substance of a dispute is a matter that could result in the taking of appropriate action, including, but not limited to, revocation of the charter in accordance with Education Code section 47607(f), the matter will be addressed at the District's discretion in accordance with that provision of law and any regulations pertaining thereto. The Written Notification must identify the nature of the dispute and all supporting facts known to the party giving the Written Notification. The Written Notification may be tendered by personal delivery, mail, or electronic mail. The Written Notification, and all subsequent notifications under this procedure, shall be deemed received (a) if personally delivered, or sent by electronic mail, upon date of delivery to the address of the person to receive such notice if received by the District by 5:00 PM; (b) if by mail, two (2) business days after deposit in the U.S. Mail. All written notices shall be addressed as follows:

To: Achieve Academy, c/o ~~School Director~~ **Achieve Academy**, EFC Superintendent of Schools;

~~303~~ **Education for Change Public Schools**

~~333~~ **Hegenberger Road Suite 304 Rd., Ste 705**

~~Oakland, CA 94621~~ **94601**

To Director, Office of Charter Schools: ~~1000 Broadway, 3rd Floor, Suite 300~~

~~1011 Union Street #947~~

~~Oakland, CA 94607~~

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Left, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 3.59"

~~(2)~~ (2) A written response ("Written Response") shall be tendered to the party providing the Written Notification within twenty (20) business days from the date of receipt of the Written Notification. The Written Response shall state the responding party's position on all issues stated in the Written Notification and set forth all facts which the responding party believes supports its position. The Written Response may be tendered by personal delivery, mail, or electronic mail.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.36"

The parties agree to schedule a conference to discuss the claim or controversy ("Issue Conference"). The Issue Conference shall take place within fifteen (15) business days from the date the Written Response is received by the other party.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

~~(3)~~ (3) If the controversy, claim, or dispute is not resolved by mutual agreement at the Issue Conference, then either party may request that the matter be resolved by mediation. Each party shall bear its own costs and expenses associated with the mediation. The mediator's fees and the administrative fees of the mediation shall be shared equally among the parties. Mediation proceedings shall commence within 60 calendar days from the date of the Issue Conference. The parties shall mutually agree upon the selection of a mediator to resolve the controversy or claim at dispute. If no agreement on a mediator is reached within 30 days after a request to mediate, the parties will use the processes and procedures of the American Arbitration Association ("AAA") to have an arbitrator appointed.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

~~(4)~~ (4) If the mediation is not successful, the parties agree that each party has exhausted its administrative remedies and shall have any such recourse available by law.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, No bullets or numbering, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border), Tab stops: Not at 0.32"

~~Intent~~

~~The intent of EFC Dispute Resolution Process is to:~~

- ~~• Resolve disputes within the Charter School pursuant to the Charter School's policies.~~
- ~~• Minimize the oversight burden on OUSD.~~
- ~~• Ensure a fair and timely resolution to disputes.~~

~~Should any aspect of EFC's Dispute Resolution Process be in conflict with OUSD policies or desired protocols, then the Charter School is amenable to altering said areas through the Memorandum of Understanding process to be mutually agreed upon.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 13 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Pattern: Clear

Formatted: Font: Not Bold

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

Internal Disputes

EFC has established an internal dispute resolution process to be used for all internal disputes related to the Charter School's operations. The Charter School shall also maintain a Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures and Title IX Complaint Policy as required by state and federal law. If the District receives any complaints relating to the Charter School, it shall immediately refer the complaint and the complainant directly to the Charter School.

Please see Appendix 109 - Health, Wellness, and Safety Plans for the EFC Uniform Complaint Policy, Title IX, Harassment, Intimidation, Discrimination, and Bullying Policy, and Policy for Complaints Against Personnel. Please see Appendix 138 - Handbooks for the Student and Family Handbook.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Black

ELEMENT 15: SCHOOL CLOSURE PROTOCOL

Element 15 (Closure Procedures)

"The procedures to be used if the charter school closes. The procedures shall ensure a final audit of the charter school to determine the disposition of all assets and liabilities of the charter school, including plans for disposing of any net assets and for the maintenance and transfer of pupil records." – Ed. Code § 47605(c)(5)(O)

The Charter School shall follow the procedures for closure outlined in the Oakland Unified School District Office of Charter Schools Charter School Closure Checklist available on the OCS website.

Closure Action

The decision to close Charter School must be documented in a "Closure Action." A Closure Action shall be deemed to have been automatically taken when any of the following occur: the Charter is revoked (subject to the provisions of Education Code section 47607(h)) or non-renewed by the OUSD Board of Education, and the Charter has exhausted any appeals procedures the Charter pursued; the governing board of Charter School votes to close Charter School; the Charter lapses or is surrendered; or the Charter School ceases to serve students for at least ~~six consecutive months~~ half of an academic year.

Closure Procedures

The procedures for charter school closure set forth below are guided by Education Code sections 47604.32, 47605, and 47607 as well as California Code of Regulations, title 5, sections 11962 and 11962.1, and are based on "Charter School Closure - Requirements and Recommendations" posted on the California Department of Education website. All references to "Charter School" apply to Charter School, including its nonprofit corporation and governing board.

Designation of Responsible Person(s) and Funding of Closure

Prior to or at the time of the taking of a Closure Action by either the governing board of Charter School or the OUSD Board of Education, the governing board of Charter School shall designate a person or persons responsible for conducting and overseeing all closure-related procedures and activities, and allocate sufficient funding for, or otherwise determine how Charter School will fund, these activities.

Notification of Closure Action

Upon the taking of a Closure Action, Charter School shall send written notice of its closure to:

1. The OUSD Office of Charter Schools (OCS). Charter School shall provide OCS with written notice of (1) the person(s) designated to be responsible for conducting and overseeing all

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Bold, Italic, Highlight

Formatted: Normal, Indent: First line: 0", Right: 0"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Italic, Underline, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Underline, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

closure activities, and (2) the funding for such activities. If the Closure Action is an act of Charter School, Charter School shall provide the OCS with a copy of the governing board resolution or minutes that documents its Closure Action.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

2. Parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, currently enrolled in Charter School within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of the written parent notification to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

3. Alameda County Office of Education (ACOE). Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to ACOE by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of this notification to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

4. The Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) in which Charter School participates. Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to the SELPA in which Charter School

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

4. participates by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of this notification to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

5. The retirement systems in which Charter School's employees participate. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Closure Action, Charter School shall notify, as applicable, the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS), Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), the Social Security Administration, and ACOE of the Closure Action, and follow their respective procedures for dissolving contracts and reporting. Charter School shall provide a copy of this notification and correspondence to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

6. The California Department of Education (CDE). Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action to the CDE by registered mail within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall provide a copy of this notification to OCS.

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

7. Any school district that may be responsible for providing education services to the former students of Charter School. Charter School shall send written notification of the Closure Action within 72 hours of the Closure Action. This notice must include a list of potentially returning students and their home schools based on student residence. Charter School shall provide a copy of these notifications, if any, to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

8. All Charter School employees and vendors within 72 hours of the Closure Action. Charter School shall simultaneously provide a copy of the written employee and vendor notification to OCS.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Notification of all the parties above, with the exception of employees and vendors, must include but is not limited to the following information:

1. The effective date of the closure of Charter School

2. The name(s) and contact information for the person(s) handling inquiries regarding the closure

3. The students' school districts of residence

4. How parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, may obtain copies of student records and transcripts, including specific information on completed courses and credits that meet graduation requirements

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

In addition to the four required items above, notification of the CDE shall also include:

1. A description of the circumstances of the closure

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

2. The location of student and personnel records

In addition to the four required items above, notification of parents/guardians of all students, and all majority age and emancipated minor students, shall also include:

1. Information on how to enroll or transfer the student to an appropriate school

2. A certified packet of student information that includes closure notice, a copy of the student's cumulative record, which will include grade reports, discipline records, immunization records, completed coursework, credits that meet graduation requirements, a transcript, and state testing results

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

2.

3. Information on student completion of college entrance requirements, for all high school students affected by the closure

Notification of employees and vendors shall include:

1. The effective date of the closure of Charter School
2. The name(s) and contact information for the person(s) handling inquiries regarding the closure
3. The date and manner, which shall be no later than 30 days from the effective date of the closure of Charter School, by which Charter School shall provide employees with written verification of employment

Within 30 calendar days of the effective date of closure, Charter School shall provide all employees with written verification of employment. Charter School shall send copies of all such employee verification letters to OCS.

Records Retention and Transfer

Charter School shall comply with all applicable laws as well as District policies and procedures, as they may change from time to time, regarding the transfer and maintenance of Charter School records, including student records. These requirements include:

1. Charter School shall provide the District with original student cumulative files and behavior records, pursuant to District policy and applicable District handbook(s) regarding cumulative records for secondary and elementary schools, for all students, both active and inactive, of Charter School. Transfer of the complete and organized original student records to the District, in accordance with District procedures applicable at the time of closure, shall occur within seven (7) calendar days of the effective date of closure.
2. Charter School's process for transferring student records to receiving schools shall be in accordance with OUSD procedures for students moving from one school to another.
3. Charter School shall prepare and provide an electronic master list of all students to OCS in accordance with the District procedures applicable at the time of closure. This list shall include the student's identification number, Statewide Student Identifier (SSID), birthdate, grade, full name, address, home school/school district, enrollment date, exit code, exit date, parent/guardian name(s), and phone number(s). If the Charter School closure occurs before the end of the school year, the list also shall indicate the name of the school to which each

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted

student is transferring, if known. This electronic master list shall be submitted to OCS in accordance with District procedures.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

~~4. Charter School must organize the original cumulative files for delivery to the District in two categories: active students and inactive students. Charter School will coordinate with OCS for the delivery of student records.~~

5.4. Charter School must update all student records in the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS) prior to closing.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

6. Charter School must provide to OCS the name, title, and contact information of the person designated to maintain all Charter School personnel records after the closure. Personnel records to be transferred to and maintained by the designee must include any and all employee records,

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

5. including but not limited to, records related to performance and grievance. Charter School must provide to OCS and the designee a spreadsheet of personnel records of all active and inactive employees, that includes dates of employment, role, salary, and any other information necessary for employment verification. Both Charter School and the designee, individually and separately, shall inform OCS immediately upon the transfer of Charter School's employee records to the designee.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

7. ~~Charter School shall ensure that all records are boxed and clearly labeled by classification of documents and the required duration of storage in accordance with District procedures.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

8.6. Charter School shall provide to the responsible person(s) designated by the governing board of Charter School to conduct all closure-related activities; a list of students in each grade level and, for each student, a list of classes completed and the student's district of residence.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Financial Close-Out

After receiving notification of closure, the CDE may notify Charter School and the authorizing entity of any liabilities Charter School owes the state, which may include overpayment of Local Control Funding Formula and select apportionments, start up grants, or other liabilities. The CDE may ask the County Office of Education to conduct an audit of the charter school if it has reason to believe that the school received state funding for which it was not eligible.

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Charter School shall ensure completion of an independent final "closeout audit" within six months after the closure of Charter School that includes:

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

1. An accounting of all financial assets. These may include cash and accounts receivable and an inventory of property, equipment, and other items of material value.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

2. An accounting of all liabilities. These may include accounts payable or reduction in apportionments due to loans, unpaid staff compensation, audit findings, or other investigations.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

3. An assessment of the disposition of any restricted funds received by or due to Charter School.

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

This audit may serve as Charter School's annual audit, if so permitted by the California Department of Education, California State Controller, and/or the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted

Charter School shall pay for the financial closeout audit of Charter School. This audit will be conducted by a neutral, independent licensed CPA who will employ generally accepted accounting principles. Any liability or debt incurred by Charter School will be the responsibility of Charter School and not OUSD. Charter School understands and acknowledges that Charter School will cover the outstanding debts or liabilities of Charter School. Any unused monies at the time of the audit will be returned to the

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

appropriate funding source. Charter School understands and acknowledges that only unrestricted funds will be used to pay creditors. Any unused AB 602 funds or other special education funding will be returned to the District SELPA or the SELPA in which Charter School participates, and other categorical funds will be returned to the source of funds.

Charter School shall ensure the completion and filing of any annual reports required. These reports include but are not necessarily limited to:

1. Preliminary budget

2. Local control and accountability plan and annual updates

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

- 2.
3. Interim financial reports
4. Second interim financial reports
5. Final unaudited reports

These reports must be submitted to the CDE and the authorizing entity in the form required. If Charter School chooses to submit this information before the forms and software are available for the fiscal year, alternative forms can be used if they are approved in advance by the CDE. These reports should be submitted as soon as possible after the Closure Action, but no later than the required deadline for reporting for the fiscal year.

For apportionment of categorical programs, the CDE will count the prior year average daily attendance (ADA) or enrollment data of the closed Charter School with the data of the authorizing entity. This practice will occur in the first year after the closure and will continue until CDE data collection processes reflect ADA or enrollment adjustments for all affected LEAs due to the charter closure.

Disposition of Liabilities and Assets

The closeout audit ~~must~~shall identify the disposition of all liabilities of Charter School. Charter School closure procedures must also ensure appropriate disposal, in accordance with the Charter School's governing board bylaws, fiscal procedures, and any other applicable laws and regulations, of any net assets remaining after all liabilities of Charter School have been paid or otherwise addressed. Such disposal includes, but is not limited to:

1. Charter School, at its cost and expense, shall return to the District any and all property, furniture, equipment, supplies, and other assets provided to Charter School by or on behalf of the District. The District discloses that the California Education Code sets forth the requirements for the disposition of the District's personal property and Charter School shall bear responsibility and liability for any disposition in violation of statutory requirements.
2. The return of any donated materials and property in accordance with any terms and conditions set when the donations were accepted.
3. The return of any grant and restricted categorical funds to their sources according to the terms of the grant or state and federal law.
4. The submission of final expenditure reports for any entitlement grants and the filing of Final Expenditure Reports and Final Performance Reports, as appropriate.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space Before: 0 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Justified, Space After: 12 pt, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: 1, 2, 3, ... + Start at: 1 + Alignment: Left + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5", Tab stops: Not at 0.59"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Highlight

5. The submission of an inventory of equipment log in coordination with the charter school's independent auditor about the proper procedures for liquidating the assets, consistent with federal regulations. The inventory log shall include:

- a. Name and contact of person(s) handling the liquidation;
- b. Each item in excess of \$500 (computers, laptops, printers, and other equipment);
- c. An identification number that corresponds to a tag on that item;
- d. The cost of the item and whom/where/date of the item that was donated/sold.

If Charter School is operated by a nonprofit corporation, and if the corporation does not have any functions other than operation of Charter School, the corporation shall be dissolved according to its bylaws.

Charter School shall retain sufficient staff, as deemed appropriate by the Charter School governing board to complete all necessary tasks and procedures required to close the school and transfer records in accordance with these closure procedures.

Charter School's governing board shall adopt a plan for closure of Charter School and, if necessary, the corporation, in accordance with the requirements of the Corporations Code.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Highlight

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear, Highlight

MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Pattern: Clear

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 14 pt, Not Bold, Font color: White

Insurance

Commercial General Liability Insurance: Charter School shall maintain Commercial General Liability Insurance, including automobile coverage, with limits of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate, sexual misconduct, harassment, bodily injury and property damage. Coverage for sexual misconduct and harassment may either be provided through General Liability Insurance or Professional Liability Insurance. The coverage shall be primary as to OUSD and shall name OUSD as an additional insured with the additional insured endorsement provided to OUSD within 15 days of effective date of the start of a new charter term, if approved. Evidence of insurance shall be attached to this document as Exhibit B. Endorsement of OUSD as an additional insured shall not affect OUSD's rights to any claim, demand, suit or judgment made, brought or recovered against Charter School. The policy shall protect Charter School and OUSD in the same manner as though each were separately issued. Nothing in said policy shall operate to increase the Insurer's liability as set forth in the policy beyond the amount or amounts shown or to which the Insurer would have been liable if only one interest were named as an insured.

Workers' Compensation Insurance: Charter School shall procure and maintain, at all times during the term of the charter, Workers' Compensation Insurance in conformance with the laws of the State of California (including, but not limited to, Labor Code section 3700) and Federal laws when applicable. Employers' Liability Insurance shall not be less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per accident or disease.

Facilities

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: First line: 0"

Facilities

Prior to occupancy or use of any school site or facility other than a District facility under Education Code 47614 ("Proposition 39"), or Facility Use Agreement in lieu of Proposition 39,

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School shall provide OCS with a current Certificate of Occupancy or equivalent document issued by the applicable permitting agency that allows Charter School to use and occupy the site as a charter school. Prior to occupancy or use of any school site or facility, Charter School shall provide documentation to OCS that the facility complies with all applicable building codes, standards and regulations adopted by the city and/or county agencies responsible for building and safety standards for the city in which Charter School is to be located. This requirement shall also apply, upon request by the District, to the construction, reconstruction, alteration of or addition to the facility. Charter School shall resolve in a timely manner any and all corrective actions, orders to comply, or notices issued by the authorized building and safety agency or the District.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Charter School cannot exempt itself from applicable building and zoning codes, ordinances, and ADA/Section 504 requirements. Charter School shall maintain on file readily accessible records that document facilities compliance and provide such documentation to OCS upon request.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0"

All facilities the Charter School shall occupy are listed as follows:

Facility Address	Maximum Capacity
1700 28th Avenue, Oakland, CA 94601	1577

Pest Management: Charter School shall comply with the Healthy Schools Act, Education Code section 17608, which details pest management requirements for schools.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Asbestos Management: Charter School shall comply with the asbestos requirement as cited in the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA), 40 C.F.R. part 763. AHERA requires that any building leased or acquired that is to be used as a school or administrative building shall maintain an asbestos management plan.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Hold Harmless/Indemnification Provision

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Charter School, through this Charter agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless OUSD, its officers, directors, agents, representatives, employees, attorneys, volunteers, successors and assigns (collectively hereinafter "District" and "District Personnel") from and against any and all actions, suits, claims, demands, losses, costs, penalties, obligations, errors, omissions, or liabilities including but not limited to attorneys' fees that may be asserted or claimed by any person, firm or entity arising out of, or in connection with, Charter School's performance under this Agreement or the Charter, the condition or use of its facilities, or any acts, errors, negligence, omissions or intentional acts by Charter School, its Governing Board, administrators, employees, agents, representatives, volunteers, successors and assigns.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Moreover, Charter School agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OUSD and the OUSD Board of Education and their members, officers, directors, agents, representatives, employees and volunteers, for any contractual liability resulting from third party contracts with Charter School's vendors, contractors, partners or sponsors.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Fiscal Matters

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

District Oversight Costs

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

▲ The District may charge for the actual costs of supervisory oversight of Charter School not to exceed 1% of the Charter School's revenue, or the District may charge for the actual costs of supervisory oversight of Charter School not to exceed 3% if Charter School is able to obtain

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

substantially rent free facilities from the District. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the District may charge the maximum supervisorial oversight fee allowed under the law as it may change from time to time. The oversight fee provided herein is separate and distinct from the charges arising under charter school facilities use agreements.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Third Party Contracts

Charter School shall ensure that all third party contracts, whether oral or written, for supplies, equipment, goods and/or services, for the direct or indirect benefit of, or otherwise related to the operation of Charter School, require compliance with and otherwise conform to all applicable local, state, and federal policies, regulations, laws, and guidelines, including, but not limited to, licensing and permit requirements as well as requirements related to protection of health and safety. Charter School shall notify all parties with whom it enters into a contract that the District is a separately legal entity and is not responsible for performing any of the Charter School's obligations under the contract, including payment for services.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt

Special Education Revenue Adjustment/Payment for Services

In the event that Charter School owes funds to the District for the provision of agreed upon or fee for service or special education services or as a result of the State's adjustment to allocation of special education revenues from Charter School, Charter School authorizes the District to deduct any and all of the in lieu property taxes that Charter School otherwise would be eligible to receive under section 47635 of the Education Code to cover such owed amounts. Charter School further understands and agrees that the District shall make appropriate deductions from the in lieu property tax amounts otherwise owed to Charter School. Should this revenue stream be insufficient in any fiscal year to cover any such costs, Charter School agrees that it will reimburse the District for the additional costs within forty-five (45) business days of being notified of the amounts owed.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt

The Charter School's financial statements, proposed budgets, projections, expenditures, and cashflow shall include the Charter School's anticipated expenditures for special education services, including any projected funding received for special education services, the average cost per pupil of providing special education services, and the extent to which the Charter School projects that it will have to incur special education expenditures from its unrestricted general fund revenues. If the Charter School does not belong to a SELPA as an LEA, it must also provide its projected equitable contribution to Districtwide special education costs.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0.13", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Audit and Inspection of Records

The District hereby reserves the right, pursuant to its oversight responsibility, and Education Code section 47604.3, to audit Charter School's books, records, data, processes and procedures through

the Office of Charter Schools, or in coordination with FCMAT, or in coordination with a mutually agreed upon third party. The audit may include, but is not limited to, the following areas:

- Compliance with terms and conditions prescribed in the Charter,
- Internal controls, both financial and operational in nature,
- The accuracy, recording and/or reporting of school financial information,
- Charter School’s debt structure,
- Governance policies, procedures and history,
- The recording and reporting of attendance data,
- Charter School’s enrollment process, suspension and expulsion procedures, and parent involvement practices,
- Compliance with safety plans and procedures, and
- Compliance with applicable grant requirements.

Charter School shall cooperate fully with such audits and shall make available any and all records necessary for the performance of the audit upon 30 business ~~days~~ days’ notice to Charter School. In extreme circumstances when 30 business ~~days~~ days’ notice may defeat the purpose of the audit, the District may conduct the audit upon 24 ~~hours~~ hours’ notice.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

In addition, if an allegation of waste, fraud, or abuse of power related to Charter School operations is received by the District, Charter School shall be expected to cooperate with any investigation undertaken by the Office of Charter Schools.

Data and Information Reporting

Charter School shall provide the following data elements to OCS, according to a data reporting calendar that will be published by OCS prior to September 1 of each school year:

- Fall Census Day enrollment spreadsheet
- Reports required by Education Code section 47604.33:
 - Preliminary budget
 - Local control and accountability plan and update
 - First interim financial report
 - Second interim financial report
 - Final unaudited report
- Other audit-related, attendance, and/or enrollment information and reports:
 - Annual independent audit report (Ed. Code § 47605(m))
 - Independent Auditor Selection Form (Ed. Code § 41020(f)(1))
 - 20 day attendance report (Ed. Code § 47652(a))
 - Monthly attendance reports
 - Principal Apportionment Data (P1, P2, and P-Annual)
 - Monthly student exit reports (Ed. Code § 47605(e)(3))
- Information/documentation related to Charter School's facilities, SELPA, student/family handbook, and governing board (including membership, bylaws, and specified policies).
- Any other reports and data as requested.

Additionally, Charter School shall notify OCS in writing in a timely manner of and update in Epicenter or online reporting platform within five business days of all changes to leadership at the Charter School, the Charter Management Organization, and the governing board.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: Left: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Justified, Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Bold, Font color: Auto, Pattern: Clear (Gray-15%)

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Formatted ...

Interpreting the Charter

All terms of the charter that can be interpreted as within the intent of the Education Code shall be interpreted in such a manner.

The terms of this charter contract are severable. Budget And Financial Plan

In the event that any of the provisions are determined to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, the remainder of the charter shall remain in effect, unless mutually agreed otherwise by the Charter School and the District. The District and the Charter School agree to meet to discuss and resolve any issues or differences relating to invalidated provisions in a timely, good faith fashion.

Changes in the law or the District administration related to charter schools occur from time to time. The Charter School shall fully comply with all such legal and/or administrative changes.

Modifications to this charter pursuant to such changes shall be deemed administrative amendments and shall not be considered "material revisions" requiring approval pursuant to Education Code Section 47607(a)(3).

Revoking the Charter

The District may revoke the charter of the Charter School in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations.

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(35,31,32))

Formatted: Heading 2, Justified, Indent: First line: 0", Space After: 12 pt, Keep with next, Keep lines together, Tab stops: 1.37", Left + 7.01", Left

Finance and Operations

Governing Law: The petitioner or petitioners also shall be required to provide financial statements that include a proposed first year operational budget, including startup costs, and cash flow and financial projections for the first three years of operation. - Education Code Section 47605(h).

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Budget And Financial Plan

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

Formatted: Font: (Default) Red Hat Display, Underline, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(35,31,32))

The Charter School has been financially healthy and stable since opening, with positive fund balances and a reserve far in excess of the state minimum. Please see the enclosed budget documents for further detail. To support review of this renewal petition, the following documents have been included in Appendix 10 - Financial Documents.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

• (i) Projected Budget

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Custom Color(RGB(34,146,131))

• (ii) Projected Cash Flow

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

• (iii) Annotated Budget Narrative and Assumptions

The budget and cash flow projections are based on the best data available to the petitioners at the time of submission and include many key assumptions, as outlined in the annotated budget narrative.

Administrative Services

Governing Law: The manner in which administrative services of the charter school are to be provided.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Financial Process

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

- Education Code Section 47605(h)

EFC employs a full-time Chief ~~Strategy~~Business Officer to perform many of the accounting and budgeting operations of the Charter School. The ~~CSO~~CBO reports directly to the Superintendent. The ~~CSO's~~CBO's responsibilities include to establish, implement, coordinate, control, and maintain the Charter School's

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

financial accounting system; to process and maintain records of fiscal actions, other business records, and accounts; and to prepare a variety of financial reports and documents in support of school operations. The organization outsources some financial services such as payroll processing accounts payable and uses a competitive bid process to select vendors with experience in charter schools or other public finance.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

EFC will provide financial reports, in the manner prescribed by California's Standardized Account Code Structure ("SACS") for all reports to the District including the First and Second Interim Reports, Adopted Budgets, and Unaudited Actuals as required by the Education Code. EFC will also provide an annual audit, including financial schedules in the aforementioned formats to the District, the County Superintendent of Education chartering authority, the California Department of Education and to any other official or entity as required by law.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Annually, no later than December 15th, EFC shall supply the District with a statement of assets and liabilities. It is expected that this information will be included in the annual independent fiscal audit. However, in the event that it is not contained in the audit or that the audit is not completed by this date, EFC shall submit a separate document to the District containing this information.

Insurance

~~EFC will secure and maintain commercially reasonable general liability, workers' compensation, and other necessary insurance coverage. EFC will secure and maintain in full force and effect with an insurance company or companies admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A-/VII", very low, in the current Best Insurance Rating Guide, at a minimum, the insurance as set forth below to protect EFC from claims that may arise from its operations:~~

- ~~1. Workers' Compensation Insurance, as required by the California Labor Code, with not less than statutory limits~~
- ~~2. General Liability, Comprehensive Bodily Injury, and Property Damage Liability which shall include contractual, products and completed operations, corporal punishment and sexual misconduct and harassment coverage, and bodily injury and property damage liability insurance for combined single limit coverage of not less than \$1,000,000 for each occurrence.~~

~~The Charter School will provide evidence of the above insurance coverage to the chartering authority. These amounts may be altered upon recommendation of the Insurer or as required by agreement between the District and EFC.~~

Administrative Services

~~Governing Law: The manner in which administrative services of the charter school are to be provided.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Sources of Funds

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

The majority of funds for the Charter School's operations come from the State of California and local in-lieu of property taxes, in the form of the standard per-student allocation under Local Control Funding Formula ("LCFF") based on ADA. The Charter School also receives other state and federal funds for special populations and specific programs. Additional sources of funds include grants and fundraising, and food service revenue.

Financial Reporting

By July 1 of each calendar year, the Charter School provides a draft budget for the following school year to the District, including its estimate for enrollment and its Average Daily Attendance assumptions. The Charter School shall comply with all other financial reports required by Education Code Section 47604.33, and shall provide additional fiscal reports as requested by the District:

- By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year.
- By July 1, an LCAP and an annual update to the LCAP required pursuant to Education Code Section ~~47605(h)~~ 47606.5.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

~~The EFC Superintendent or designee will be responsible for ensuring appropriate administrative services are in place for EFC through its internal office personnel and if necessary, contracts with appropriate third party contractors.~~

Formatted: Space Before: 10 pt, After: 10 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 1.15 li, Outline numbered + Level: 1 + Numbering Style: Bullet + Aligned at: 0.25" + Indent at: 0.5"

~~Subject to availability and agreement between EFC and the District, EFC may request District services on a fee for service basis.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Not Italic

~~Neither EFC nor the District is obligated to contract with one another. Any services requested from the District will be on a fee for service basis by separate mutual agreement. These services and fees will be determined in a separate Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to be entered into between EFC and the District, prior to commencing services under the agreement.~~

Facilities

Formatted: Heading 4, Indent: First line: 0"

- By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. Additionally, on December 15, a copy of the Charter School's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year shall be delivered to the District, State Controller, California Department of Education and County Superintendent of Schools.

- By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31.
- By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the District shall include an annual statement of all the Charter School's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year.

The Charter School will maintain sufficient staff and systems including technology, required to ensure timely reporting necessary to comply with the law and to meet all reasonable inquiries from the District and other authorized reporting agencies.

Direct Funding

The Charter School shall receive funding pursuant to Education Code Section 47630 et seq. and elects to receive its funding directly from the State pursuant to Education Code Section 47651. Any funds due to the Charter School that flow through the District shall be forwarded to the Charter School in a timely fashion. During the term of this charter petition, the Charter School and the District shall negotiate in good faith to develop a Memorandum of Understanding that establishes the specific financial and service relationship between the two parties.

Concurrent Enrollment

The Charter School will not seek funding for any pupil who also attends a private school that charges the pupil's family tuition.

Achieve Academy Facilities

Governing Law: The facilities to be used by the charter school. The description of the facilities to be used by the charter school shall specify where the charter school intends to locate. —Education Code Section 47605(h).

Pursuant to Proposition 39, as a conversion charter school, Achieve Academy intends to occupy the same facility that it ~~currently occupies~~, occupied prior to its conversion to charter status at 1700 28th Avenue, Oakland, CA 94601, and will occupy it consistent with the requirements and obligations of Proposition 39.

Currently, ~~EFC Achieve Academy~~ has ~~an in lieu of Proposition 39 facilities use agreement~~ a Charter School Facilities Agreement with Oakland Unified School District for the ~~original Hawthorne Elementary School~~ campus. The terms of the current agreement are from period July 1, ~~2020~~ 2021 through June 30, 2024. It is our intent to negotiate a long-2036. The length of the

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, No underline

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, After: 8 pt

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~term agreement with the District during the 2020-21 school year to leverage a Proposition 51 award received for the Achieve Academy facility. However, we will also formally submit a Proposition 39 request by November 1, 2020 for the 2021-22 school year if necessary.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Notwithstanding any language to the contrary in this charter, the interpretation, application, and enforcement of this provision are not subject to the Dispute Resolution Process.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

~~Please see Appendix 14 – Financial Documents for the Joint Use Agreements/MOU between EFC and OUSD for the Achieve facility.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display

Transportation

~~EFC shall not provide home to school transportation for its students, except as may be required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act for students with disabilities, as required by their IEP, or as otherwise required by law.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Attendance Accounting

~~EFC will implement an attendance recording and accounting system, to ensure contemporaneous record keeping, part of a Prop 51 rehabilitation project which complies with state law. EFC works to locate its facilities close to public transportation and central to the target student population.~~

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Oversight

Pursuant to California law, the District will be required to provide oversight and performance monitoring services, including monitoring school and student performance data, reviewing the school's audit reports, performing annual site visits, engaging in any necessary dispute resolution processes, and considering charter amendment and renewal requests. In accordance with Education Code Section 47613(a), the District may charge for the actual costs of supervisorial oversight of EFC not to exceed one (1) percent of the revenue of EFC. The District may charge up to three (3) percent of the revenue of EFC if EFC is able to obtain substantially rent free facilities from the District. Pursuant to Education Code Section 47613(f), "revenue of the charter school" is defined as the amount received in the current fiscal year from the local control funding formula calculated pursuant to Education Code Section 42238.02, as implemented by Education Code Section 42238.03.

Potential Civil Liability Effects

Governing Law: Potential civil liability effects, if any, upon the charter school and upon the school district. Education Code Section 47605(h)

EFC agrees to permit the District to inspect and receive copies of all records relating to the operation of the school, including financial, personnel, and pupil records. EFC shall promptly comply with all such reasonable written requests. The records of the School are public records under shall comply with the California Public Records Act.

The Charter School shall be operated by a California nonprofit public benefit corporation, Education for Change. This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and the California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701d.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), an entity that grants a charter to a charter school operated by or as a nonprofit public benefit corporation shall not be liable for the debts or obligations of the School or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors or omissions by the School if the authority has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law. The Charter School shall work diligently to assist the District in meeting any and all oversight obligations under the law, including monthly meetings, reporting, or other District requested protocol to ensure the District shall not be liable for the operation of the Charter School.

Further, EFC and the District shall enter into a Memorandum of Understanding, wherein EFC shall indemnify the District for the actions of EFC and its governing non-profit public benefit corporation under this charter.

The corporate bylaws of EFC shall provide for indemnification of the School's Board, officers, agents, and employees, and EFC has purchased general liability insurance, Board Members and Officers insurance, and fidelity bonding to secure against financial risks. Insurance amounts are determined by recommendation of EFC's insurance company for schools of similar size, location, and student population. The District shall be named an additional insured on the general liability insurance of the Charter School.

The EFC Board will institute appropriate risk management practices as discussed herein, including screening of employees, establishing codes of conduct for students, and dispute resolution.

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, 12 pt, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Space Before: 0 pt, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Term, Renewal and Indemnification

Term

~~The duration of the charter will be five years. In accordance with OUSD policies, the term of the charter shall start July 1, 2021.~~

Renewal

~~Renewal of the charter shall be in accordance with the standards set forth in the Education Code Sections 47605, 47607, and 47607.2.~~

Severability

~~The terms of this charter contract are severable. In the event that any of the provisions are determined to be unenforceable or invalid under the provisions of the California Charter Schools Act or other relevant state and or federal statutes, the remainder of the charter shall remain in effect, unless mutually agreed otherwise by OUSD and the EFC Board. The District and school agree to meet to discuss and resolve any issues or differences relating to invalidated provisions in a timely, good faith fashion in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in the charter.~~

Conclusion

By approving the renewal of this charter, the District will be fulfilling the intent of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 to improve pupil learning; create new professional opportunities for teachers; and provide parents and pupils with expanded choices in education and following the directive of law to encourage the creation of charter schools. The Petitioners are eager to work independently, yet cooperatively with the District to establish the highest bar for what a charter school can and should be. To this end, the Petitioners pledge to work cooperatively with the District to answer any concerns over this document and to present the District with the strongest possible proposal requesting a 5-year renewal term from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2026, was completed August 2024.

4914-0287-9398, v. 2

Formatted: Left: 1", Right: 1", Top: 1", Bottom: 1"

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Font: Red Hat Display, Font color: Auto

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Right: 0", Space Before: 0 pt, Line spacing: Multiple 0.75 li, No widow/orphan control, Border: Top: (No border), Bottom: (No border), Left: (No border), Right: (No border), Between : (No border)